



सत्यमेव जयते

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

PART II

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF LAW AND JUSTICE

PREFACE

This volume reproduces the text of various Orders (as amended from time to time) issued under the Constitution of India up to the 2002.

This edition consists of Part I and Part II. Part I reproduces the text of Constitutional Orders other than the Adaptation of Laws Orders. Part II consists of the Adaptation of Laws Orders issued under the Constitution and the Acts relating to territorial adjustments and formations of new States.

NEW DELHI
2002

SUBHASH C. JAIN
Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Ministry of Law and Justice
(Legislative Department).

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED

Cl. Cls.	.....	for	Clause, Clauses.
C.O.	.....	,,	Constitution Order.
Ins.	.....	,,	Inserted.
P.	.....	,,	Page.
Pt.	.....	,,	Part.
Rep.	.....	,,	Repealed.
S., Sec.	.....	,,	Section.
Sch.	.....	,,	Schedule.
Subs.	.....	,,	Substituted.
w. e. f.	.....	,,	with effect from.

CONTENTS

Sl. No.	SHORT TITLE	PAGE
Adaptation of Laws Orders		
1.	The Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950—	1
	First Schedule Central Acts	5
	Second Schedule Central Ordinances	114
	Third Schedule Central Regulations	119
	Fourth Schedule Regulations of the Madras Code	124
	Fifth Schedule Regulations of the Bombay Code	127
	Sixth Schedule Regulations of the Bengal Code	128
	Seventh Schedule Madras Acts	132
	Eighth Schedule Madras Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1935	149
	Ninth Schedule Bombay Acts	152
	Tenth Schedule Bombay Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1935	168
	Eleventh Schedule Bengal and West Bengal Acts	168
	Twelfth Schedule Bengal Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1935	179
	Thirteenth Schedule Uttar Pradesh Acts	179
	Fourteenth Schedule Punjab Acts	190
	Fifteenth Schedule Punjab Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1935	203
	Sixteenth Schedule Bihar and Orissa Acts and Bihar Acts	203
	Seventeenth Schedule Bihar Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1935	213
	Eighteenth Schedule Orissa Acts	213
	Nineteenth Schedule Orissa Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1935	218
	Twentieth Schedule Madhya Pradesh Acts	218
	Twenty-first Schedule Berar Regulation	234
	Twenty-second Schedule Assam Acts	235
	Twenty-third Schedule Assam Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1935	242
2.	The Adaptation of the Travancore-Cochin Land Acquisition Laws Order, 1952	244

(ii)

CONTENTS

SL. No.	SHORT TITLE	PAGE
3.	The Andhra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1954	245
4.	The Adaptation of Laws (No. 1) Order, 1956	247
5.	The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956	249
6.	The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956	276
7.	The Adaptation of Laws (No. 4) Order, 1957	301
8.	The Adaptation of Laws (No. 5) Order, 1957	303
9.	The Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957	305
10.	The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1961	309
11.	The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) No. 2 Order, 1961	311
12.	The State of Nagaland (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1965	312
13.	The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws on Concurrent and State Subjects) Order, 1967	313
14.	The Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968	314
15.	The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968	317
16.	The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968	324
17.	The Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970	332
18.	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1972	335
19.	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws) No. 2 Order, 1972	339
20.	The State of Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1973	341
21.	The Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act (Adaptation) Order, 1973	342
22.	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974	343
23.	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Mizoram) Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects Order, 1974	346
24.	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws) (No. 3) Order, 1974	348
25.	The Mysore State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974	350
26.	The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1974	352
27.	The Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975	357
APPENDIX		
1.	The Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950	360
2.	The Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1950	366
3.	The Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951	367
4.	The Adaptation of Laws (Fourth Amendment) Order, 1952	374
5.	The Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Amendment Order, 1975	375
	INDEX	376

PART II.—ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDER 1950

C.O. 4

Whereas by clause (2) of article 372 of the Constitution of India (hereinafter referred to as "the Constitution") the President is empowered by Order to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in force in the territory of India, whether by way of repeal or amendment as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of bringing the provisions of such law into accord with the provisions of the Constitution, and to provide that the law shall, as from such date as may be specified in the Order, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications so made;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by the Constitution and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.

(2) It shall come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950.

2. (1) In this Order—

(a) "appointed day" means the 26th day of January, 1950;

(b) "existing Central law" means any law in force in the territory of India immediately before the appointed day, but does not include—

(i) an existing Provincial law;

(ii) an existing State law; or

(iii) an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or any Order in Council, rule or other instrument made under such an Act;

(c) "existing Provincial law" means—

(i) any Provincial Act or any Ordinance or Regulation made by the Governor of a Province under the Government of India Act, 1935; or

(ii) any rule, bye-law, regulation, order, notification or other instrument made under any such Provincial Act, Ordinance or Regulation;

which, immediately before the appointed day, was a law in force in any Province or part thereof, and includes, with respect to a merged territory, any law in force in such territory immediately before the appointed day which was made for that territory or any part thereof by the Legislature or other competent authority of the corresponding Indian State or under the Extra-Provincial Jurisdiction Act, 1947;

(d) "existing State law" means an Act, Ordinance or other legislative enactment by whatever name called which immediately before the appointed day was a law in force in an Indian State corresponding to the whole or any part of a Part B State, and was passed by the Legislature or other competent authority of such an Indian State or was made under

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. C. O. 4, dated the 26th January, 1950, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(i), page 449. Subsequently amended by C.O. 17, C.O. 25, C.O. 29 and C.O. 42 *infra*

PAGE
245
247
249
276
301
303
305
309
311
312
313
314
317
324
332
335
339
341
342
343
346
48
50
52
57
60
66
67
74
75
76

(C.O. 4.)

the Extra-Provincial Jurisdiction Act, 1947, and includes any rule, order, bye-law or other instrument so in force which was made under any such Act, Ordinance or legislative enactment;

(e) "existing law" means an existing Central law, existing Provincial law or existing State law.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

Part I—Adaptation of [existing Central or Provincial laws]

3. As from the appointed day, the [existing Central or Provincial laws] mentioned in the Schedules to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by those Schedules or, if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

4. (1) Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder printed occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an enactment) in an [existing Central or Provincial law] whether an Act, Ordinance or Regulation mentioned in the Schedules to this Order or not, then, unless that expression is by this Order expressly directed to be otherwise adapted or modified, or to stand unmodified, or to be omitted, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which the expression occurs such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

TABLE

1	2
East Punjab	Punjab
¹ [The United Provinces] } United Provinces	Uttar Pradesh
The Central Provinces and Berar	Madhya Pradesh
Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer
Governor General	President
Crown	} Government
Her Majesty	
His Majesty	
Governor's Province	Part A State
Governors' Provinces	Part A States
Chief Commissioner's Province	Part C State
Chief Commissioners' Provinces	Part C States
Indian State	} Part B State
Acceding State	
Indian States	} Part B States
Acceding States	
All the Provinces of India	The whole of India except Part B States

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C. O. 29 dated 4-4-1951), *infra*, for "existing Central, Madras or Bombay Law".

²Subs. by C. O. 29, *infra*, for "The United Provinces".

(C.O. 4.)

Province (except where it occurs in any expression mentioned above)	State
Provincial	State
Provinces (except where it occurs in any expression mentioned above)	States

(2) A direction in the Schedules to this Order that a specified [existing Central or Provincial law] or section or portion of such law shall stand unmodified shall be construed merely as a direction that it is not to be modified or adapted in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

5. Where this Order requires that in any specified [existing Central or Provincial law], or in any section or other portion of such law, certain words shall be substituted for certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that law or, as the case may be, in that section or portion.

6. (1) The following provisions shall have effect where any [existing Central or Provincial law] which under this Order is to be adapted or modified has before the appointed day been amended either generally or in relation to any particular area, by the insertion or omission of words, or the substitution of words for other words—

(a) effect shall first be given in the amending law to any adaptation or modification required by paragraphs three and five of this Order to be made therein;

(b) the original law shall then be amended, either generally or, as the case may be, in its application to the particular area, so as to give effect to the directions contained in the amending law or, where any adaptation or modification has fallen to be made under clause (a), in that law as so adapted or modified; and

(c) all adaptations or modifications required by this Order to be made in the original law shall then be made in that law as so amended, except so far as in the case of any particular area they may be inapplicable.

(2) In this paragraph, references to the amendment of a law by the insertion or omission of words or the substitution of words do not include references to an amendment which is effected merely by directing that certain words shall be construed in a particular manner.

7. Any reference in any existing Central law to the House of the People shall, until that House is constituted and summoned to meet for the first session under the provisions of the Constitution, be construed as a reference to the provisional Parliament functioning under article 379 of the Constitution.

8. Notwithstanding any amendment made by this Order in the extent clause of an [existing Central or Provincial law], that law shall not be deemed to have been extended to any area to which it did not extend immediately before the appointed day; and a reference in that law to any State or class

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29), dated 4-4-1951 *infra*, for "existing Central, Madras or Bombay Law".

y rule, order,
nder any such

ing Provincial

ation of this

zes]

ovincial laws]

l or amended

effect subject

es or, if it is

of the Table

or in a cita-

or Provincial

the Schedules

nder expressly

ified, or to be

opposite to it

any sentence

s as the rules

2

Pradesh

a Pradesh

nt

ment

State

States

State

States

State

States

hole of India

Part B States

51 (C. O. 29

(C.O. 4.)

of States shall not, unless the context otherwise requires be deemed to include a reference to any part of that State or class of States to which that law did not extend immediately before the appointed day.

9. In the application of any existing Central law to the territory which, immediately before the appointed day, was comprised in the Chief Commissioner's Province of Panth Piploda, references by whatever form of words to Part C States shall, and references by whatever form of words to Part B States shall not, be construed as references to such territory, and references to State Government shall be construed as references to the Government of Madhya Bharat.

10. In any [existing Central or Provincial law] references by whatever form of words to Part A States shall not, and references by whatever form of words to Part B States shall, include references to the territories, being part of the State of Assam, which, immediately before the appointed day, were known as the Khasi States.

* * * * *

²[Part II]—Adaptation of existing State laws

³[11]. As from the appointed day, all existing State laws shall, until repealed or altered or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, be subject to the adaptations directed in this Order.

³[12]. In any existing State law, any reference by whatever form of words to British subjects or subjects of an Indian State shall be construed as a reference to citizens of India, Commonwealth citizens as defined in section 1 of the British Nationality Act, 1948, or any class of such citizens as the subject or context may require.

³[13]. In any existing State law, any reference by whatever form of words to the Government of the Indian State for or for any part of which such law is made shall be construed as a reference to the Government of the Part B State to the whole or part of which such Indian State corresponds.

³[14]. In any existing State law, references to British India or to the Provinces generally shall be construed as references to the whole of the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States and references to a Province shall be construed as references to a Part A State or a Part C State.

²[Part III]—Supplementary

²[15]. Save as is otherwise provided by this Order, all powers which under any law in force in India or any part thereof were, immediately before the appointed day, vested in or exercisable by any person or authority shall continue to be so vested or exercisable until other provision is made by some Legislature or authority empowered to regulate the matter in question.

²[16]. Subject to the provisions of this Order, any reference by whatever form of words in any existing law to any authority competent at the date of the passing of that law to exercise any powers or authorities, or to discharge

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra*, for "existing Central, Madras or Bombay Law".

²The original Part II was omitted, Parts III and IV were renumbered as Parts II and III and paragraphs 18 to 28 were respectively renumbered as paragraphs 11 to 21 by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

any functions, in any part of India shall, where a corresponding new authority has been constituted by or under the Constitution, have effect until duly repealed or amended as if it were a reference to that new authority.

[17]. The provisions of this Order which adapt or modify any law so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which, or the law under or in accordance with which, any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule or regulation duly made or issued, or anything duly done, before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or undone in the like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

[18]. In any existing law, any reference by name or description to any territory shall, unless the contrary intention appears or unless it has been, or is by this Order, otherwise expressly provided, be construed as a reference to the territory which bore that name or answered to that description at the date when the enactment containing that name or description came into operation.

[19]. Where any rule, order or other instrument was in force under any provision of the Government of India Act, 1935, or under any Act amending or supplementing that Act, immediately before the appointed day, and such provision is re-enacted with or without modifications in the Constitution, the said rule, order or instrument shall, so far as applicable, remain in force with the necessary modifications as from the appointed day as if it were a rule, order or instrument of the appropriate kind duly made by the appropriate authority under the said provision of the Constitution, and may be varied or revoked accordingly.

[20]. Nothing in this Order shall affect the previous operation of, or anything duly done or suffered under, any existing law, or any right, privilege, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred under any such law, or any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred in respect of any offence already committed against any such law.

[21]. Any Court, Tribunal or authority required or empowered to enforce any law in force in the territory of India immediately before the appointed day shall, notwithstanding that this Order makes no provision or insufficient provision for the adaptation of the law for the purpose of bringing it into accord with the provisions of the Constitution, construe the law with all such adaptations as are necessary for the said purpose.

* * * * *

FIRST SCHEDULE

CENTRAL ACTS

THE SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT ACT, 1834

(11 of 1834)

This Act shall stand repealed.

¹The original Part II was omitted, Parts III and IV were renumbered as Parts II and III and Paragraphs 18 to 28 were respectively renumbered as paragraphs 11 to 21 by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra*.

²Proviso omitted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule*.)

THE PROPERTY IN LAND ACT, 1837

(IV of 1837)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE BOMBAY COASTING-VESSELS ACT, 1838

(XIX of 1838)

Section 2.—For “any of Her Majesty’s subjects” substitute “any citizen of India” and for “any of the same Her Majesty’s subjects” substitute “any such citizen”.

¹[Sections 4, 5 and 6.—For “Master-Attendant” substitute “Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department”.]

Section 8.—For “East Indian Company” substitute “Government of India”.

Section 11.—For “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution” and for “Local Government” substitute “Provincial Government”.

THE BOMBAY HAQQA PROHIBITION ACT, 1839

(XX of 1839)

Section 4.—For “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

THE DOWER ACT, 1839

(XXIX of 1839)

Section 15.—For “of Her Majesty’s Courts” substitute “Court”.

THE INDIAN REGISTRATION OF SHIPS ACT, 1841

(X of 1841)

Long title.—For “under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes of States or their subjects” substitute “of India”.

Section 1.—Omit the *First*, *Second* and *Third* paragraphs beginning with the words “WHEREAS by a Statute passed” and ending with the words “privileges and advantages of British ships under such Proclamation as aforesaid”; and in the *Fourth* paragraph for “such Proclamation as aforesaid” substitute “the Proclamation of the Governor-General of India in Council made in pursuance of the Statute 3rd and 4th Victoria, Ch. 56”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”, for “principal British Officer” substitute “officer authorised by the Central Government in this behalf” and for “British officer in authority” substitute “such officer”.

Section 5.—For “British subject (or British subjects)” substitute “citizen of India (or citizens of India)” ²[and for “subject as aforesaid” substitute “a citizen of India”].

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C. O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

²Added, *ibid*.

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Section 15.—For “a Province” substitute “India” and for “such subject as aforesaid” substitute “a citizen of India”.

Sections 16 and 21.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Omit Section 24.

THE INDIAN REGISTRATION OF SHIPS ACT (1841) AMENDMENT
ACT, 1850
(XI of 1850)

Omit Section 2.

Section 3.—For “British subjects” substitute “citizens of India” and omit “or owned by an Indian State or the Ruler or a subject thereof entitled to passes under Act X of 1841, as amended by this Act”, and “and obtain passes”.

Section 4.—For “section 143(2) of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “article 277 of the Constitution”.

THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS' DEFAULT ACT, 1850
(XII of 1850)

Section 3.—For “the Crown in India” substitute “the Central Government or the Government of a Part A State” and for “to the Crown” substitute “to such Government”.

THE APPRENTICES ACT, 1850
(XIX of 1850)

Section 23.—For “British subjects” substitute “Citizens of India” and for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States or Part C States”.

THE STATE PRISONERS ACT, 1850
(XXXIV of 1850)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the Provinces (including Berar)” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

THE LANDHOLDERS' PUBLIC CHARGES AND DUTIES ACT,
1853
(II of 1853)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE MALABAR WAR-KNIVES ACT, 1854
(XXIV of 1854)

Section 3.—In the second paragraph omit “European”.

THE CONVEYANCE OF LAND ACT, 1854
(XXXI of 1854)

Section 13.—For “Province of India” substitute “Part A State”.

ny citizen
itute “any

cipal Offi-

nnment of

935” sub-
Provincial

itute “the

Company,
itute “of

ing with
ords “pri-
foresaid”;
substitute
e in pur-

British
in this

“citizen
substitute

4-1951),

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE MORTGAGED ESTATES ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1855
(XXIII of 1855)

Section 1.—For “Province of India” substitute “Part A State”

THE EUROPEAN DESERTERS ACT, 1856
(XI of 1856)

This Act shall stand repealed.

[THE BENGAL CHAUKIDARI ACT, 1856
(XX of 1856)

Section 56.—For “suspend or dismiss” substitute “suspend or subject the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution, dismiss”.]

THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ACT, 1857
(II of 1857)

Section 1.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part States”.

THE TOBACCO DUTY (TOWN OF BOMBAY) ACT, 1857
(IV of 1857)

Section 22.—For “section 143(2) of the Government of India Act, 1928” substitute “article 277 of the Constitution”.

THE OPIUM ACT, 1857
(XIII of 1857)

Section 23.—Omit “Native”.

[THE MADRAS COMPULSORY LABOUR ACT, 1858
(I of 1858)

Preamble.—Omit “of the the labouring classes”.

Section 1.—In the first paragraph for “labourers” substitute “persons” ; omit “of the labouring classes”.

In the third paragraph for “the labourers as aforesaid” substitute “able-bodied male persons” and for “the labourers of their villages” substitute “the able-bodied male persons of their villages”.

Section 2.—Omit “of the labouring classes”.

Section 4.—For the words “the labourers” where they occur for the first time substitute “such persons” and where they occur for the second time substitute “they”.]

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C. O. 29, dated 4-4-1950) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

²Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C. O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE STATE PRISONERS ACT, 1858

(III of 1858)

Section 6.—For “all the Provinces of India (including Berar)” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

[THE MADRAS DISTRICT POLICE ACT, 1859

(XXIV of 1859)

Section 10.—For “Subject to such rules” substitute “Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution and to such rules”.

Section 44.—For “as hereinbefore provided” substitute “as provided by law”.]

THE INDIAN PENAL CODE

(XLV of 1860)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

Section 4.—For clauses (1) to (4) substitute—

“(1) any citizen of India in any place without and beyond India;

(2) any person on any ship or aircraft registered in India wherever it may be”.

In illustration (a) for “a British subject of Indian domicile” substitute “a citizen of India”.

Omit illustrations (b), (c) and (d).

For Section 5 substitute—

“5. Nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of any Act for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers, soldiers, sailors or airmen in the service of the Government of India or the provisions of any special or local law.”

Omit Section 13.

For Section 14 substitute—

“14. The words ‘servant of Government’ denote any officer or servant continued, appointed or employed in India by or under the authority of Government.”

For Section 17 substitute—

“17. The word ‘Government’ denotes the Central Government or the Government of a Part A State.”

After Section 17 insert—

“18. The word ‘State’ denotes a Part A State or a Part C State, and the word ‘States’ denotes all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule*.)

Section 21.—Omit clause *First*.

In clause *Second* omit "of the Dominion".

Section 54.—For "the Central Government or the Provincial Government of the Province within which the offender shall have been sentenced" substitute "the appropriate Government".

Section 55.—For "the Provincial Government of the Province within which the offender shall have been sentenced" substitute "the appropriate Government".

For Section 55A substitute—

"55A. In sections fifty-four and fifty-five the expression 'appropriate Government' means,—

(a) in cases where the sentence is a sentence of death or is for an offence against any law relating to a matter to which the executive power of the Union extends, the Central Government; and

(b) in cases where the sentence (whether of death or not) is for an offence against any law relating to a matter to which the executive power of the State extends, the Government of the State within which the offender is sentenced."

Section 75.—The words "Indian State" shall remain unmodified.

Section 121.—In the section and in illustration (a) for "Queen" substitute "Government of India" and omit illustration (b).

Section 121A.—Omit "or to deprive the Queen of the sovereignty of the Provinces or of any part thereof".

Sections 122, 123, 125 and 126.—For "Queen" substitute "Government of India".

Section 124A.—Omit "Her Majesty or".

Sections 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138 and 140.—For "Queen" substitute "Government of India".

Sections 131 and 139.—Omit "or that Act as modified by".

Section 141.—In clause *First* for "the Central or any Provincial Government or Legislature" substitute "the Central or any State Government or Parliament or the Legislature of any State".

Section 153A.—For "Her Majesty's subjects" substitute "the citizens of India".

Section 161.—For "the Central or any Provincial Government or Legislature" substitute "the Central or any State Government or Parliament or the Legislature of any State".

In illustration (b) for "Resident at the Court of a subsidiary Power" substitute "Consul in a Foreign State", for "that Power", substitute "that State" and for "British Government" substitute "Government of India".

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Sections 162 and 163.—For “the Central or any Provincial Government or Legislature” substitute “the Central or any State Government or Parliament or the Legislature of any State”.

Section 174.—In illustration (a) for “Supreme Court” substitute “High Court” and in illustration (b) for “Zila Judge” substitute “District Judge”.

Section 175.—In the illustration for “Zila Court” substitute “District Court”.

Section 230.—For the second paragraph of the section substitute—

“Indian coin is metal stamped and issued by the authority of the Government of India in order to be used as money; and metal which [has been so stamped] and issued shall continue to be Indian coin for the purposes of this Chapter, notwithstanding that it may have ceased to be used as money.”

In illustration (d) for “the Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin” and in illustration (e) for “Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin”.

Sections 232, 234, 235, 238, 240 and 243.—For “the Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin”

Sections 247 and 249.—For “any of the Queen’s coin” substitute “any Indian coin”.

Section 271.—Omit “Central or any Provincial”.

Section 294A.—For “a State lottery” substitute “a lottery organised by the Central Government or the Government of a Part A State or a Part B State”.

Section 295A.—For “His Majesty’s subjects” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 366B.—For “any State in India” substitute “any Part B State”.

Section 505.—In clause (a) for “of Her Majesty or in the Imperial Service Troops” substitute “of India”.

[THE POLICE ACT, 1861

(V of 1861)

Section 7.—For “Subject to such rules” substitute “Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution, and to such rules”.]

THE STAGE-CARRIAGES ACT, 1861

(XVI of 1861)

Section 18.—Omit “provided he is not a European British subject”.

Omit Section 19.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.o.f. 26-1-1950), for “had been so stamped”.

²Ins., *ibid.*

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule*.)

THE COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS ACT, 1864
(VIII of 1864)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States (hereinafter referred to as ‘the said territories’)” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

Sections 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 13.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the said territories”.

Schedules (A) and (B).—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE NATIVE CONVERTS' MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION ACT, 1866
(XXI of 1866)

Throughout the Act omit “Native” except where it occurs in the expression “Native law” and for “Native law” substitute “personal law”.

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE INDIAN TRUSTEE ACT, 1866
(XXVII of 1866)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 2.—In the definition of “stock” for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State” and for the definition of “High Court” substitute “High Court” means a court which is a High Court for a Part A State’.

THE TRUSTEES AND MORTGAGEES' POWERS ACT, 1866
(XXVIII of 1866)

Section 1.—For “for the purposes of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “for a Part A State”.

Section 34.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 45.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE ACTING JUDGES ACT, 1867
(XVI of 1867)

Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

[THE PUNJAB MURDEROUS OUTRAGES ACT, 1867
(XXIII of 1867)]

Preamble and Section 2.—For “Queen” substitute “Government”.]

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1961 *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867

(XXV of 1867)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

Section 1.—Add the following paragraph—

“‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

[THE OUDH ESTATES ACT, 1869

(I of 1869)

Section 3.—In the third paragraph ‘Province’ shall stand unmodified.]

THE INDIAN DIVORCE ACT, 1869

(IV of 1869)

Section 2.—For the words beginning with “all the Provinces of India” and ending with “other than the Acceding States” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

Section 3.—For clauses (1) and (2) substitute—

“[(1) ‘High Court’ means with reference to any area—

(a) in a Part A State, the High Court for that State;

(b) in Ajmer, the High Court at Allahabad;

(c) in Bhopal, the High Court at Nagpur;

(d) in Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;

(e) in Coorg, the High Court at Madras;

(f) in Kutch, the High Court at Bombay; and

(g) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta;]

and in the case of any petition under this Act ‘High Court’ means the High Court for the area where the husband and wife reside or last resided together:

(2) ‘District Judge’ means a Judge of a principal civil court of original jurisdiction however designated:”.

In clause (8) for “the dominions of Her Majesty” substitute “India”.

Section 50.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Sections 56 and 57.—For “Her Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C. O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

²Subs., *ibid.*

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

PROCEDURE OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE ACT, 1861
(XIII of 1869)

Long title.—For “the North Western Provinces” substitute “Uttar Pradesh”.

Preamble.—For “the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of William” substitute “Uttar Pradesh”.

THE BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1869
(XIV of 1869)

Section 43.—For “Christmas Day and Her Majesty’s Birthday” substitute “and Christmas Day”.

THE COURT-FEES ACT, 1870
(VII of 1870)

Section 3.—For “the Courts which are High Courts for the purposes of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the High Courts for Part B States”.

Section 19.—For “by an officer, warrant officer, non-commissioned officer or private or Her Majesty’s Army” substitute “by a member of any of the Armed Forces of the Union”.

THE FEMALE INFANTICIDE PREVENTION ACT, 1870
(VIII of 1870)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 7.—For “any other Province” substitute “any other Part A State or Part C State”.

THE OUDH TALUQDAR’S RELIEF ACT, 1870
(XXIV of 1870)

Section 4.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part B State”.

Section 25.—For “the Province of Oudh” substitute “Uttar Pradesh”.

THE CORONERS ACT, 1871
(IV of 1871)

Section 25.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part B State”.

ACT XXI OF 1871

Section 2.—For “the North-Western Provinces” where that expression occurs for the first time substitute “Uttar Pradesh” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “Agra”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE PENSIONS ACT, 1871
(XXIII of 1871)

Section 3A.—For “federal” substitute “Union”.

[Section 4.—For “British or” substitute “Government or by”.]

Section 11.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF CAPACITY ACT, 1871
(XXXI OF 1871)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE INDIAN EVIDENCE ACT, 1872
(I of 1872)

Section 1.—Omit “that Act as modified by”.

Section 3.—Add the following definition to the section:—

“‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 6.—In illustration (b) for “Queen” substitute “Government of India”.

Section 10.—In the illustration for “Queen” substitute “Government of India”.

Section 37.—After “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “Act of the Central Legislature, or of any other legislative authority in the Provinces constituted by any laws for the time being in force” substitute “Central Act, Provincial Act or an Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 57.—For clause (1) substitute—

“(1) All laws in force in the territory of India:”.

In clause (2) after “Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

In clause (3) for “Her Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

For clause (4) including the *Explanation* thereto substitute—

“(4) The course of proceeding of Parliament of the United Kingdom, of the Constituent Assembly of India, of Parliament and of the legislatures established under any laws for the time being in force in a Province or in the State.”.

In clause (6) omit “of India” and for “any Act of Parliament or other” substitute “the Constitution or an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or an”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

In clauses (8), (10) and (11) for "the British Crown" substitute "Government of India".

Section 74.—In sub-clause (iii) of clause (1) for "any part of Her Majesty's dominions" substitute "any part of India or of the Commonwealth".

[Section 78.—In clause (3) 'Her Majesty' shall stand unmodified.

In clause (6) for "a British Consul" substitute "an Indian Consul".]

Section 79.—For "an Acceding State or other Indian State" substitute "a Part B State".

Section 81.—After "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

Section 85.—For "British" substitute "Indian" and omit "of Her Majesty or".

Section 86.—In the first paragraph for "any country not forming part of India" substitute "a Part B State or of any country not forming part of India" and omit "Her Majesty or of", for "such country" substitute "such Part B State or country" and for "that country" substitute "that State or country".

In the second paragraph after "with respect to" insert "a Part B State or" after "forming part of" insert "India or", for "clause (40)" substitute "clause (43)" and for "in and for the country" substitute "in and for that Part B State or country".

THE PUNJAB LAWS ACT, 1872

(IV of 1872)

Section 48.—For "the government for whose purposes the land is vested in His Majesty" substitute "the Government concerned".

THE INDIAN CONTRACT ACT, 1872

(IX of 1872)

Section 10.—For "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part B States".

Section 21.—In the first paragraph omit "any Province of" and omit the second paragraph.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872

(XV of 1872)

Throughout the Act for "Native Christian" and "Native Christians" substitute "Indian Christian" and "Indian Christians" respectively.

Section 1.—For the second paragraph substitute—

"It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 3.—For the definition of "Native Christians" substitute—

"and the expression "Indian Christians" includes the Christian descendants of natives of India converted to Christianity, as well as such converts."

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (G. O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 5.—For “India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 6.—Omit “and the Central Government, so far as regards any Indian State” and “and State, respectively”.

Omit section 8.

Section 9.—Omit “or (so far as regards any Indian State) the Central Government”.

Section 27.—For “India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Omit section 47.

Section 48.—Omit the last three paragraphs.

Omit section 56.

Section 62.—Omit sub-section (2).

Section 68.—Omit the second paragraph beginning with “or, if the offender is” and ending with “American convicts”.

Omit sections 84 and 86.

THE INDIAN OATHS ACT, 1873

(X of 1873)

Section 1.—For the second paragraph substitute—

“It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 3.—For “by or under any Instruction under the Royal Sign Manual of His Majesty” substitute “by the Central Government with respect to members of the Armed Forces of the Union”.

Section 4.—In clause (2) of the proviso for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

[THE N.W. PROVINCES VILLAGE AND ROAD POLICE ACT, 1873

(XVI of 1873)

Section 10.—For “The Magistrate” substitute “Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution; the State Government, or the Magistrate”.]

THE MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT, 1874

(III of 1874)

Section 2.—For the first paragraph substitute—

“It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 6.—For “Province” substitute “Part A State or Part C State”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951, *infra* (w. e. f. 26-1-1950).

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE FOREIGN RECRUITING ACT, 1874
(IV of 1874)

Long title, Preamble and section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE LAWS LOCAL EXTENT ACT, 1874
(XV of 1874)

Section 3.—For “throughout all the Provinces of India, except” substitute “in the whole of India except Part B States and”.

THE INDIAN MAJORITY ACT, 1875
(IX of 1875)

Preamble and section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 1.—For the second paragraph substitute—

“It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

Section 2.—For “Her Majesty’s subjects in India” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 4.—In illustrations (a) and (b) for “British Indian domicile” substitute “domicile in a Part A State or a Part C State”, and in all the illustrations for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS ACT, 1875
(XVIII of 1875)

Section 3.—For “any Court in the Provinces which is a High Court for the purposes of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “any Court for a Part A State”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES LAWS ACT, 1875
(XX of 1875)

¹[Section 2.—For “Acts of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Acts”, for “an Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “a Central Act” for “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

Section 4.—For “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.]

THE CHOTA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT, 1876
(VI of 1876)

Section 3.—For “Province” substitute “Part A State or Part C State”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE NATIVE COINAGE ACT, 1876
(IX of 1876)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Sections 3 and 4.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States” and for “Indian State” substitute “Indian State or Part B State”.

Omit sections 5, 6 and 7.

THE BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876
(X of 1876)

Section 1.—For “all the territories under the government of the Governor of Bombay in Council” substitute “the State of Bombay”.

Sections 12 and 13.—For “Her Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

THE OUDH LAWS ACT, 1876
(XVIII of 1876)

Section 3.—In clause (f) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Sections 27, 40 and 42.—For “Chief Court” substitute “High Court”.

THE BHABNAGAR ACT, 1876
(XX of 1876)

Section 1.—For “only to the Provinces” substitute “to India”.

Section 2.—For “Bombay Presidency” substitute “State of Bombay”.

Section 4.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT, 1877
(I of 1877)

Section 1.—For “all the Provinces of India, except” substitute “the whole of India, except Part B States and”.

For section 50 substitute—

“50. *Saving of power of High Court to issue mandamus.*—Nothing in this Chapter shall affect the power conferred on a High Court by clause (1) of article 226 of the Constitution.”

THE OPIUM ACT, 1878
(I of 1878)

Section 1.—For “provincial Government” substitute “Government of a Part A State or a Part C State”.

(C.C. 4—First Schedule.)

THE SIA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878

(VIII of 1878)

Section 3.—In clause (a) for “section 124(1) of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “article 258(1) of the Constitution”, in clause (e) for “the Provinces of India” substitute “States” and after clause (j) insert—

“(k) ‘States’ denotes all territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 18.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “States” and for “Queen’s coin of India” substitute “Indian coin”.

Section 48.—For “Her Majesty’s Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Navy” and for “such Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Navy”.

Section 75.—For “Her Majesty’s” substitute “Government of India’s”.

Section 128.—Omit “Karachi, Chittagong”.

Sections 144, 150 and 151.—For “a Province” substitute “the States”.

Section 177.—For “His Majesty’s Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Navy”.

THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878

(XI of 1878)

Section 1.—For “the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920, or the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920” substitute “the National Cadet Corps Act, 1948, or the Territorial Army Act, 1948”.

Section 4.—To the section add—

“‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 10.—For “all the Provinces of India” substitute “the States”.

Section 11.—For “Acceding States” substitute “any other part of India”.

Section 18.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute ¹[“the States”].

THE NORTHERN INDIA FERRIES ACT, 1878

(XVII of 1878)

²[Preamble.—For “the United Provinces, East Punjab, the Central Provinces, Assam, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara” substitute “Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, the Central Provinces, Assam, Delhi and Ajmer”.]

Section 33.—For “Her Majesty” where it occurs for the first time, substitute “the Government of India”.

THE ELEPHANTS’ PRESERVATION ACT, 1879

(VI of 1879)

Section 1.—For “Provincial Government” substitute “Government of a Part A State or a Part C State”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (G. O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) (w.e.f. 26-1-1950) for “States”.

²Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT, 1879

(XVII of 1879)

Section 1.—For "Presidency" substitute "State".

Section 2.—For "Her Majesty" substitute "the Union".

THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879

(XVIII of 1879)

Sections 4 and 5.—For "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

THE KAZIS ACT, 1880

(XII of 1880)

Preamble.—For "the Provinces" substitute "India".

Section 1.—For "any other Provincial Government" substitute "the Government of any other Part A State or the Government of a Part C State".

THE VACCINATION ACT, 1880

(XIII of 1880)

Section 18.—In paragraph 3 for "be Natives of India, and not paid servants of the Crown" substitute "not be paid servants of Government".

THE TAJ MAHAL'S PENSION ACT, 1881

(I of 1881)

Sections 9, 10, 17 and 18.—For "the said Secretary of State in Council" substitute "the Central Government".

THE MUNICIPAL TAXATION ACT, 1881

(XI of 1881)

Section 3.—Omit "or that Act as modified by".

THE FORT WILLIAM ACT, 1881

(XIII of 1881)

[Section 3.—For "The Commander-in-Chief in India" substitute "The Commander-in-Chief, Indian Army".]

Section 4.—For "Her Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

THE OBSTRUCTIONS IN FAIRWAYS ACT, 1881

(XVI of 1881)

Throughout this Act for "the Provinces" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

Section 13.—For "the Provincial Government concerned" substitute "the Government of a Part A State or a Part C State".

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-1950)*infra.*

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE BROACH AND KAIRA ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT, 1881
(XXI of 1881)

Sections 9 and 27.—For “a Province of India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 31.—In clause (d) for “securities of the Central Government or of a Provincial Government” substitute “Government securities”.

THE NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881
(XXVI of 1881)

Section 3.—Before the definition of “banker” insert—

“State” means a Part A State or a Part C State and “States” means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States’.

Section 75B.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “the States”.

Sections 136 and 137.—Omit “of India”.

THE INDIAN TRUSTS ACT, 1882
(II of 1882)

Section 1.—For “all the Provinces of India except” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States and”, omit “and Panth Piploḍa” and for “either or both of the said Provinces” substitute “the Andaman and Nicobar Islands”.

Section 20.—In clause (b) for “Imperial Parliament” substitute “Parliament of the United Kingdom”: [and “Governor General” and “Province” shall stand unmodified].

In clause (bb) for “which may at any time hereafter be” substitute “which before the 15th day of August, 1947, was”, after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “may be” substitute “was”.

In clause (d) for “Act of a Legislature established in a Province” substitute “Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a Part A State”.

In clause (e) for “a Province of India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 60.—In illustration (e) for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 73.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT, 1882
(IV of 1882)

Section 1.—For the third paragraph substitute—

“It extends in the first instance to the whole of India except Part B States, Bombay, Punjab and Delhi”;

and in the fourth paragraph for “the said Provinces” substitute “Bombay, Punjab or Delhi”.

¹Added by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C. O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra.* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 3.—For “a Province” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 52.—For “in the Provinces or established beyond the limits of the Provinces” substitute “within the limits of Part A States and Part C States or established beyond such limits”.

THE PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1882

(XV of 1882)

Section 15.—For “Act of Parliament or Act of the Central Legislature or any Legislature established in a Province of India” substitute “Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or Central Act or Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 18.—In *Explanation III*, for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

[Section 19.—In clause (b) omit “the Crown Representative”.]

Section 93.—For “established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, Chapter 104,” substitute “for Part A States”.

THE MADRAS FOREST (VALIDATION) ACT, 1882

(XXI of 1882)

Preamble.—For “Acts of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Acts”.

[Section 1.—For “enactment of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act passed before the commencement of this Act”.]

THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883

(XIX of 1883)

[Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the Provinces”, where it occurs for the second time, substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.]

THE PUNJAB DISTRICT BOARDS ACT, 1883

(XX of 1883)

Section 11A.—Omit “of his allegiance to India”, and in the form of Oath or affirmation omit “to India and”.

Section 20.—In clause (g) of sub-section (2) omit “Her Majesty for the purposes of”.

Section 29.—For “Crown in India” substitute “Government”.

Section 30.—For “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”, in clause (c) of the proviso to the section for “Part III of the said Act” substitute “the Constitution” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C. O. 29, dated 4-4-1951 *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

²Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

* * * * *

Section 52.—Omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.

THE INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884
(IV of 1884)

Sections 4 and 5.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States Part C States”.

Section 9.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

Section 14.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian” and om Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom or”.

THE AGRICULTURISTS’ LOANS ACT, 1884
(XII of 1884)

Preamble.—For “Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States or States”.

THE INDIAN TELEGRAPH ACT, 1885
(XIII of 1885)

Section 1.—After “whole of India” insert “except the State of rabad”.

Section 3.—Add the following clause—

“(8) ‘India’ does not include the State of Hyderabad.”

Section 35.—For section 35 substitute—

Reference to certain laws of Part B States.

“35. In the application of this Act to any Part B State refer the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), in section 20 the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860) in section 31, shall be co as references to the corresponding law for the time being in f hat State.”.

THE LAND ACQUISITION (MINES) ACT, 1885
(XVIII of 1885)

Throughout the Act except in section 1 for “Provincial Governme stitute “appropriate Government”.

Section 1.—For “any other Provincial Government” substitute “th ernment of any other Part A State or of a Part C State”.

Section 16.—In clause (b) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A and Part C States”, after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Ki and after clause (b) add—

“(c) ‘appropriate Government’ means, in relation to acquisi land for the purposes of the Union, the Central Government, and, ion to acquisition of land for any other purposes, the State (ent.”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE MIRZAPUR STONE MAHAL ACT, 1886

(V of 1886)

Section 18.—For “the Tribunal to be constituted under section 296(2) of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the State Government or any officer or authority appointed by it for this purpose”.

THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT,
1886

(VI of 1886)

Section 2.—For this section, substitute—

“2. This Act extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Extent

Section 11.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State” and omit clause (b) of the sub-section.

Omit section 13.

Section 24.—In sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States or Part C States” and omit sub-section (2).

Section 32.—For “a Province or in any Indian State” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State” and omit the words beginning with “or, if he resides within Indian State,” and ending with “under the administration of that Provincial Government”.

Section 33.—Omit “and the Central Government, in the case of registers or records so sent to any other Registrar General appointed by it under the said section”.

Section 35A.—In sub-section (1) omit “The Central Government or”.

Section 36.—In sub-section (1) omit “and the Central Government, for British subjects in Indian States”.

THE INDIAN TRAMWAYS ACT, 1886

(XI of 1886)

Section 2.—For “all the Provinces of India except the territories” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States and the territories which were on the 12th March, 1886, respectively”.

Section 3.—In sub-clauses (b) and (c) of clause (3) omit “the Central Government or any Provincial”.

For clause (16) substitute—

“(16) ‘Government’, in relation to a tramway which is wholly within a municipal area or which is declared not to be a railway under clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution, means the State Government and, in relation to any other tramway, means the Central Government.”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 12.—For the words beginning with “by an engineer appointed and ending with “by the Provincial Government” substitute “by an engineer appointed by Government”.

Section 24.—In sub-section (2) omit the proviso at the end.

THE JHANSI AND MORAR ACT, 1886
(XVII of 1886)

Section 1.—Omit “of the North-Western Provinces”.

Part I.—Section 5.—Omit “of the North-Western Provinces”.

Part II.—In the Preamble, sections 7 and 9, for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States”.

Section 8.—For “British Indian Courts” substitute “Courts of Part A States”.

THE SUITS VALUATION ACT, 1887
(VII of 1887)

Section 2.—For “Provincial Government” substitute “Government of Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1887
(IX of 1887)

Second Schedule.—In clause (25) for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE POLICE ACT, 1888
(III of 1888)

After section 1, insert—

“1A. In this Act ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State.”.

THE INDIAN RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1888
(IV of 1888)

Preamble and long title.—For “Her Majesty’s” substitute “the”.

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 5.—For “Her Majesty’s Indian Forces” substitute “the Regular Army”.

THE INDIAN TOLLS ACT, 1888
(VIII of 1888)

Section 2.—For “any part of the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE METAL TOKENS ACT, 1889

(I of 1889)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” where that expression occurs for the first time substitute “the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States (in this section and in section 6 referred to as ‘the said territories’)” and for “the Provinces” where that expression occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

Section 6.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the said territories”

THE MEASURES OF LENGTH ACT, 1889

(II of 1889)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Sections 2 and 5.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1889

(IV of 1889)

Section 2.—To section 2 add the following clause—

“(6) ‘State’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

THE REVENUE RECOVERY ACT, 1890

(I of 1890)

Section 4.—For “a Province of India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 8.—Omit “the Provinces of”.

THE COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS ACT, 1890

(VII of 1890)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” where that expression occurs for the first time substitute “all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States (in this Act referred to as ‘the said territories’)” and where the expression occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

Sections 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13 and 14.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the said territories”.

Schedules A and B.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE GUARDIANS AND WARDS ACT, 1890

(VIII of 1890)

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” where that expression occurs for the first time substitute “Part A States and Part C States” and for “the Provinces by Letters Patent” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 11.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part B State”.

THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890

(IX of 1890)

Throughout the Act, except where otherwise specifically provided “general controlling authority” substitute “Central Government”.

Section 1.—At the end of sub-section (2) add “except the State of Hyderabad”.

Section 3.—In clause (6) omit “or a State” and “or the State” and clauses (19) and (22).

Section 8A.—Omit “His Majesty for the purposes of” at both places “or the doing of anything on or to any works, lands or buildings vested or in the possession of, the Government of an Acceding State without the consent of that Government”.

[Section 33.—Omit “the general controlling authority”]

Section 47.—In sub-section (1) for “any Provincial Government or Government of any Acceding State” substitute “or any State Government”.

In sub-section (3) omit “the general controlling authority and where authority is not the Central Government also of” and in the proviso to sub-section omit clause (a).

Omit sub-section (4).

[Section 49.—For “any general controlling authority” substitute “Central Government”.]

Section 79.—Omit “or an Acceding State”.

Section 82.—For “the King’s enemies” substitute “enemies of Government”.

Section 90.—Omit the proviso to the section.

Section 92.—For “authority to which the return should have been submitted” substitute “Central Government”.

Section 93.—For “appropriate authority” where that expression occurs the first time substitute “Central Government” and omit the second paragraph of the section beginning with “In this section” and ending with “the general controlling authority”.

Section 98.—For “appropriate authority” substitute “Central Government”.

Section 140.—Omit “or a State”.

For section 144 substitute—

“144. In the application of this Act to a Part B State, reference to an enactment in force in Part A States but not in force in that Part B State shall be construed, as references, to a corresponding law, if any, of that State.”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Section 145.—Omit “or a State”.

Section 146.—For clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) substitute—

“(a) to any tramway which is wholly within a municipal area or which is declared not to be a railway under clause (20) of article 306 of the Constitution, by the State Government; and

“(b) to any other tramway, by the Central Government.”.

Section 147.—Omit “The general controlling authority may, with the sanction of”, insert “may” after “Central Government” and omit the proviso.

Second Schedule.—In item (c) for “British” substitute “Indian”.

THE EXCISE (MALT LIQUORS) ACT, 1890

(XIII of 1890)

Section 9.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE BANKERS' BOOKS EVIDENCE ACT, 1891

(XVIII of 1891)

Section 2.—In clause (1) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

THE MARRIAGES VALIDATION ACT, 1892

(II of 1892)

[Throughout the Act for “Native Christian” substitute “Indian Christian”, for “a Native Christian” substitute “an Indian Christian” and for “Native Christians” substitute “Indian Christians”.

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.]

THE PETIT BARONETCY ACT, 1893

(VI of 1893)

Section 5.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States or Part C States”.

THE TRIBUTARY MAHALS OF ORISSA ACT, 1893

(XI of 1893)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894

(I of 1894)

Throughout the Act, except in section 43, for “Provincial Government” substitute “appropriate Government”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 3.—In clause (e) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the Kingdom” and after clause (e) add—

“(e) the expression ‘appropriate Government’ means, in relation to acquisition of land for the purposes of the Union, the Central Government, and, in relation to acquisition of land for any other purposes State Government.”.

Section 54.—For “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

THE PRISONS ACT, 1894

(IX of 1894)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part B States”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE CROWN GRANTS ACT, 1895

(XV of 1895)

Long title, Preamble and Short title.—For “Crown” substitute “Government”.

THE INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSES ACT, 1896

(VIII of 1896)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “the territories the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

THE EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897

(III of 1897)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2A.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE INDIAN FISHERIES ACT, 1897

(IV of 1897)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 2.—For “in any part of the Provinces” substitute “in a Part A State or a Part C State”.

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

[THE REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT, 1897
(VIII of 1897)]

Section 17.—In clause (2) omit "of whom two at least shall be Natives of India".]

THE GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1897
(X of 1897)

For section 3 substitute—

'3. In this Act, and in all Central Acts and Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

(1) "abet", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, shall have the same meaning as in the Indian Penal Code:

(2) "act", used with reference to an offence or a civil wrong, shall include a series of acts, and words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions:

(3) "affidavit" shall include affirmation and declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing:

(4) "barrister" shall mean a barrister of England or Ireland, or a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland:

(5) "British India" shall mean, as respects the period before the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935, all territories and places within His Majesty's dominions which were for the time being governed by His Majesty through the Governor General of India or through any Governor or officer subordinate to the Governor General of India, and as respects any period after that date and before the date of the establishment of the Dominion of India means all territories for the time being comprised within the Governors' Provinces and the Chief Commissioners' Provinces, except that a reference to British India in an Indian law passed or made before the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935, shall not include a reference to Berar:

(6) "British possession" shall mean any part of Her Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the United Kingdom, and, where parts of those dominions are under both a Central and a local Legislature, all parts under the Central Legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one British possession:

(7) "Central Act" shall mean an Act of Parliament, and shall include—

(a) an Act of the Dominion Legislature or of the Indian Legislature passed before the commencement of the Constitution, and

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (G.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

AD ORDERS

WS ORDERS

(e.)

Section 3.—In clause "Kingdom" and after c

"(ee) the acquisition of ment, and, in State Govern

Section 54.

Court".

ACT, 1897
least shall be Natives
Definitions.

Pre-ignate ex-States".

in Penal wrong; done

the

Commencement by the Go
nor General, acting i

31
Commencement
the Go
in
Actio
1935,
Governmen
under th
ration of
Commissioner acti
him under sub-se

or to be done after
mean the President; a
functions entrusted under cla
stitution to the Government of
acting within the scope of
er that clause; and (ii) in relation
a Part C State, the Chief Commissio
Governor or the Government of a neighb
authority acting within the scope of the aut
m or it under article 239 or article 243 of
as the case may be;]

"Chapter" shall mean a Chapter of the Act or Regula
occurs:

(10) "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority" or "Chief Rev
shall mean—

(a) in a State where there is a Board of Revenue,
Board;

(b) in a State where there is a Revenue Commissioner,
Commissioner;

(c) in Punjab, the Financial Commissioner; and

(d) elsewhere, such authority as, in relation to matters
merated in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Consti
the Central Government, and in relation to other matter
State Government, may by notification in the official G
appoint:

(11) "Collector" shall mean, in a Presidency-town, the Co
of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, and elsewhe
chief officer in charge of the revenue administration of a dist

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (G.O. 17, dated 5-6
infra.

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(12) "Colony"—

(a) in any Central Act passed after the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935, shall mean any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands, the Dominions of India and Pakistan (and before the establishment of those Dominions, British India), any Dominion as defined in the Statute of Westminster, 1931, any Province or State forming part of any of the said Dominions, and British Burma: and

(b) in any Central Act passed before the commencement of Part III of the said Act, mean any part of His Majesty's Dominions exclusive of the British Islands and of British India; and in either case where parts of those dominions are under both a Central and local Legislature, all parts under the Central Legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony:

(13) "commencement", used with reference to an Act or Regulation, shall mean the day on which the Act or Regulation comes into force:

(14) "Commissioner" shall mean the chief officer in charge of the revenue-administration of a division:

(15) "Constitution" shall mean the Constitution of India:

(16) "Consular officer" shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, pro-consul and any person for the time being authorised to perform the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul or consular agent:

(17) "District Judge" shall mean the Judge of a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, but shall not include a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary or extraordinary original civil jurisdiction:

(18) "document" shall include any matter written, expressed or described upon any substance by means of letters, figures or marks, or by more than one of those means which is intended to be used, or which may be used, for the purpose or recording that matter:

(19) "enactment" shall include a Regulation (as hereinafter defined) and any Regulation of the Bengal, Madras or Bombay Code, and shall also include any provision contained in any Act or in any such Regulation as aforesaid:

(20) "father", in the case of any one whose personal law permits adoption, shall include an adoptive father:

(21) "financial year" shall mean the year commencing on the first day of April:

(22) a thing shall be deemed to be done in "good faith" where it is in fact done honestly, whether it is done negligently or not:

(23) "Government" or "the Government" shall include both the Central Government and any State Government:

t by the Gov.
eral, acting in

commencement
il or the Gov.
and shall in
sub-section
ct, 1935, to
Government
it under that
ation of a
issioner acting
under sub-sec.

lone after the
resident; and
l under clause
ernment of a
scope of the
in relation to
Commissioner
a neighbour-
of the autho-
le 243 of the

or Regulation

Chief Revenue

Revenue, that

missioner, that

matters enu-
Constitution,
matters, the
icial Gazette,

the Collector
ewhere the
of a district:

dated 5-6-1950,

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(24) "Government securities" shall mean securities of the Central Government or of any State Government, but in any Act or Regulation made before the commencement of the Constitution shall not include securities of the Government of any Part B State:

(25) "High Court", used with reference to civil proceedings, shall mean the highest civil court of appeal (not including the Supreme Court) in the part of India in which the Act or Regulation containing the expression operates:

(26) "immoveable property" shall include land, benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth:

(27) "imprisonment" shall mean imprisonment of either description as defined in the Indian Penal Code:

(28) "India" shall mean,—

(a) as respects any period before the establishment of the Dominion of India, British India together with all territories of Indian Rulers than under the suzerainty of His Majesty, all territories under the suzerainty of such an Indian Ruler, and the tribal areas;

(b) as respects any period after the establishment of the Dominion of India and before the commencement of the Constitution, all territories for the time being included in that Dominion; and

(c) as respects any period after the commencement of the Constitution, all territories for the time being comprised in the territory of India:

(29) "Indian law" shall mean any Act, Ordinance, Regulation, rule, ¹[order, bye-law or other instrument] which before the commencement of the Constitution had the force of law in any Province of India or part thereof, or thereafter has the force of law in any Part A State or Part C State or part thereof, but does not include any Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or any Order in Council, rule or other instrument made under such Act:

(30) "Indian State" shall mean any territory which the Central Government recognised as such a State before the commencement of the Constitution, whether described as a State, an Estate, a Jagir or otherwise:

(31) "Local authority" shall mean a municipal committee, district board, body of port commissioners or other authority legally entitled to, or entrusted by the Government with, the control or management of a municipal or local fund:

(32) "Magistrate" shall include every person exercising all or any of the powers of a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force:

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950)
infra.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(33) "master", used with reference to a ship, shall mean any person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having for the time being control or charge of the ship:

(34) "merged territories" shall mean the territories which by virtue of an order made under section 290A of the Government of India Act, 1935, were immediately before the commencement of the Constitution being administered as if they formed part of a Governor's Province or as if they were a Chief Commissioner's Province:

(35) "month" shall mean a month reckoned according to the British calendar:

(36) "moveable property" shall mean property of every description, except immoveable property:

(37) "oath" shall include affirmation and declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing:

(38) "offence" shall mean any act or omission made punishable by any law for the time being in force:

(39) "official Gazette" or "Gazette" shall mean the Gazette of India or the official Gazette of a State:

(40) "Part" shall mean a Part of the Act or Regulation in which the word occurs:

(41) "Part A State" shall mean a State for the time being specified in Part A of the First Schedule to the Constitution, "Part B State" shall mean a State for the time being specified in Part B of that Schedule and "Part C State" shall mean a State for the time being specified in Part C of that Schedule or a territory for the time being administered by the President under the provisions of article 243 of the Constitution:

(42) "person" shall include any company or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not:

(43) "Political Agent" shall mean,—

(a) in relation to any territory outside India, the Principal Officer, by whatever name called, representing the Central Government in such territory; and

(b) in relation to any territory within India to which the Act or Regulation containing the expression does not extend, any officer appointed by the Central Government to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent under that Act or Regulation:

(44) "Presidency-town" shall mean the local limits for the time being of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay as the case may be:

(45) "Province" shall mean a Presidency, a Governor's Province, a Lieutenant Governor's Province or a Chief Commissioner's Province:

(46) "Provincial Act" shall mean an Act made by the Governor in Council, Lieutenant Governor in Council or Chief Commissioner in Council of a Province under any of the Indian Councils Acts or

Committee, dis-
thority legally
the control or

exercising all or
Criminal Pro-

dated 5-6-1950),

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

the Government of India Act, 1915, or an Act made by the local Legislature or the Governor of a Province under the Government of India Act, or an Act made by the Provincial Legislature or Governor of a Province or the Coorg Legislative Council under the Government of India Act, 1935:

(47) "Provincial Government" shall mean, as respects anything done before the commencement of the Constitution, the authority or person authorised at the relevant date to administer executive government in the Province in question:

(48) "public nuisance" shall mean a public nuisance as defined in the Indian Penal Code:

(49) "registered", used with reference to a document, shall mean registered in a Part A State or a Part C State under the law for the time being in force for the registration of documents:

(50) "Regulation" shall mean a Regulation made by the President under article 243 of the Constitution, and shall include a Regulation made by the Central Government under the Government of India Act, 1870, or the Government of India Act, 1915, or the Government of India Act, or the Government of India Act, 1935:

(51) "rule" shall mean a rule made in exercise of a power conferred by any enactment, and shall include a regulation made as a rule under any enactment:

(52) "schedule" shall mean a schedule to the Act or Regulation in which the word occurs:

(53) "Scheduled District" shall mean a "Scheduled District" as defined in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874:

(54) "section" shall mean a section of the Act or Regulation in which the word occurs:

(55) "ship" shall include every description of vessel used in navigation not exclusively propelled by oars:

(56) "sign", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, shall, with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, include "mark", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions:

(57) "son", in the case of any one whose personal law permits adoption, shall include an adopted son:

(58) "State" shall mean a Part A State, a Part B State or a Part C State:

(59) "State Act" shall mean an Act passed by the Legislature of a State established or continued by the Constitution:

(60) "State Government",—

(a) as respects anything done before the commencement of the Constitution, shall mean, in a Part A State, the Provincial Government of the corresponding Province, in a Part B State, the authority or person authorised at the relevant date to exercise executive government in the corresponding Acceding State, and in a Part C State, the Central Government; and

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(b) as respects anything done or to be done after the commencement of the Constitution, shall mean, in a Part A State, the Governor, in a Part B State, the Rajpramukh, and in a Part C State, the Central Government:

(61) "sub-section" shall mean a sub-section of the section in which the word occurs:

(62) "swear", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, shall include affirming and declaring in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing:

(63) "vessel" shall include any ship or boat or any other description of vessel used in navigation:

(64) "will" shall include a codicil and every writing making a voluntary posthumous disposition of property:

(65) expressions referring to "writing" shall be construed as including references to printing, lithography, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words in a visible form: and

(66) "year" shall mean a year reckoned according to the British calendar.

For section 4A substitute—

'4A. (1) The definitions in section 3 of the expressions "British India", "Central Act", "Central Government", "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority", "Chief Revenue Authority", "Constitution", "Gazette", "Government", "Government securities", "High Court", "India", "Indian law", "Indian State", "merged territories", "official gazette", "Part A State", "Part B State", "Part C State", "Provincial Government", "State" and "State Government" shall apply, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, to all Indian laws.

Application of certain definitions of Indian laws.

(2) In any Indian law, references, by whatever form of words, to revenues of the Central Government or of any State Government shall, on and from the first day of April, 1950, be construed as references to the Consolidated Fund of India or the Consolidated Fund of the State, as the case may be.

Section 5.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) Where any Central Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then it shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the assent,—

(a) in the case of a Central Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, of the Governor-General, and

(b) in the case of an Act of Parliament, of the President."

Omit sub-section (2).

Section 8.—In sub-section (2) for "Where any Act of Parliament repeals and re-enacts" substitute "Where before the fifteenth day of August, 1947, any Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom repealed and re-enacted".

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Omit section 13A.

Section 23.—In clause (2) for “Central Government or the Provincial Government” substitute “Government concerned”.

Section 30.—For “clauses (9), (12), (38), (48) and (50)” substitute “clauses (9), (13), (25), (40), (43), (52) and (54)” and after “Government of India Act, 1935” add “and an Ordinance promulgated by the President under article 122 of the Constitution”.

THE LEPERS ACT, 1898

(III of 1898)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”,

and in sub-section (3) for “any Part thereof” substitute “any Part A State or Part C State”.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898

(V of 1898)

Section 4.—In sub-section (1)—

In clause (e) for “Clerk of the Crown” substitute “Clerk of the State” and after clause (t) insert—

“(t) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State, and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 54.—In clause *sixthly* of sub-section (1) for “Her Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian” and for “Indian States Forces” substitute “the armed forces maintained by Part B States”.

Sections 93A and 93B.—For “in any part of India” substitute “in exercise of its foreign jurisdiction”.

Section 93C.—For “in any part of India outside the Provinces” substitute “in exercise of its foreign jurisdiction”.

Section 99A.—In sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s subjects” substitute “the citizens of India”.

Section 128.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian” and for “or a volunteer enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869,” substitute “or a person subject to the Territorial Army Act, 1948,”.

Section 130.—For “Her Majesty’s Army or of any volunteers enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869,” substitute “the Indian Army or of any persons subject to the Territorial Army Act, 1948,”.

Section 131.—For “Her Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

Section 132.—For “or volunteer” substitute “or person subject to the Indian Territorial Army Act, 1948,” and for “His Majesty’s Army” substitute “the Indian Army or any person subject to the Territorial Army Act, 1948,”.

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 178.—After "Government of India Act, 1935," insert "or article 227 of the Constitution".

Section 179.—In illustration (d) for "the Native State of Baroda" substitute "the State of Saurashtra".

Section 188.—For the part of the section commencing with the words "When a British subject domiciled in India" and ending with the words "registered in the Provinces wherever it may be" substitute—

"When an offence is committed by—

- (a) any citizen of India in any place without and beyond India; or
(b) any person on any ship or aircraft registered in India, wherever it may be".

Section 194.—For the second paragraph in sub-section (1) substitute—

"Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the provisions of any letters patent or order by which a High Court is constituted or continued, or any other provision of this Code.";

[and in clause (a) of sub-section (2) "His Majesty's Attorney-General" and "the Crown" shall stand unmodified.]

Section 197.—In sub-section (1) for clauses (a) and (b) substitute—

- "(a) in the case of a person employed in connection with the affairs of the Union, of the Central Government; and
(b) in the case of a person employed in connection with the affairs of a State, of the State Government";

In sub-section (2) for "the Governor-General or Governor" substitute "the Central Government or the State Government".

Sections 198 and 199.—For "His Majesty's armed forces" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union".

[Sections 211, 216, 218 and 226.—For "Clerk of the Crown" substitute "Clerk of the State".]

Section 266.—For "a High Court within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the High Court for a Part A State".

Section 267.—For "of any High Court established under the Indian High Courts Act, 1861, or the Government of India Act, 1915, or the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "or order by which the High Court is constituted or continued".

Section 313.—In sub-sections (1) and (5) for "Clerk of the Crown" substitute "Clerk of the State".

Sections 314 and 315.—For "Clerk of the Crown" substitute "Clerk of the State".

Section 317.—For "Her Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (G.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra.* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 320.—For clause (aa) substitute—

“(aa) members of Parliament or members of the Legislature of a Part A State or Part C State;”, and

in clause (g) for “Her Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

Sections 364 and 365.—For “within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “for a Part A State”.

Section 369.—For “in the case of a High Court established by Charter, by the Letters Patent of such High Court” substitute “in the case of a High Court for a Part A State, by the Letters Patent or other instrument constituting such High Court”.

Section 401.—Throughout this section for “Provincial Government” substitute “appropriate Government” and omit sub-sections (5) and (5A).

Section 402.—In sub-section (1) for “Provincial Government” substitute “appropriate Government” and after sub-section (2) add—

“(3) In this section and in section 401, the expression “appropriate Government” shall mean—

(a) in cases where the sentence is for an offence against, or an order referred to in sub-section (4A) of section 401 is passed under, any law relating to a matter to which the executive power of the Union extends, the Central Government; and

(b) in other cases, the State Government.”.

Section 402A.—For “the Governor-General” substitute “the Central Government”.

Section 411A.—In sub-section (1) omit “Without prejudice to the provisions of section 449”.

In sub-section (4) for “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court” and for “declares that the matter” substitute “certifies that the case”.

Section 426.—For sub-section (2B) substitute—

“(2B) Where a High Court is satisfied that a convicted person has been granted special leave to appeal to the Supreme Court against a sentence which the High Court has imposed or maintained, the High Court may, if it so thinks fit, order that pending the appeal the sentence or order appealed against be suspended, and also, if such person is in confinement, that he be released on bail.”.

Section 503.—In sub-section (2) for “a tribal area” substitute “an area which immediately before the commencement of the Constitution was a tribal area”;

in sub-section (2A) for “has extra-provincial jurisdiction within the meaning of the Extra-Provincial Jurisdiction Act, 1947 (XLVII of 1947)” substitute “exercises foreign jurisdiction”; and

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

In sub-section (4) for "to an officer exercising the powers of a District Magistrate in a tribal area under sub-section (2)" substitute "under sub-section (2) to an officer exercising the powers of a District Magistrate in an area which immediately before the commencement of the Constitution was a tribal area".

Section 508A.—Omit "outside India".

Section 539.—For "Clerk of the Crown" substitute "Clerk of the State".

Section 549.—Omit "that Act as modified by".

Section 554.—For "any High Court within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935, other than the Chief Court of Oudh" substitute "any High Court for a Part A State".

Section 555.—For "section 224 of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "article 227 of the Constitution".

Section 558.—For "the Courts which are High Courts for the purposes of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "a High Court for a Part A State".

Section 565.—In clause (b) of sub-section (1) for "by a Court or Tribunal" substitute "before the 26th day of January, 1950, by a Court or Tribunal" and the words "Indian State" shall stand unmodified.

Schedule II.—In col. 2 of the Schedule—

In the entries against sections 121, 122, 125 and 126 for "Queen" substitute "Government of India"; and

In the entries against sections 232, 234, 235, 238, 240, 243, 247, 249, 251 and 253 for "the Queen's coin" and "Queen's coin" substitute "Indian coin".

Schedule V.—Throughout this Schedule, except where otherwise provided for "Her Majesty the Queen" and "His Majesty the King" substitute "Government".

In Form XI for "Her Majesty the Queen and to all Her subjects" substitute "Government and all the citizens of India".

In Form XXVIII under the heading (I) CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD, for "Her Majesty the Queen" substitute "the Government of India".

THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT, 1898

(VI of 1898)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to all citizens of India outside India."

Section 2.—After clause (k) add—

"(l) 'States' means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States."

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 12.—For “Her Majesty’s” substitute “Government”.

Section 27.—In the *Explanation* for “Her Majesty’s dominions or of Indian State” substitute “India or of His Majesty’s dominions” and for “State or country” substitute “part or country”.

Sections 36 and 46.—For “are in force” substitute “made”, for “In State or foreign country” substitute “Indian State corresponding to a Part B State or foreign country are in force” and for “State or country” substitute “Part B State or country”.

Section 57.—For “in a tribal area, Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “in an area which was a tribal area before the commencement of Constitution or in a Part B State”.

THE LIVE-STOCK IMPORTATION ACT, 1898

(IX of 1898)

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899

(II of 1899)

Throughout the Act, except as otherwise expressly provided,* for “collecting Government” substitute “State Government”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—Omit clause (12A).

Omit the word “and” at the end of clause (24).

After clause (25) add—

“(26) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 9.—Renumber the existing section as sub-section (1), omit “collecting” and add the following sub-section—

“(2) In this section the expression ‘the Government’ means,—

(a) in relation to stamp duty in respect of bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, bills of lading, letters of credit, policies of insurance, transfer of shares, debentures, proxies and receipts, and in relation to any other stamp duty chargeable under this Act and fall within entry 96 in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, the Central Government;

(b) save as aforesaid, the State Government.”.

Section 57.—For clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) substitute—

(a) if it arises in a Part A State, to the High Court for that State;

(b) if it arises in Ajmer, to the High Court at Allahabad;

(c) if it arises in Bhopal, to the High Court at Nagpur;

*Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (G.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(d) if it arises in Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, to the High Court of Punjab;

(e) if it arises in Coorg, to the High Court at Madras;

(f) if it arises in Kutch, to the High Court at Bombay; and

(g) if it arises in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, to the High Court at Calcutta.]

In sub-section (2) omit "Chief Court or Judicial Commissioner's Court".

Section 76A.—Omit "The Central Government, subject to the provisions of section 124 (1) of the Government of India Act, 1935, and".

Schedule I.—In item 5, omit clause (c) of the Exemptions.

In item 53, in clause (d) of the Exemptions for "His Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND KIRK SESSIONS ACT, 1899

(XXIII of 1899)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Provinces" substitute "India".

[THE CENTRAL PROVINCES COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1899

(XXIV of 1899)

After section 40, insert—

"41. *Application of the Act to estates of Rulers of Indian States.*—The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be the powers and functions of the Central Government.".]

THE PRISONERS ACT, 1900

(III of 1900)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 2.—After clause (b) insert—

"(c) 'State' means a Part A State or a Part C State, and 'States' means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States."

For section 15 substitute—

"15. *Power for officers in charge of prisons to give effect to sentences of certain Courts.*—(1) Officers in charge of prisons outside the Presidency-towns may give effect to any sentence or order or warrant for the detention of any person passed or issued—

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(a) by any Court or tribunal acting, whether within or the States under the general or special authority of the Government, or of any State Government, or of the Government of India, or by any Court or tribunal, which was before the commencement of the Constitution acting under the general or special authority of the Ruler thereof, or of the Crown Representative; or

(b) before the 26th January, 1950, by any Court or tribunal in any Indian State—

(i) if the presiding Judge, or if the Court or tribunal consisted of two or more Judges, at least one of the Judges, or an officer of the Crown authorised to sit as such Judge by the Ruler thereof or by the Central Government or the Crown Representative; and

(ii) if the reception, detention or imprisonment in the Province of India of persons sentenced by any such Court or tribunal had been authorised by general or special order by the Government; or

(c) by any other Court or tribunal in a Part B State without the previous sanction of the State Government in the case of each sentence, order or warrant :

Provided that effect shall not be given to any sentence or order or warrant for detention passed or issued by any Court or tribunal in any Indian State without the previous sanction of the State Government concerned.

(2) Where a Court or tribunal of such an Indian State as at the commencement of the Constitution had passed a sentence which could not have been executed without the concurrence of an officer of the Crown, and such sentence had been considered on the merits and confirmed by any such officer specially authorised in that behalf, such sentence, and any order or warrant issued in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed to be sentence, order or warrant passed or issued by a Court or tribunal acting under the authority of the Central Government or the Crown Representative."

Section 18.—Omit sub-section (3) and the proviso thereto.

Section 33.—For "for the purposes of the Government of India Act, 1950" substitute "for a Part A State"

[THE PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT, 1900
(XIII of 1900)]

This Act shall stand repealed.]

THE INDIAN TOLLS (ARMY AND AIR FORCE) ACT, 1901
(II of 1901)

Preamble.—Omit the words beginning with "Whereas certain officers, airmen" and ending with "section 143 of the said Air Force Act".

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (G.O. 254-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 2.—For clause (d) substitute—

“(d) the expression ‘the Regular Forces’ means the Regular Army as defined in clause (7A) of section 7 of the Indian Army Act, 1911, and includes the Indian Air Force and also the Indian Reserve Forces when subject to military or air force law, as the case may be”.

In clause (f) after “other than” insert “the Regular Forces or”.

In clause (g) omit “the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve and”.

Section 3.—In clauses (a)(i), (d)(i), and (e)(i) for “His Majesty’s Regular Forces” substitute “the Regular Forces”;

in clauses (a)(iii) and (d)(iv) for “Indian State Forces” substitute “Armed Forces maintained by Part B States”;

in clause (h) for “in His Majesty’s” substitute “in the Indian”;

in clause (i) for “in His Majesty’s” substitute “in the Indian”; and for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 4.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) for “in His Majesty’s” substitute “in the Indian”.

THE INDIAN WORKS OF DEFENCE ACT, 1903

(VII of 1903)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN FOREIGN MARRIAGE ACT, 1903

(XIV of 1903)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Omit sub-section (3).

Section 2.—In sub-section (4) for “the Provincial Government for each Province and the Central Government for British subjects and servants of the Crown in any Indian State” substitute “the State Government”.

THE INDIAN EXTRADITION ACT, 1903

(XV of 1903)

Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—Omit “and” at the end of clause (e), insert “and” at the end of clause (f) and after that clause add—

“(g) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A states and Part C States.”.

ithin or without
he Central Gov.
ment of Burma
ommencement of
authority of His

t or tribunal in

tribunal consist
Judges, was an
dge by the State
nt of the Crown

ent in any Pro
ourt or tribunal
y the State Gov.

State with the
se of each such

ice or order or
onal in Burma
concerned.

ate as aforesaid
ed without the
had been con
ially authorised
issued in pur
warrant of a
al Government

dia Act, 1935,”

1900

T, 1901

in officers, sol
e Act”.

ates.”.

(C.O. 29, dated

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 7.—In sub-section (1) for “in the territories of any State not being a foreign State” substitute “in a Part B State or in the territories of any State outside India not being a foreign State” and for “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

Sections 9, 10, 11 and 12.—For “any State not being a foreign State” substitute “any Part B State or any State outside India not being a foreign State”.

Section 21.—For “a British Court” substitute “an Indian Court”.

First Schedule.—For “Indian State Forces” substitute “the Armed Forces maintained by a Part B State”.

THE ANCIENT MONUMENTS PRESERVATION ACT, 1904
(VII of 1904)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 17.—In sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” where that expression occurs for the first time substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States” and where that expression occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

In sub-section (2) for “the Provinces” substitute “the said territories”.

THE INDIAN UNIVERSITIES ACT, 1904
(VIII of 1904)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

THE INDIAN COINAGE ACT, 1906
(III of 1906)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, 1908
(Act V of 1908)

Section 1.—For sub-section (3) substitute—

“(3) This section and sections 155 and 158 extend to the whole of India except Part B States; the rest of the Code extends to the whole of India except Part B States and the Scheduled Districts.”.

Section 2.—In sub-clause (c) of clause (17) for “His Majesty” substitute “the Union”.

After clause (20) insert:

“(21) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State, and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 10.—For “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

For sections 43 and 44 substitute—

“[43. Any decree passed,—

(a) by a Civil Court in a Part B State, or

(b) by a Civil Court in any area within a Part A State or Part C State to which the provisions relating to execution do not extend, or

(c) by a Court established or continued by the authority of the Central Government outside India,

may, if it cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was passed, be executed in manner herein provided within the jurisdiction of any Court in the States.

44. The Government of a Part A State or Part C State may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare that the decrees of any Revenue Courts in any Part B State or any class of such decrees may be executed in the Part A State or Part C State, as the case may be, as if they had been passed by Courts of that State.]”

Section 45.—For “in any Indian State” substitute “outside India”.

Section 60.—In clause (j) of the proviso to sub-section (1) omit “the Naval Discipline Act as modified by”.

In *Explanation 3* to sub-section (1) for “a Federal Railway” substitute “a Railway administration” and in clause (iii) omit “railway or”.

Section 78.—Omit “of Majesty or”.

Sections 79 and 82.—For “the Dominion of India” substitute “the Union of India”.

Section 83.—For “subjects of His Majesty” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 84.—Omit “by His Majesty or”.

In the two provisos to sub-section (1) for “State” substitute “foreign State”.

Section 85.—For “British Government” substitute “Government of India”.

Section 109.—For “Subject to such rules” substitute “Subject to the provisions in Chapter IV of Part V of the Constitution and such rules”, for “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court” and for “decree or final order” substitute “judgment, decree or final order”.

Section 110.—For “ten thousand” substitute “twenty thousand”, for “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court” and for “decree or final order” substitute “judgment, decree or final order”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950. (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra*.

ny State not being
teritories of any State
vinces” substitute

oreign State” sub-
being a foreign

1. Court”.

he Armed Forces

ACT, 1904

3 States”.

e that expression
time being com-
expression occurs

territories”.

dia”.

States”.

o the whole of
o the whole of

esty” substitute

States’ means
A States and

Execution of decrees
passed by Civil
Courts in Part B
States, in places to
which this Part does
not extend, or in
foreign territory.

Execution of decrees
passed by Revenue
Courts in Part B
States.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Omit section 111.

Section 112.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) Nothing contained in this Code shall be deemed—

(a) to affect the powers of the Supreme Court under article 64 or any other provision of the Constitution, or

(b) to interfere with any rules made by the Supreme Court for the time being in force, for the presentation of appeals to that Court, or their conduct before that Court.”.

Section 116.—For “which are, or may hereafter be, constituted by His Majesty by Letters Patent” substitute “for Part A States”.

Section 122.—For “Courts which are High Courts for the purposes of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “High Courts for Part A States”.

Section 126.—For “Governor-General” substitute “Central Government”.

Section 129.—For “constituted by His Majesty by Letters Patent” substitute “for a Part A State” and after “Letters Patent” where that expression occurs for the second time insert “or order”.

Section 130.—For “not constituted by His Majesty by Letters Patent” substitute “not being a High Court to which section 129 applies”, for “so constituted” substitute “for a Part A State” and for “section 224 of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “article 227 of the Constitution”.

Section 135A.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for “Chamber” substitute “House” and for “constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “continued or constituted under the Constitution”.

In clause (b) of the sub-section for “chamber” substitute “House” and in clause (c) of the sub-section for “Chamber” substitute “House” and for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Order V, Rule 26.—Omit “or extra-provincial”.

Order V, Rule 27.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

Order XXI, Rule 48.—In sub-rule (3) for “His Majesty’s Indian revenues” substitute “the revenues of the Central Government or a State Government”.

In the *Explanation* for “a Federal Railway” substitute “a railway administration” and omit “railway or”.

Order XXVII.—Throughout this Order for “Crown pleader” substitute “Government pleader”.

Order XXVII, Rule 8B.—After “in this Order” insert “unless otherwise expressly provided” and in clause (c) after “the Government pleader” insert “as defined in clause (7) of section 2”.

Order XXVIII.—In the heading of the Order for “the Government of India Act, 1935, or any Order-in-Council made thereunder” substitute “the Constitution”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Order XXVIA, Rules 1 and 2.—For “in sub-section (1) of section 205 of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “in clause (1) of article 132 read with article 147 of the Constitution” and for “the Advocate-General of India” substitute “the Attorney-General for India”.

Order XXVIA, Rule 3.—After “in a suit” insert “the Attorney-General,”.

Order XLV.—In the heading for “King-in-Council” substitute “Supreme Court”.

Throughout this Order, except as otherwise provided, for “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

Order XLV, Rule 7.—In clause (b) of sub-rule (1) after “indexing” insert “printing”, for “Order of His Majesty in Council” substitute “Rule of the Supreme Court” and omit sub-rule (2).

Order XLV, Rule 13.—In clause (c) of sub-rule (2) for “any order” substitute “any decree or order”.

Order XLV, Rule 15.—In sub-rule (1) for “any order” substitute “any decree or order” and for “His Majesty” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

In sub-rule (2) for “order” substitute “decree or order”.

Omit sub-rule (3).

In sub-rule (4) for “Unless His Majesty in Council is pleased otherwise to direct, no order of His Majesty in Council” substitute “Unless the Supreme Court otherwise directs, no decree or order of that Court”.

Order XLV, Rule 16.—For “order” substitute “decree or order”.

The First Schedule, Appendix A.—Under the heading “Description of Parties in Particular Cases” for the description “The Secretary of State or the Federation of India or the Province of, as the case may be” substitute the description “The Union of India or the State of, as the case may be”.

Appendix E.—In Form 14 omit “in the name of the King-Emperor of India”.

Appendix G.—In Forms 12 and 13 for “King in Council” substitute “Supreme Court” and for “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

Appendix H.—In the note at the end of Form 8 for “His Majesty’s Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs” substitute “the Ministry of External Affairs of the Government of India”.

THE EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT, 1908.

(VI of 1908)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States, and applies also to citizens of India wherever they may be.”.

Section 4.—For “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State” and where it occurs for the second and third time substitute “any such State”.

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1908

(IX of 1908)

Section 2.—After clause (9) insert—

“(9A) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being contained within Part A States and Part C States.”.

The First Schedule.—In article 149 for “Federal Court” substitute “Supreme Court”.

In articles 153, 179 and 183 for “His Majesty in Council” substitute “Supreme Court”.

THE INDIAN CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1908

(XIV of 1908)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “any other Province” substitute “other Part A State or of any Part C State”.

THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908

(XV of 1908)

[Section 2.—In clause (i) for “His Majesty” substitute “the Central Government or a State Government”.]

Section 3.—After clause (9) add—

“(10) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State, and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A and Part C States.”.

Section 41.—Omit “of India”.

Section 62.—In sub-section (1) for “any of His Majesty’s subjects” substitute “any citizen of India or Commonwealth citizen”, for “British colours” substitute “Indian or British colours” and for “His Majesty’s Regulations” substitute “the regulations”.

In sub-section (3) for “His Majesty’s Navy or the Royal Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Navy”.

Section 63.—After “Order in Council” insert “or order”.

THE INDIAN REGISTRATION ACT, 1908

(XVI of 1908)

Section 2.—In clause (1) for “a Native of India” substitute “an Indian”.
After clause (10) insert—

“(11) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 33.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) for “British” substitute “Indian” and omit “of His Majesty or”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT, 1909

(III of 1909)

Section 2.—After clause (i) insert—

“(j) ‘State’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 22.—For “British Court” substitute “Court in India”.

Section 60.—In sub-section (1) for “the Army or Navy or of the Royal Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Army or Navy”.

Section 117.—In clause (a) omit “of India”.

In clause (d) for “a British Minister or British Consul or British Political Agent” substitute “an Indian Consul or Political Agent”.

THE WHIPPING ACT, 1909

(IV of 1909)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910

(IX of 1910)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 35.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) The Central Government may, for the whole or any part of the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States, and each State Government may, for the whole or any part of such State, by notification in the official Gazette constitute an Advisory Board.”.

Section 37.—In sub-section (1) for “all the Provinces or any part thereof” substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States or any part of such territories”.

THE INDIAN MUSEUM ACT, 1910

(X of 1910)

Sections 7 and 8.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE INDIAN PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1911

(II of 1911)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—In clause (1) for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

8

being comprised
" substitute "Su-
" substitute "the
T, 1908
substitute "any

Central Gov-

and 'States'
Part A States

jects" sub-
sh colours"
egulations"

ian Navy"

Indian".

omprised

Indian"

4-1951).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

In clause (7) for "as defined in sub-section (1) of section 219 Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "for a Part A State".

After clause (14) add—

"(15) 'State' means a Part A State or a Part C State, and 'States' all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A State or Part B States."

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for "British subject" substitute "citizen of India".

Section 21.—In sub-section (1) for "His Majesty the King as against a subject" substitute "Government as it has against any person".

Section 21A.—Omit "on behalf of His Majesty".

Section 42.—In sub-section (2) for "British" substitute "Indian".

Section 78A.—In sub-section (4) for "any Acceding State or other State" substitute "the law of any Part B State".

Omit section 79.

THE INDIAN ARMY ACT, 1911

(VIII of 1911)

Throughout the Act, save as otherwise expressly provided, for each expression specified in the first column of the following table, substitute the expression specified against it in the second column:—

(1)	(2)
Viceroy's commissioned officer	Junior commissioned officer
Viceroy's commissioned officers	Junior commissioned officers
His Majesty's Forces	the Regular Army
His Majesty's Indian Forces	the Regular Army
His Majesty's Indian Land Forces	the Regular Army

Section 5.—In sub-section (1) after "apply" insert "with or without any conditions" and at the end of the sub-section add "including any force maintained by a Part B State".

Section 6A.—For "of an Acceding State" substitute "maintained by a Part B State".

Section 7.—For clauses (2) and (2A) substitute—

"(2) 'Indian commissioned officer' means a person commissioned or in pay as an officer holding a commission in the Indian Army, and includes, in relation to a person subject to this Act serving under such conditions as may be prescribed, a person holding a commission in the Indian Navy or the Indian Air Force;

(2A) 'Junior commissioned officer' means a person commissioned or in pay as a Junior commissioned officer in the Regular Army

In clause (3) for "an Indian warrant officer" substitute "a warrant officer".

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

In clause (4) for "an Indian non-commissioned rank" substitute "a non-commissioned rank".

For clause (5) substitute—

"(5) 'officer' means an Indian commissioned officer or a Junior commissioned officer, and includes a British officer, and, in relation to a person subject to this Act when serving under such conditions as may be prescribed, an officer of the Indian Navy or the Indian Air Force, but does not include a warrant officer, petty officer or non-commissioned officer."

In clause (7) after "non-commissioned officer of" insert "the Indian Navy or the Indian Air Force or of".

After clause (7) insert—

"(7A) 'Regular Army' means the Indian commissioned officers, Junior commissioned officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and other enrolled persons who, by their commission, warrant, terms of enrolment or otherwise, are liable to render continuously for a term military service to the Union in every part of the world or in specified parts of the world, and includes persons belonging to the Reserve Forces or the Territorial Army when called out on permanent service:"

In clauses (17) and (18) for "a Province" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

After section 7 insert—

"7A. (1) All persons who, immediately before the commencement of the Constitution, were subject to this Act as then in force shall be deemed to be part of the Regular Army and shall be under the same obligations to serve the Union as they were under to serve His Majesty; and all such persons shall continue to be subject to this Act and all other Acts, Ordinances, Regulations and provisions relating to the Regular Army for the time being in force.

(2) Every person who, immediately before the commencement of the Constitution, was subject to this Act as then in force as an Indian commissioned officer, a Viceroy's commissioned officer or a warrant officer shall, as from such commencement, be deemed to have been commissioned or appointed as an Indian commissioned officer, a Junior commissioned officer or a warrant officer, as the case may be, in the Regular Army, and shall thereafter be subject to this Act accordingly.

(3) Every person who, immediately before the commencement of the Constitution, was subject to this Act as then in force, as a person attested or enrolled in the Indian Land Forces shall be deemed to have been attested or enrolled, as the case may be, in the Regular Army, and shall thereafter be subject to this Act accordingly."

Section 12.—In sub-section (2) for "be faithful to His Majesty, His heirs and successors" substitute "bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of India as by law established" and for "by land or sea" substitute "by air, land or sea".

(G.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Section 25.—In clause (j) for “of His Majesty’s forces” substitute “of the Union”.

Section 41.—In sub-section (1) for “either within the Provinces or at any place beyond the Provinces” substitute “whether within or outside India” omit “or at any place, other than such frontier posts as may be specified by the Central Government by notification in this behalf, in which the Central Government exercises extra-provincial jurisdiction”.

To sub-section (1) add—

“*Explanation.*—In this sub-section, the term ‘States’ does not include Part B States.”

Section 62.—For “His Majesty’s troops” substitute “the Regular Army”.

Section 67.—For “His Majesty’s regular forces” substitute “the Regular Army” and in the *Explanation* for “His Majesty” substitute “the Government of India”.

Section 85.—In sub-section (3) for “any Indian State or tribal area” substitute “a Part B State”.

In sub-section (5) for “officer subordinate to him” substitute “magistrate” and for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State”.

In sub-section (6) for “British” substitute “Indian”.

Section 91A.—In sub-sections (1) and (5) for “any portion of His Majesty’s Forces” wherever they occur substitute “any portion of His Majesty’s Forces before the twenty-sixth day of January, 1950, or of the Regular Army thereafter”.

In sub-section (5) for “that portion of His Majesty’s Forces” substitute “that portion of His Majesty’s Forces or, as the case may be, the Regular Army”.

Section 111A.—For “within the Provinces or not” substitute “within a Part A State or a Part C State or elsewhere” and for “in the Provinces” substitute “in a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 111B.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States”.

Section 114.—In clause (6) for “His Majesty” substitute “the Central Government”.

Section 126B.—In sub-section (2) for “within the Provinces or not” substitute “within a Part A State or a Part C State or elsewhere” and after “district” insert “of a Part A State or Part C State”.

THE COWASJEE JEHangIR BARONETCY ACT, 1911
(XIX of 1911)

Section 6.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State”.

Section 20.—For “the King’s most Excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors” substitute “the Government”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912

(II of 1912)

Section 28.—In sub-section (2) after “policies of insurance” insert “transfer of shares, debentures”, for “Item 59” substitute “entry 96” and for “the Government of India Act, 1935.” substitute “the Constitution”.

THE INDIAN LUNACY ACT, 1912

(IV of 1912)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

¹[Section 2].—For “which is or hereafter may be constituted by His Majesty by Letters Patent or by order of the Governor-General” substitute “for a Part A State”.

Section 3.—After clause (12) add—

“(13) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

²[Section 91.—For “which is or may hereafter be constituted by His Majesty by Letters Patent or by order of the Governor-General” substitute “for a Part A State”.]

Omit section 100A.

Schedule I.—In Forms 7 and 8 for “His Majesty the King” substitute “the Government”.

THE BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA AND ASSAM LAWS ACT, 1912

(VII of 1912)

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 9.—For “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution” and for “section 293 of that Act” substitute “article 372 of the Constitution”.

THE WILD BIRDS AND ANIMALS PROTECTION ACT, 1912

(VIII of 1912)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE DELHI LAWS ACT, 1912

(XIII of 1912)

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra*.

²Ins. *ibid*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEES ACT, 1913
(II of 1913)

Throughout this Act, except as otherwise expressly provided, for "State" substitute "State".

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 2.—For clause (1) substitute—

"(1) 'Government' or 'the Government' means, in relation to a Part A State, the State Government, and, in any other case, the Government."

For clause (2) substitute—

"(2) 'High Court' means,—

- (a) in relation to a Part A State, the High Court for that State;
- (b) in relation to Ajmer, the High Court at Allahabad;
- (c) in relation to Bhopal, the High Court at Nagpur;
- (d) in relation to Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;
- (e) in relation to Coorg, the High Court at Madras;
- (f) in relation to Kutch, the High Court at Bombay; and
- (g) in relation to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the Court at Calcutta."

In clause (8) omit "Province or".

Section 4.—In sub-section (1) omit "and the Central Government British subjects in any Indian State or group of Indian States," and in proviso for "Divisions" substitute "States".

Section 24.—Omit the proviso to sub-section (2).

Section 32A.—Renumber section 32A as sub-section (1) of that section in the said section as so renumbered for "the commencement of Part II of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the 26th day of January 1950" and to the said section add—

"(2) The amendments of this Act, which come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950, shall not affect any legal proceeding arising out of the application of this Act to any person in a Part B State and pending in any Court on the said date or the administration of any property or estate of any such person which was immediately before that date vested in an official trustee under this Act, and the provisions of this Act notwithstanding the said amendments, continue to apply with necessary modifications, in relation to such proceedings or such property or estate as the case may be."

THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1913
(III of 1913)

Throughout this Act, except as otherwise expressly provided, for "State" substitute "State".

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

Section 2.—For clause (3) substitute—

“(3) ‘Government’ or ‘the Government’ means, in relation to any Part A State, the State Government, and, in any other case, the Central Government.”

For clause (12) substitute—

“(12) ‘High Court’ means,—

(a) in relation to a Part A State, the High Court for that State;

(b) in relation to Ajmer, the High Court at Allahabad;

(c) in relation to Bhopal, the High Court at Nagpur;

(d) in relation to Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;

(e) in relation to Coorg, the High Court at Madras;

(f) in relation to Kutch, the High Court at Bombay; and

(g) in relation to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta.”

In clause (13) omit “Province or”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) omit “and the Central Government for British subjects in any Indian State or group of Indian States” and in the proviso to the sub-section for “Divisions” substitute “States”.

Section 38.—For “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “India or in a Part B State”.

Section 57.—For “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

Section 59A.—Renumber section 59A as sub-section (1) of that section, in the said section as so renumbered for “the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the 26th day of January, 1950” and to the said section add—

“(2) The amendments of this Act, which come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950, shall not affect any legal proceeding arising out of the application of this Act to any person in a Part B State and pending in any Court on the said date, or the administration of any property or estate of any such person which was immediately before that date in the hands of any Administrator-General under this Act, and the provisions of this Act, shall, notwithstanding the said amendments, continue to apply, with necessary modifications, in relation to such proceedings or such property or estate, as the case may be.”

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE SIR CURRIMBHOY EBRAHIM BARONETCY ACT, 1913
(IV of 1913)

Section 30.—For “the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors” substitute “the Government”.

THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913
(VII of 1913)

Throughout this Act after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (3) substitute—

“(3) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—After clause (16) insert—

“(16A) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State, and ‘State’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

In clause (17) for “Item 33” substitute “entries 43 and 44” and for “the Government of India Act, 1935.” substitute “the Constitution”.

Section 245.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) Any affidavit required to be sworn under the provisions or for the purposes of this Part may be sworn in India, or within the dominion of His Majesty, before any Court, Judge or person lawfully authorised to take and receive affidavits, or elsewhere before an Indian Consul or Vice-Consul.”.

THE DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AND PESTS ACT, 1914
(II of 1914)

Long Title.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Preamble.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States (hereinafter in this Act referred to as the said territories)”.

Section 2.—After clause (c) add—

“(d) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State.”.

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the said territories”.

Section 4C.—For “the territories of any Indian State” substitute “Part B State” and for “the Provinces” substitute “the said territories”.

Section 4D.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT ACT, 1914
(III of 1914)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—In clause (1) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and after clause (2) add—

“(3) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 3.—In clause (2) after “Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOANS ACT, 1914
(IX of 1914)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE SIR JAMSEETJEE JEJEEBHOY BARONETCY ACT, 1915
(X of 1915)

Section 30.—For “the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, His heirs and successors” substitute “the Government”.

THE BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY ACT, 1915
(XVI of 1915)

Section 5.—For “The Governor-General of India for the time being” substitute “The President”.

Section 16.—For “an Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “a Central Act”.

Schedule I.—In sub-section (2) of section 17 for “the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh” substitute “Uttar Pradesh”.

THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEGREES ACT, 1916
(VII of 1916)

Section 2.—Add the following at the end—

“and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

Schedule.—In item 1 for “an Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “a Central Act”.

THE HINDU DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY ACT, 1916
(XV of 1916)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “all the Provinces of India except” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States and”.

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1917
(I of 1917)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “Provinces of India except the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council” substitute “territories which on the 15th August, 1947, were comprised in the Province of India except the Province of Madras and that part of Orissa which on the 31st March, 1936, was included in the Province of Madras”.

In sub-section (3) for “the territories” substitute “the excepted territories”.

Section 2.—In clause (2) omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 40.—For “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories to which this Act extends” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “such territories”.

Section 69.—Omit “His Majesty or the Central Government or any Provincial”.

¹[Section 72A.—“Government of a Province in Pakistan” shall stand unmodified.]

THE DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT, 1917
(V of 1917)

To section I add—

It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

[THE PATNA UNIVERSITY ACT, 1917
(XVI of 1917)

Section 11.—For the “Provinces” substitute “India”.]

THE TRANSFER OF PROPERTY (VALIDATING) ACT, 1917
(XXVI of 1917)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit “of Agra and Oudh” and for “Provincial Government of any Province” substitute “the Government of other Part A State or of a Part C State”.

THE INDIAN COMPANIES (FOREIGN INTEREST) ACT, 1918
(XX of 1918)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Governor-General in Council” substitute “the Central Government”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for clause (a) substitute—

“(a) the expression “Commonwealth citizen” has the same meaning as in section 1 of the British Nationality Act, 1948, but shall include any association incorporated in any part of the Commonwealth, including India;”;

and in clause (b) for “British subjects” substitute “Commonwealth citizens”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-51 (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE BRONZE COIN (LEGAL TENDER) ACT, 1918

(XXII of 1918)

Long title, Preamble and Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (2) for “Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin”.

THE COTTON CLOTH ACT, 1918

(XXIII of 1918)

To section 1 add—

“It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES ACT, 1919

(I of 1919)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (1) “His Majesty in Council” shall stand unmodified.

THE POISONS ACT, 1919

(XII of 1919)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES TOWN IMPROVEMENT (APPEALS) ACT,

1920

(III of 1920)

Section 2.—For clause (1) substitute—

“(1) ‘High Court’ means the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.”.

THE PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT, 1920

(V of 1920)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “all the Provinces of India except” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States and”.

Section 6.—In clauses (a), (b) and (c), for “the Provinces” substitute “India” and in clause (d) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN SECURITIES ACT, 1920

(X of 1920)

Section 2.—In clause (a) for “any Provincial Government” substitute “the Government of any Part A State”.

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Section 4.—In sub-section (4), for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 7.—Omit “Acceding State or other”.

Section 13.—In the *Explanation* to sub-section (2) for “an Acceding or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State”.

Section 26.—For “of the Provinces of India” substitute “in force in States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY ACT, 1920

(XV of 1920)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

¹[Section 5.—In clause (d) omit “Provincial and”.]

²[Section 8.—In sub-section (1) for “any of the provinces, States and parts of India and Pakistan” substitute “any of the States in India or part of Pakistan”; in sub-section (2) for “any province, State or other India”, at both places, substitute “any part of India”; and in sub-section for “the Provinces, States and other parts of India and Pakistan” substitute “any State in India or any part of Pakistan”.]

First Schedule.—For “His Majesty’s Forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

THE INDIAN ARMY (SUSPENSION OF SENTENCES) ACT, 1920

(XX of 1920)

Section 2.—In clause (f) omit “in India”.

THE IDENTIFICATION OF PRISONERS ACT, 1920

(XXXIII of 1920)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN PASSPORT ACT, 1920

(XXXIV of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “including the Sonthal Pargana and the district of Angul” substitute “excluding the State of Hyderabad”.

Section 6.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN ELECTION OFFENCES AND INQUIRIES ACT, 1920

(XXXIX of 1920)

Long title and Preamble.—After “Government of India Act, 1919” substitute “or the Constitution”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 1-1-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1951).

²Subs., *ibid*.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 4.—In clause (b) after "Government of India Act, 1935" insert "or to a House of Parliament or of a State Legislature under the Constitution".

In clause (c), after "Governor" insert "or by an election tribunal appointed by the Election Commission under the Constitution".

After clause (d) add—

"(e) 'Commissioners' includes an election tribunal appointed by the Election Commission under the Constitution".

Section 13.—Omit the proviso.

Omit Section 15.

THE ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY ACT, 1920

(XL of 1920)

Section 7.—For "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

Schedule.—In paragraph 1, clause (i) omit "of the Provinces of India" and for clause (ii) substitute—

"(ii) such Rajpramukhs of Part B States, and other persons as the Lord Rector may, of his own motion or on the recommendations of the Court, appoint;".

THE IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1920

(XLVII of 1920)

Section 5.—In sub-section (7) for "the Provinces of India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

Section 13A.—For "the Provinces of India or Pakistan" substitute "Part A States and Part C States of India or the Provinces of Pakistan".

Sections 23, 25 and 29.—Omit "the Provinces of".

Schedule I.—In clause (a) in sub-clause (i) after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and in sub-clause (iii) after "Central Act" insert "or an Act of the Legislature of a Part A State" and for "of any State which has acceded to India or Pakistan or of any other Indian State" substitute "of a Part B State or of a State which has acceded to Pakistan" and in sub-clause (vi) for "any Provincial Government in India" substitute "the Government of any Part A State in India"; and "any Provincial Government in Pakistan" shall stand unmodified.

Schedule II.—Regulations 39 and 61.—Omit "any Province of".

THE AUXILIARY FORCE ACT, 1920

(XLIX of 1920)

This Act shall stand repealed.

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (DEPUTY PRESIDENT'S SALARY)
ACT, 1921
(II of 1921)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE ENEMY MISSIONS ACT, 1921
(IX of 1921)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE CATTLE TRESPASS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1921
(XVII of 1921)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) for “Province” substitute “Part A State or Part C State”.

THE MAINTENANCE ORDERS ENFORCEMENT ACT, 1921
(XVIII of 1921)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”, for “in other Parts of” substitute “in Part B States or in”, and omit “Acceding States and other Indian States”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—In the definition of “reciprocating territory” omit the words “outside India” and after the said definition insert “States means the States to which this Act extends”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (2) for “Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “Part B State”.

THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT, 1922
(VII of 1922)

Sections 10, 13, 21 and 30A.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”, and in section 10, for that Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE INDIAN INCOME-TAX ACT, 1922
(XI of 1922)

Throughout the Act, for “British India” substitute “the taxable territories”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to all Part A States and Part C States, and applies also, within Part B States, —

(a) to all servants of the Government of India or of a Part A State; and

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(b) to all citizens of India domiciled in a Part A State or a Part C State who are in the service of a local authority established in the exercise of the powers of the Central Government in that behalf.”.

Section 2.—Omit clauses (3A) and (8A).

After clause (14), insert—

“(14A) ‘taxable territories’ means—

(i) as respects any period before the 15th day of August, 1947, the territories then referred to as British India but including Berar,

(ii) as respects any period after the 14th day of August, 1947, and before the 26th day of January, 1950, the territories for the time being comprised in the Provinces of India, and

(iii) as respects any period on or after the 26th day of January, 1950, the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States:

Provided that the taxable territories shall be deemed to include the merged territories—

(i) as respects any period, for the purposes of sections 4A and 4B,

(ii) as respects any period after the 31st March, 1949, for any of the purposes of this Act, and

(iii) as respects any period included in the previous year, for the purpose of making any assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1950, or for any subsequent year.”.

Section 3.—For “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

Section 4.—In *Explanation 4* to sub-section (i) for “merged States” substitute “merged territories” and for “merged State” substitute “merged territory”.

In clause (x) of sub-section (3) for sub-clause (a) substitute—

“(a) by the Ruler of an Indian State as his privy purse under article 291 of the Constitution;”,

in sub-clause (c) for “British subject or the subject of an Indian State” substitute “citizen of India”, and

in sub-clause (d) for “any other part of the British Empire” substitute “any part of the Commonwealth”.

In clause (xi) of sub-section (3) after “His Majesty’s Forces” at both places insert “or, after the commencement of the Constitution, with the Armed Forces of the Union”.

Section 7.—In sub-section (2) for “to a British subject or any servant of His Majesty in any part of India by or on behalf of the Crown” substitute “to a citizen of India domiciled in a Part A State or a Part C State or servant of the Government of India or of a Part A State in any part of India by or on behalf of the Government”.

Section 15A.—For “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

T'S SALARY)

es and Part C

1921

Part A State or

T, 1921

substitute “Part
c “in Part B

States.”.

nit the words
ns the States

Indian State”

” substitute
Parliament”.

able territo-

applies also,

Part A

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 15C.—In sub-section (2) for “any Province in India” substitute “any part of the taxable territories”.

Section 17.—For “a British subject as defined in section 27 of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or a subject of a State in India or Burma or a native of a tribal area” substitute “a citizen of India or a British subject as defined in section 1 of the British Nationality Act, 1948” in sub-section (7) for “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”].

Section 18.—In sub-section (3A) for “a British subject as defined in section 27 of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, or a subject of a State in India or Burma” substitute “a citizen of India or a British subject as defined in section 1 of the British Nationality Act, 1948”.

Section 24.—For “an Indian State” substitute “India, but outside the taxable territories”.

Section 46.—In sub-section (6) for “section 124(1) of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “article 258(1) of the Constitution”.

Section 54.—In sub-section (3) for clause (e) substitute—

“(e) of any such particulars as the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India for the purpose of enabling him to discharge his functions under the Constitution; or,”.

In clause (f) for “Auditor-General of India” substitute “Comptroller and Auditor-General of India”.

In clause (g) for “the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”.

In clause (i) omit “or of any Indian State” and for “British India” substitute “India”.

In clause (k) for “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

Section 55.—For “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “a Central Act”.

Section 58C.—In the proviso to clause (b) of sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s Forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

Section 60A.—For “merged States” substitute “merged territories”.

Section 61.—In clause (iv) of sub-section (2) for “merged States” substitute “merged territories”.

Section 66.—For “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

For sub-section (8) substitute—

“(8) For the purposes of this section, ‘the High Court’ means—

(a) in relation to a Part A State, the High Court for that State

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (dated 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

(b) in relation to Ajmer, the High Court at Allahabad;

(c) in relation to Bhopal, the High Court at Nagpur;

(d) in relation to Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court at Punjab;

(e) in relation to Coorg, the High Court at Madras;

(f) in relation to Kutch, the High Court at Bombay; and

(g) in relation to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta.”

Section 66A.—For “His Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

Omit sub-section (5).

Section 67B.—For “an Act of the Indian Legislature” substitute “a Central Act” and for “the Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

The Schedule.—In Rule 7 for “British Indian premium income of the previous year” substitute “premium income of the previous year derived from the taxable territories”.

In Rule 8 for “British Indian branches” substitute “branches in the taxable territories” and for “British Indian premium income” substitute “premium income derived from the taxable territories”.

THE RANCHI MENTAL HOSPITAL ACT, 1922
(XIII of 1922)

Throughout the Act omit the word “European” wherever it occurs.

Sections 13 and 14.—Omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.

THE POLICE (INCITEMENT TO DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922
(XXII of 1922)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 3.—Omit “His Majesty or”.

THE INDIAN STATES (PROTECTION AGAINST DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922

Long title and Preamble.—For “Rulers of Acceding States and other Indian States or the Governments or administrations established in such States” substitute “the Governments of Part B States”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for “the Ruler of any Acceding State or other Indian State or the Government or administration established in any such State” substitute “the Government of a Part B State”.

In sub-section (2) for “Ruler, Government or administration” substitute “Government”.

India” substitute
27 of the British
a State in India
of India or
y Act, 1948” [an
ibstitute “Centr
as defined in sec
1914, or a subje
or a British subje
it outside the tax
he Government o
ion”.
id Auditor-Gener
is functions unde
“Comptroller an
5,” substitute “th
sh India” substit
ubstitute “Centr
bstitute “a Centr
n (1) for “His Ma
territories”.
ed States” substit
the Supreme Court
Court’ means—
urt for that State.
C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951

(G.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE COTTON TRANSPORT ACT, 1923
(III of 1923)

Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 8.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE INDIAN MINES ACT, 1923
(IV of 1923)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States”.

Section 3.—In clause (i) for “Act of the Central Legislature or Legislature in a Province of India” substitute “Central Act, Provincial or an Act of the Legislature of a Part A State”.

Section 4.—For “all the Provinces of India” substitute “the territories which this Act applies”.

Section 10.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which Act applies”.

Section 31.—In sub-section (3) for “in the Provinces” substitute “section 10”; and

in sub-section (3A) for “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which this Act applies”.

THE INDIAN BOILERS ACT, 1923
(V of 1923)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s Navy or the Royal Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Navy”.

Section 27A.—In sub-section (2) in clause (c) for the words “alternately by the Provincial Government of Delhi and the Provincial Government of Ajmer-Merwara” substitute “by the Central Government to represent Part B States”.

THE CANTONMENTS (HOUSE ACCOMMODATION) ACT, 1923
(VI of 1923)

Section 2.—In clause (g) of sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian” and omit “and includes a Chaplain on duty with troops in the cantonment”.

Section 4.—For “Crown contract” substitute “contract with the Government”.

Section 36.—In sub-section (2) omit “in the Provinces”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN NAVAL ARMAMENT ACT, 1923
(VII of 1923)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit "in the Provinces".

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 2.—After clause (b) insert—

"(bb) 'States' denotes all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States";

Section 3.—In clause (b) for "in a State in India" substitute "of India" and omit "or State".

Section 6.—Omit "other", for "any State in India" substitute "of India" and omit "or State".

Section 7.—In clause (b) of sub-section (1) for "military, naval or air service of His Majesty" substitute "Armed Forces of the Union".

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1923
(VIII of 1923)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 2.—In clause (i) of sub-section (1) for "Act of the Central Legislature or of any Legislature in a Province of India" substitute "Central Act, Provincial Act, or an Act of the Legislature of a Part A State" and in sub-clause (ii) of clause (n) for "His Majesty's naval, military or air forces" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union".

Section 15.—In sub-section (3) after "any part of" insert "India or", for "in a foreign country" substitute "in any other foreign country" and in sub-section (4) for "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

Section 35.—For "the Provinces" substitute "a Part A State or Part C State".

[THE INDIAN COTTON CESS ACT, 1923]
(XIV of 1923)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 2.—In clause (a) omit "in the Provinces".

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for "Provinces" where it occurs for the first time substitute "territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States" and where it occurs for the second time substitute "said territories" and in

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

sub-section (2) for "Provinces" substitute "territories comprised with States and Part C States".

[Section 4.—In clause (i) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian"; and (ix) substitute—

"(ix) seven persons nominated respectively by the Government the following Part B States, namely, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Patiala and East Punjab States Union, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and core-Cochin".

Section 5.—In sub-section (2) for "Imperial" substitute "India".

Section 14.—Omit "His Majesty for the purposes of".]

THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT, 1923
(XIX of 1923)

Long title.—Omit "in the Provinces".

Preamble.—Omit paragraphs 1 and 2 and in paragraph 3 omit "Provinces".

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) I extends to Part A States and Part C States and elsewhere and applies also—

(i) to servants of the Central Government or the Government of a Part A State, and

(ii) to any citizen of India not being a person who immediately before the commencement of the Constitution was a subject of an Indian State."

Section 2.—After clause (9) insert—

"(9A) 'States' means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States."

Sections 7 and 8.—For "His Majesty's Forces" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union".

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1923
(XXI of 1923)

Throughout the Act, save as otherwise expressly provided, for "Provinces" or "the Provinces of India" substitute "India".

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) after clause (3) insert—

"(3A) 'Indian ship' means a ship registered in India whether before or after the commencement of the Constitution in accordance with the provisions of the Act for the time being in force relating to the registration of ships."

After sub-section (1) insert—

"(1A) For the purposes of this Act, references to British ships shall be deemed to include references to Indian ships and the provisions of the Act shall apply accordingly."

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-1-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1951).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 4.—After “belonging to” insert “the Government or” and omit “or any Acceding State or the Ruler thereof” and “or that Acceding State, as the case may be”.

Section 17.—Omit “Royal”.

Section 23.—For “British subject” substitute “citizen of India or a Commonwealth citizen”.

Section 37.—For “in His Majesty’s dominions” substitute “in India or in any other Commonwealth country”, for “out of His Majesty’s dominions” substitute “elsewhere”, for “a British consular officer” substitute “an Indian or British consular officer” and for “British merchants” substitute “Indian or British merchants”.

Section 51.—For “the currency of the Provinces of India” substitute “Indian currency”.

Section 74.—For “Indian subjects of His Majesty” and “Indian subjects” substitute “citizens of India” and after “His Majesty’s ships” insert “or any of the ships of the Government”.

Section 75.—After “some ship belonging to” insert “any citizen of India or” and for “Indian subjects of His Majesty” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 78.—For “Indian subjects of His Majesty” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 82.—For “an Indian subject of His Majesty” substitute “a citizen of India”.

Section 98.—For “His Majesty’s service” substitute “the service of the Government”.

Section 112.—In clause (ii) of sub-section (1) after “His Majesty’s ships” insert “or any ships belonging to Government”.

Section 121.—After “His Majesty’s Naval Service” insert “or the Indian Naval Service”.

Section 125.—After “the Government” insert “of India or”.

Section 144.—In the proviso before “His Majesty has” insert—

“the Government of India has by notification in the Official Gazette directed that this sub-section shall not apply; or”

[and “His Majesty” shall stand unmodified.]

Section 147.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) This Part applies—

(a) to all citizens of India wherever they may be; and

(b) to all Commonwealth citizens for the time being in India.”

Sections 171, 181 and 197.—After “on behalf of” insert “the Government of India or”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Sections 208C and 209A.—For “His Majesty’s Representative” substitute “the Representative of the Government of India”.

Section 209.—Omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.

Section 283.—Omit “of India” and for “any other Province or in any part of His Majesty’s Dominions or before any British Consular Officer” substitute “any other part of India or in any part of a Commonwealth country or before any Indian or British consular officer”.

Section 284.—Omit “Royal”.

THE MALKHARODA AND GAONTIA VILLAGES LAWS ACT, 1923
(XXII of 1923)

Section 2.—Omit “made by any authority in the Provinces, and all”.

THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS (WOMEN) ACT, 1923
(XXIII of 1923)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part B States”.

THE MAHENDRA PRATAP SINGH ESTATES ACT, 1923
(XXIV of 1923)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part B States”.

THE MUSSALMAN WAKF ACT, 1923
(XLII of 1923)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Sections 6 and 12.—For “Provinces” substitute “territories to which the Act applies”.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1924
(II of 1924)

Throughout the Act for “the Crown in India” substitute “Government of India”.

Section 2.—In clause (xxi) omit “the Army Act or” and “or the Air Force Act” and for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s regular forces or the Air Force” substitute “the Indian Army or the Indian Air Force”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

[Section 13.—In clause (e) of sub-section (4) for sub-clause (iii) substitute—

“(iii) in cantonments of which the civil population does not exceed five thousand, one military officer.”]

Section 27.—In clause (b) of sub-section (1)—

in sub-clause (iii) omit “in the Provinces”;

in sub-clause (iv) for “the Central or Provincial Legislatures” substitute “Parliament or Legislature of a State”; and

in sub-clause (v) for “His Majesty’s forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

In sub-section (2) for sub-clause (i) substitute—

“(i) is not a citizen of India;”.

Section 176.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 239.—For “His Majesty’s forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

THE CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT, 1924

(VI of 1924)

Section 25.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 28.—For “Provincial Government” substitute “Government of a Part A State or Part C State”, for “State in India” substitute “Part B State”, for “Prince or Chief of that State” substitute “Government of such Part B State” and for “in the Province” substitute “in the Part A State or Part C State”, and omit the proviso to the section.

Schedule I.—In sections 232, 234, 240 and 243 for “Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin”.

THE INDIAN (SPECIFIED INSTRUMENTS) STAMP ACT, 1924

(XIII of 1924)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

THE LAND CUSTOMS ACT, 1924

(XIX of 1924)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “the Provinces of”.

Section 2.—In clause (b) for “section 124(1) of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “article 258(1) of the Constitution” and in clause (e) for “the Provinces” substitute “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (v.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 7.—In sub-section (2) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN SOLDIERS (LITIGATION) ACT, 1925
(IV of 1925)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 3.—In clause (a) for the words beginning with “in Persia” and ending with “nearest railway station” substitute “beyond India”.

Section 14A.—For “of any Acceding State or of all Acceding States” substitute “maintained by any Part B State”.

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (PRESIDENT'S SALARY) ACT, 1925
(VI of 1925)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES ACT, 1925
(XII of 1925)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 12.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE PROVIDENT FUNDS ACT, 1925
(XIX of 1925)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (i) of clause (f) for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”; and after “Act of Parliament” insert “the United Kingdom”.

Section 8.—In clause (a) of sub-section (4) for “the Government of India, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

THE SALT LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1925
(XXII of 1925)

Section 1.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA ACT, 1925
(XXVI of 1925)

Throughout this Act for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “all the Provinces of India” substitute “the whole of India”.

THE COAL GRADING BOARD ACT, 1925
(XXXI of 1925)

Section 2.—In clause (b) for “a Province of India” substitute “a State or a Part C State”.

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT, 1925

(XXXIX of 1925)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

Section 2.—For clause (g) substitute—

“(g) ‘State’ means the whole or any division of a Part A State or a Part C State having a Court of the last resort; and ‘States’ means all the territories for time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 10.—In the *Explanation* for “His Majesty’s civil, military, naval or air-force service” substitute “the civil, military, naval or air-force service of Government”.

Section 228.—For “His Majesty’s dominions” substitute “India”.

Section 273.—In the proviso omit “of India”.

Section 376.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) after the word “Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

Section 380.—In the first paragraph omit “of India”.

Section 382.—For “an Acceding State or the State of Hyderabad” substitute “a Part B State”.

In Schedule IV omit “of India”.

THE GOVERNMENT TRADING TAXATION ACT, 1926

(III of 1926)

Throughout the Act “any Acceding State or other Indian State” shall stand unmodified.

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India” and “exclusive of India”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) omit “exclusive of India” and for “in the Provinces” substitute “in Part A States and Part C States”.

After section 2 add—

“3. Where any Acceding State or other Indian State was liable for any tax under this Act in respect of any period before the 26th day of January, 1950, and such liability has, after that date, devolved upon an acceding State or other Indian State, the provisions of section 2 shall apply in relation to that Part B State as they applied in relation to the corresponding Acceding State or other Indian State.”

THE INDIAN NATURALIZATION ACT, 1926

(VII of 1926)

This Act shall stand repealed.

(C.O. c—First Schedule.)

THE PROMISSORY NOTES (STAMP) ACT, 1926
(XI of 1926)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE CONTEMPT OF COURTS ACT, 1926
(XII of 1926)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for the words beginning with “Courts of Judicature” and ending with “the Government of India A substitute “the High Courts for Part A States” [and omit sub-section

THE INDIAN TRADE UNIONS ACT, 1926
(XVI of 1926)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.

Section 16.—After “the Government of India Act, 1935,” insert “Constitution”.

Section 28A.—For “Federal Railway” substitute “Railway Ad
tion”.

THE COTTON INDUSTRY (STATISTICS) ACT, 1926
(XX of 1926)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “certain

THE INDIAN BAR COUNCILS ACT, 1926
(XXXVIII of 1926)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “In the Provinces of India”.

²[Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “clause (24)” substitute “claus

Section 14.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927
(XVI of 1927)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) omit “Provincial” and for “Provinc
stitute “Part A State or Part C State”.

Section 39.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and
States”.

In sub-section (4) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parli
and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitu
Constitution”.

¹Added by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4
infra (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

²Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *inf*

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Sections 41A and 75.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

For section 85A substitute—

“85A. Nothing in this Act shall authorise a Government of any State to make any order or do anything in relation to any property not vested in that State or otherwise prejudice any rights of the Central Government or the Government of any other State without the consent of the Government concerned.”

THE INDIAN LIGHTHOUSE ACT, 1927
(XVII of 1927)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “the Provinces of”.

Elsewhere in the Act for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE HINDU INHERITANCE (REMOVAL OF DISABILITIES) ACT, 1928
(XII of 1928)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE HINDU LAW OF INHERITANCE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1929
(II of 1929)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “all the Provinces of India, including the Santhal Parganas” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

THE CHILD MARRIAGE RESTRAINT ACT, 1929
(XIX of 1929)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to all citizens of India without and beyond India.”

THE DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1930
(II of 1930)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “throughout the Provinces of India”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

Section 2.—For clause (11) substitute—

“(11) ‘States’ means the territories to which this Act extends.”

Section 39.—For “enactment of a local or Provincial Legislature” substitute “Provincial Act or an Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or Part C State”.

Schedule I.—For “His Majesty the King” substitute “the Government”.

(G. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN SALE OF GOODS ACT, 1930
(III of 1930)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN COMPANIES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1930
(XIX of 1930)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) and clause (a) of the second proviso for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

In sub-section (2) for “Item 33” substitute “entries 43 and 44” and for “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”.

THE INDIAN LAC CESS ACT, 1930
(XXIV of 1930)

Section 3.—After “customs-port” insert “in a Part A State or a Part C State” and for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

[Section 4.—In sub-section (5) for “Imperial Entomologist” substitute “Head of the Entomology Division in the Indian Institute of Agricultural Research” and in sub-section (8) for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.]

Section 7.—Omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.

THE PROVISIONAL COLLECTION OF TAXES ACT, 1931
(XVI of 1931)

Sections 3 and 4.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”

THE INDIAN PRESS (EMERGENCY POWERS) ACT, 1931
(XXIII of 1931)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.—After clause (8) insert—

“(8a) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised with Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (1)—

in clause (c) for “His Majesty” substitute “the Union”;

in clause (d) omit “His Majesty or” and for “His Majesty’s subjects” substitute “the citizens of India”;

[in clause (h) and Explanation 4] for “His Majesty’s subjects” substitute “citizens of India”; and

in clause (i) for “His Majesty’s forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 25-1-1950).

²Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra*.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT (SUPPLEMENTARY)
ACT, 1932
(VIII of 1932)

Section 2.—For “any Province” substitute “any Part A State or Part C State”.

THE INDIAN PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1932
(IX of 1932)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 58.—In sub-section (3) omit “the Crown or the Central Government or any Provincial”.

Section 69.—In sub-section (4) for “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “Part A States and Part C States” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “such States”.

THE PUBLIC SUITS VALIDATION ACT, 1932
(XI of 1932)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE FOREIGN RELATIONS ACT, 1932 -
(XII of 1932)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE SUGAR INDUSTRY (PRODUCTION) ACT, 1932
(XIII of 1932)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

Section 3.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Sections 4 and 5.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN AIR FORCE ACT, 1932
(XIV of 1932)

Throughout the Act for “the Air Officer Commanding, His Majesty's Air Forces in India” substitute “the Commander-in-Chief, Indian Air Forces”.

Section 6.—In clause (4) after “officer of” insert “the Regular Army, the Indian Navy or the Indian Air Force or of”.

In clause (7) after “officer of” insert “the Regular Army or the Indian Navy or of”.

In clause (12) for “His Majesty's military and air forces” substitute “the Regular Army or the Indian Air Force”.

dated 4-4-1951)
dated 5-6-1950)

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

In clauses (15) and (18) for "the Provinces" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

After section 6 insert—

Application of Act
to existing per-
sonnel.

"6A. (1) All persons, who, immediately before the commencement of the Constitution, were subject to this Act as then in force, shall be deemed to be part of the Indian Air Force and shall be under the same obligation to serve the Union as they were under to serve His Majesty; and all persons shall continue to be subject to this Act and all other Acts, Ordinances, Regulations and provisions relating to the Indian Air Force for so long a time as they are in force.

(2) Every person being a citizen of India who, immediately before the commencement of the Constitution, was subject to this Act as then in force as an officer of the Indian Air Force or as a warrant officer shall, as from such commencement, be deemed to have been commissioned or appointed as an officer of the Indian Air Force or as a warrant officer, as the case may be, in the Indian Air Force and shall thereafter be subject to this Act accordingly.

(3) Every person who, immediately before the commencement of the Constitution, was subject to this Act as then in force as a person at large or enrolled in the Indian Air Force shall, as from such commencement, be deemed to have been attested or enrolled, as the case may be, in the Indian Air Force, and shall thereafter be subject to this Act accordingly.

For section 9 substitute—

Conditions for
enrolment.

"9. Except as otherwise prescribed, the enrolling officer shall not enrol any person to sign the enrolment paper unless he is satisfied that such person is a citizen of India."

Section 12.—For "be faithful to His Majesty, his heirs and successors" substitute "bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of India as by law established".

Section 31.—In clause (f) for "His Majesty's Forces" substitute "the Indian Air Force of the Union" and in clause (g) for "any of His Majesty's aircraft" substitute "any aircraft belonging to Government".

Section 32.—In clause (c) for "His Majesty's service" substitute "his service" and in clause (g) for "any of His Majesty's aircraft" substitute "any aircraft belonging to Government".

Section 35.—In clause (a) for "any of His Majesty's naval, military or air forces" substitute "the Regular Army, the Indian Navy or the Indian Air Force".

Section 40.—For "any other of His Majesty's air forces, or any of His Majesty's military or naval forces" substitute "any of the Indian military or naval forces".

Section 54.—In clauses (a) and (d) for "any of His Majesty's aircraft or aircraft material" substitute "any aircraft or aircraft material belonging to Government" and in clause (f) for "any of His Majesty's aircraft" substitute "any aircraft belonging to Government".

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 57.—For “the Army Act, the Naval Discipline Act or that Act as modified by the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act, 1934, the Air Force Act or the Indian Army Act, 1911,” substitute “the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act, 1934, or the Indian Army Act, 1911”.

Section 58.—In sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” where those words occur for the first time substitute “India”, in the proviso to the sub-section omit “or at any place in which the Central Government or the Crown Representative exercises powers and jurisdiction by virtue of the Government of India Act, 1935, or of any Order-in-Council made under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890” and to the sub-section add—

“*Explanation.*—In this sub-section the term ‘States’ does not include Part B States.”.

Section 78.—For “His Majesty’s regular forces” substitute “the Forces of the Union” and in the *Explanation* for “His Majesty” substitute “the Government of India”.

Section 90.—In sub-section (3) for “any Indian State or tribal area” substitute “a Part B State”.

In sub-section (5) for “official subordinate to him” substitute “magistrate” and for “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State”.

Section 96.—In sub-sections (1) and (5) for “any portion of His Majesty’s forces” wherever they occur substitute “any portion of His Majesty’s forces before the 26th day of January, 1950, or of the forces of the Union thereafter” and in sub-section (5) for “that portion of His Majesty’s forces” substitute “that portion of His Majesty’s forces or, as the case may be, the forces of the Union”.

Section 118.—For “within the Provinces or not” substitute “within a Part A State or Part C State or elsewhere” and for “in the Provinces” substitute “in a Part A State or Part C State”.

Section 119.—In sub-section (2) for “within the Provinces or not” substitute “within a Part A State or Part C State or elsewhere”.

Section 119A.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States”.

THE PORT HAJ COMMITTEES ACT, 1932

(XX of 1932)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) add “other than a Part B State”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 4.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE TEA DISTRICTS EMIGRANT LABOUR ACT, 1932

(XX I of 1932)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

(G. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 2.—In clause (c) for “any Province” substitute “any Part or any Part C State”;

In clause (f) for “any Province of India” substitute “any Part or Part C State”.

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1932
(XXIII of 1932)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE CHILDREN (PLEDGING OF LABOUR) ACT, 1933
(II of 1933)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1933
(VII of 1933)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE INDIAN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ACT, 1933
(XVII of 1933)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) at the end add “except the State of Madhya Pradesh”.

THE MURSHIDABAD ESTATE ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1933
(XXIII of 1933)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL ACT, 1933
(XXVII of 1933)

Section 2.—¹[In clauses (e) and (f)] for “an Act of a Local or Provincial Legislature” substitute “a Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a State or Part C State” and after clause (h) insert clause (i)—

“(i) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprising Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 11.—Omit “of India”.

The First Schedule and the Second Schedule.—Omit “of India” headings.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5.12.50) *infra*.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(II of 1934)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 2.— After clause (e) insert clause (ee)—

“(ee) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 10.—Omit the words “or a salaried official of a State in India.”.

Section 11.—In sub-section (5) for “the Central Legislature, a Provincial Legislature or the Coorg Legislative Council” substitute “Parliament or the Legislature of a Part A State or a Part C State” and for “any such Legislature or Council” substitute “Parliament or any such Legislature”.

Section 17.—For “States in India” substitute “Part B States” and in clause (a) of sub-section (4) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

Section 20.—Omit “the Secretary of State” and for “States in India” substitute “Part B States”.

Section 21.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Sections 28 and 30.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 45.—In sub-section (2) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and in sub-section (3) for “Provincial Governments” substitute “Governments of Part A States”.

For the First Schedule substitute—

1. The Western Area shall consist of the States of Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Saurashtra, Cutch, Madhya Bharat and Bhopal.
2. The Eastern Area shall consist of the States of West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Assam, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Manipur, Vindhya Pradesh and Tripura.
3. The Northern Area shall consist of the States of Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Delhi, Ajmer, Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Patiala and the East Punjab States Union, Bilaspur and Rajasthan.
4. The Southern Area shall consist of the States of Madras, Coorg, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.”.

THE KHADDAR (NAME PROTECTION) ACT, 1934
(VIII of 1934)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1934

(IX of 1934)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN STATES (PROTECTION) ACT, 1934

(XI of 1934)

Throughout the Act, except as otherwise provided, for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Long title and Preamble.—For “States which have acceded to the Union of India” substitute “Part B States”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE SUGARCANE ACT, 1934

(XV of 1934)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN DOCK LABOURERS ACT, 1934

(XIX of 1934)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

THE INDIAN CARRIAGE BY AIR ACT, 1934

(XX of 1934)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”; and in Preamble for “the Provinces of India” where it occurs for the first time substitute “India”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Sections 2 and 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN AIRCRAFT ACT, 1934

(XXII of 1934)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Hyderabad and applies also—

(a) to citizens of India wherever they may be; and

(b) to and to the persons on aircraft registered in India wherever they may be.”.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 5.—In sub-section (3) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament" and for "that Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 19.—For "His Majesty's naval, military or air forces" substitute "the naval, military or air forces of the Union".

THE PETROLEUM ACT, 1934
(XXX of 1934)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 2.—After clause (h) insert—

"(i) 'States' means the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States."

THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1934
(XXXII of 1934)

Preamble.—For "imported into or exported from the Provinces" substitute "imported or exported".

Section 2.—For "the Provinces" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

Section 5.—For "the Provinces" where it occurs for the first time substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State"; and where it occurs for the second time substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

Section 6.—For "the Provinces" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

Section 9.—In sub-section (1) for "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

In sub-section (2) for "the Provinces" substitute "India".

First Schedule.—For "the Provinces" wherever it occurs substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

Section 11, Item 12(1).—For "the territories of any Prince or Chief in India" substitute "any Part B State".

Section V, Item 25(2).—For "Bengal" substitute "West Bengal".

Section XVII, Items 74(2) and 74(4).—In the provisos for "State in India" substitute "Part B State".

Section XIX.—In item 80(3) in clause (a) for "His Majesty's" substitute "Government" and omit "Royal".

In clause (b) for "His Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

In clause (d) for "military forces of a State in India" substitute "military forces maintained by a Part B State".

In clause (e) omit "British and".

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN NAVY (DISCIPLINE) ACT, 1934
(XXXIV of 1934)

Long title.—For “the application of the Naval Discipline Act” substitute “the Government of”.

For the Preamble substitute—

“WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the government of the Indian Navy;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—”.

Omit sections 2 and 3.

Omit the portion beginning with the heading “The FIRST SCHEDULE” and ending with “in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:”.

The sections in the First Schedule shall be sections of the Act with the following modifications:—

Throughout the First Schedule, except as hereinafter expressed, provided for “His Majesty’s service” substitute “the Naval service” “the Officer Commanding the Indian Navy” substitute “the Chief of the Indian Navy”.

Renumber section 1 as 1A.

Sections 12 and 13.—For “His Majesty” substitute “the Union”.

Section 21.—For “His Majesty’s” where those words occur for the second and third time substitute “the Indian”.

Sections 25 and 26.—Omit “or before any person or persons or persons exercising like authority in any part of His Majesty’s dominions,”.

Section 29.—For “in His Majesty’s service” where those words occur for the first time substitute “in the service of Government” and for “His Majesty’s service” substitute “the Indian Navy or in the service of Government”.

Section 46.—For “His Majesty’s dockyards” substitute “the dockyards” after “factory yards” insert “belonging to Government”.

Section 53A.—Omit “other than a European or American”.

Section 56.—In clause (c) of sub-section (3) omit “or such of those provisions as are not for the time being made subject to military law by an order of the Government” section one hundred and seventy-nine of the Army Act, 1881”.

Section 58.—In regulation (16) for “His Majesty’s” substitute “Government”.

For Section 65 substitute—

“65. (1) The Central Government may from time to time frame regulations for altering and regulating the procedure and practice of courts-martial under this Act.

Power to Central Government to make general orders for practice of courts-martial.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

(2) All general orders regulating the procedure and practice of courts-martial under this Act in force before the commencement of the Constitution shall be deemed to have been framed under this Act."

Section 66.—For "then by any judge of the Superior Courts of Westminster or Dublin, or the Court of Session of Scotland, or of the Courts of law in the East or West Indies or elsewhere, according as the case shall require," substitute "then by any other Court competent to exercise the jurisdiction of such Court", for "such Court or Judge" substitute "such Court" and for "liable to be attached in the Court of Queen's Bench in London or Dublin, or the Court of Session, or Sheriff depute or stewards depute, or their respective substitutes, within their several shires and stewartries in Scotland, or Courts of law in the East or West Indies, or in any of His Majesty's colonies, garrisons, or dominions in Europe or elsewhere," substitute "liable to be proceeded against in a civil Court".

Section 67.—For "any Province of India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State".

Section 68.—Omit "during His Majesty's pleasure".

Section 69A.—For "by authority and either to be printed by a Government printer or to be issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office" substitute "by the authority of the Central Government".

Section 70.—For "a Province of India" substitute "a Part A State".

Section 74.—In sub-section (1) omit "within His Majesty's dominions".

Section 80.—For "the Provinces of India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States" and omit "This section shall not apply to persons imprisoned in England".

Section 81.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) The Central Government may make rules providing for—

(a) the government, management and regulation of naval prisons and detention quarters;

(b) the appointment and removal and powers of Inspectors, visitors and officers thereof;

(c) the labour of prisoners or persons undergoing detention therein and for enabling such prisoners or persons to earn by special industry and good conduct a remission of a portion of their sentence;

(d) the safe custody of such prisoners or persons and the maintenance of discipline among them and for punishment by personal correction restraint or otherwise of offences committed by such prisoners or persons."

After sub-section (2) insert—

"(3) The rules to be made under this section may apply to naval prisons or detention quarters any of the provisions of the Prisons Act, 1894, and rules made thereunder imposing punishments on persons not prisoners or relating to the duties of gaolers, medical officers and other officers of the prisons."

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

(4) The rules to be made under this section shall not authorise corporal punishment to be inflicted for any offence."

For sections 84, 85 and 86 substitute—

Definitions.

"84. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the context—

'officer' means a commissioned officer, warrant officer or subordinate officer of the Indian Navy, or an officer holding a position in the Indian Naval Reserve Forces during and after the commencement of the time when he is subject to the provisions of this Act, but does not include a petty officer; and

'superior officer', when used in relation to a person in this Act, includes an officer of the Indian Military or Air Force serving under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Government and includes also a petty officer.

Appointment of Officers.

85. (1) Officers, other than warrant officers and subordinate officers, shall be appointed by commission of the President.

(2) The grant of the commission shall be notified in the Gazette of India and such notification shall be conclusive proof of the grant of the commission.

(3) Warrant officers and subordinate officers shall be appointed in such manner and shall hold such rank or rating as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Central Government.

(4) All officers of the Indian Navy borne on the books of the Indian Navy in commission at the commencement of the Constitution shall be deemed to have been duly appointed under the provisions of this section, and where such officers hold commissions or warrants granted before the commencement of the Constitution, they shall be deemed to have relinquished such commissions or warrants.

Enrolment.

86. The terms and conditions of service and the manner and mode of enrolment and re-enrolment of persons other than officers as prescribed by regulations of the Central Government, and such persons borne on the books of any ship of the Indian Navy in commission at the commencement of the Constitution shall be deemed to have been enrolled under the provisions of this section."

Section 88.—For "His Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

Section 90.—In sub-section (1) for "an engagement with the Central Government to serve His Majesty" substitute "an engagement to serve the Government".

For section 90A substitute—

"90A. The relative rank of naval and military or air force petty officers, Junior Commissioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers shall, for the purposes of this Act relating to superior officers, be as may be prescribed by regulations of the Central Government."

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

For section 90B substitute—

“90B. While any member of the Royal Navy is attached to or serving with the Indian Navy, he shall have, in relation to the members of the Indian Navy, the powers of command and punishment appropriate to his rank and functions.”.

Relations between the Royal Navy and the Indian Navy.

Section 90C.—For “His Majesty’s Navy” substitute “Royal Navy”.

Section 97.—Omit “non-commissioned officer of marines or marine,” and for “His Majesty’s dominions” substitute “the States”.

Section 98.—Omit “non-commissioned officer of marines or marine.”.

For section 100 substitute—

“100. Nothing in this Act shall take away, abridge, or control, further or otherwise than as expressly provided by this Act, any right or power of the Central Government.”.

Nothing to take away rights of Central Government.

Section 101.—Omit “in His Majesty’s dominions,”.

Omit Part VIII.

Omit the Schedule annexed to the First Schedule.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1935

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1936

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE PARSİ MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, 1936

(III of 1936)

Section 4.—In sub-section (2) for “subjects of His Majesty” substitute “citizens of India”; and in the proviso to sub-section (2) for “territories in India beyond the limits of the Provinces” substitute “Part B States”.

Section 29.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 51.—For “section 107 of the Government of India Act” substitute “article 207 of the Constitution”.

THE PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT, 1936

(IV of 1936)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 24.—For “Federal railways (within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935)” substitute “railways”.

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE DECREES AND ORDERS VALIDATING ACT, 1936
(V of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States

THE GENEVA CONVENTION IMPLEMENTING ACT, 1936
(XIV of 1936)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States

THE RED CROSS SOCIETY (ALLOCATION OF PROPERTY) ACT, 1936
(XVIII of 1936)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States

THE DURGAH KHWAJA SAHEB ACT, 1936
(XXIII of 1936)

Throughout the Act for “the Central Legislature” substitute “the Central Legislature”.

Section 5.—In sub-section (1)—

(i) in sub-clause (iv) of clause (e) for “Bengal” substitute “Bengal”;

(ii) in clause (f), for “Acceding States or in the State of Jammu and Kashmir” substitute “Part B States”.

Section 13.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part B States”.

Section 14.—For “the Presidents of both Chambers of the Legislature concerned, acting together, or the President of the Legislative Assembly concerned,” substitute “the Speaker and Chairman of the two Houses of the Legislature concerned, acting together, or if there is only one House of the Legislature, the Speaker of that House.”

THE ARBITRATION (PROTOCOL AND CONVENTION) ACT, 1937
(VI of 1937)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “the Provinces of”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States

Section 2.—After “In this Act” add—

(1) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States; and

(2)”.

(C. O. 4--First Schedule.)

ACT, 1936

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1937

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Part B States.”.

ACT, 1936

THE ARYA MARRIAGE VALIDATION ACT, 1937
(XIX of 1937)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States and applies also to citizens of India wherever they may be.”.

Part B States.”.

PARTY) ACT, 1937

THE PETROLEUM (BERAR EXTENSIONS) ACT, 1937
(XXIII of 1937)

Preamble.—Omit the second paragraph.

Part B States.”.

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States (excluding Berar)”.

, 1936

THE MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW (SHARIAT) APPLICATION ACT, 1937
(XXVI of 1937)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

” substitute “Part

Section 3.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) for “a Province of India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

substitute “West Be

THE INSURANCE ACT, 1938
(IV of 1938)

Section 2.—In clause (3) for “a Provincial Government” substitute “the Government of a Part A State”;

State of Hyderabad

for “Act of a Legislature established in a Province” substitute “a Provincial Act or an Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or Part C State”; and

A States and Part

for “an Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State”.

of the Legislature co

slative Assembly to

: two Houses of

nly one House of

In clause (9) for “or State outside the Provinces of India” substitute “other than India, or of any Part B State”.

NTION) ACT, 1937

After clause (14) insert—

“(14A) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States.”.

Part B States.”.

Sections 2A and 15.—Omit “of India”.

being comprised with

Section 9.—In sub-section (2) for “Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “Part B State”.

Sections 31, 40 and 116.—For “an Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State”.

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Section 36.—Omit “or in a non-acceding Indian State”.

Section 87A.—For “in the Provinces or in an Indian State” substitute “in India”.

Section 107.—After sub-section (1) add—

“Provided that where the principal place of business of such insurer is situated in a Part C State references in this section to the Advocate General of the Province shall be construed as references to the Attorney General for India.”.

Section 114.—For “Central Legislature” and “Legislature” substitute “House of the People”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1938

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938
(VIII of 1938)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “from” and “in the Provinces of India”.

Section (2).—After clause (g) insert—

“(gg) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State and ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States;”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (1)—

in clause (d) for “the Indian State of Travancore” substitute “the State of Travancore-Cochin”; and

in clause (e) for “Travancore” substitute “Travancore-Cochin”.

Section 12.—In sub-section (2) for “any Province” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 25.—For “the State” substitute “that State”.

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1938
(XX of 1938)

Preamble.—For “His Majesty’s Forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

Section 2.—In clause (a) for “His Majesty” substitute “the Union” and in clause (b) omit “the Naval Discipline Act as applied to the Indian Navy by”.

THE EMPLOYERS’ LIABILITY ACT, 1938
(XXIV of 1938)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule*.)

THE EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN ACT, 1938

(XXVI of 1938)

Section 2.—In clause (a), after “the Indian Ports Act, 1908” insert “or so declared by or under an Act of Parliament”; and

Omit “federal and “as defined in the Indian Railway Act, 1890.”

THE MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1939

(IV of 1939)

Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces of India”.

Section 2.—After clause (29) insert—

“(29A) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States;”.

Section 9.—In sub-sections (2) and (4) for “Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “Part B State”.

Section 28.—In sub-section (1) for “in any other Province” substitute “elsewhere in India” and in sub-sections (2) and (5) for “Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “Part B State”.

Section 42.—In clause (a) of sub-section (3) for “a Provincial Government” substitute “the Government of a Part A State”, for “an Indian State Railway” substitute “a railway”; and

in clause (h) for “Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “Part B State”.

Section 93.—In clause (a) for “an Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State” and;

in clause (c) for “Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “Part B State”.

Section 94.—In clause (iii) of sub-section (2) for “any Provincial Government” substitute “the Government of any Part A State”,

in clause (iv) for “any Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “any Part B State”,

in clause (vi) omit “of India”,

in clause (vii) for “extra-Provincial jurisdiction” substitute “foreign jurisdiction”, and

in clause (viii) for “an Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State”.

Section 133.—For “the Central or Provincial Legislature” substitute “Parliament or the Legislature of a Part A State” and for “as the Legislature” substitute “as Parliament or such Legislature”.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Sixth Schedule.—For the table in the Schedule substitute—

Assam	AS
Bihar	BR
Bombay	BM, BY
Madhya Pradesh	CP, MP
Madras	MD, MS
Orissa	OR
Punjab	PN
United Provinces	UP, US
West Bengal	WB, WG
Ajmer	AJ
Bhopal	BS
Bilaspur	BL
Coorg	CG
Delhi	DL
Himachal Pradesh	HI
Kutch	KH
Manipur	MN
Tripura	TR
The Andaman and Nicobar Islands	AN

THE INDIAN NAVAL RESERVE FORCES (DISCIPLINE) ACT, 1934

Long title.—For “discipline” substitute “government” and omit “rai in the Provinces on behalf of His Majesty”.

Preamble.—For “discipline” substitute “government” and omit “rai in the Provinces on behalf of His Majesty, and in furtherance of that purp to amend the First Schedule to the Indian Navy (Discipline) Act, 1934”.

Section 2.—Omit “Royal”.

Section 4.—Omit “Royal” and “to the Naval Discipline Act as set in the First Schedule”.

Sections 5 and 6.—Omit “Royal”.

After section 7 insert—

Appointment of
Officer.

“8. (1) Officers, other than warrant officers and subordinate officers, the Indian Naval Reserve Forces shall be appointed by commission of the President.

(2) The grant of the commission shall be notified in the Gazette of India and such notification shall be conclusive proof of the grant of such commission.

(3) Warrant officers and subordinate officers shall be appointed in such manner and shall hold such rank or rating as may be prescribed by rules made by the Central Government.

(4) All officers in the Indian Naval Reserve Forces at the commencement of the Constitution shall be deemed to have been duly appointed under the provisions of this section, and where such officers hold or

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

deemed to hold commissions or warrants granted before the commencement of the Constitution, they shall be deemed to have relinquished such commissions or warrants.

9. The terms and conditions of service and the manner and procedure of enrolment and re-enrolment of persons other than officers shall be as prescribed by rules of the Central Government, and such persons in the Indian Naval Reserve Forces at the commencement of the Constitution shall be deemed to have been enrolled under the provisions of this section." Enrolment.

THE STANDARDS OF WEIGHT ACT, 1939
(IX of 1939)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit "throughout the Provinces".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1939

Section 6.—In sub-section (4) for "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS ACT, 1939
(XVI of 1939)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) at the end add "except the State of Hyderabad".

Section 2.—For sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) substitute—

“(ii) a citizen of India; or”;

omit sub-clause (iii); and after clause (a) add—

“(aa) ‘India’ except in the expression citizen of India, does not include the State of Hyderabad;”.

Section 6.—For "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 9.—For "the Provinces of India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

THE COAL MINES SAFETY (STOWING) ACT, 1939
(XIX of 1939)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "all the Provinces of India except" substitute "the whole of India except Part B States and the States of".

Section 3.—In sub-section (3) for "the Provinces" substitute "the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States (hereinafter referred to as the said territories)".

Sections 5 and 6.—For "the Provinces" substitute "the said territories".

Section 6.—For "the territory of any Indian State" substitute "a Part B State".

THE MEDICAL DIPLOMAS ACT, 1939
(XXVIII of 1939)

This Act shall stand repealed.

ACT, 1939
omit "raised
omit "raised
that purpose
1934".

as set out

officers, in
vision of the

the Gazette
the grant of

appointed in
described by

commence-
appointed
old or are

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN AIR FORCE VOLUNTEER RESERVE (DIS
ACT, 1939
(XXXVI of 1939)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “raised in the Provinces
His Majesty”.

Section 3.—For “His Majesty’s Indian Air Force” substitute
Air Force”.

THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1940
(V of 1940)

Throughout the Act for “Acceding State or other Indian State
“Part B State”.

Section 2.—In clause (d) for “as defined in sub-section (1) of
of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “for a Part A
after clause (k) insert—

“(kk) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State and
means all the territories for the time being comprised in Part A
Part C States;”.

Section 8.—In clause (b) for “His Majesty’s subjects” substitute
zens of India”.

Section 69.—After “Royal Arms” insert “or Government Arms”.

THE ARBITRATION ACT, 1940
(X of 1940)

Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 39.—In sub-section (2) for “His Majesty in Council”
“the Supreme Court”.

Section 42.—In clause (b) for “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE EXCESS PROFITS TAX ACT, 1940
(XV of 1940)

Throughout the Act for “British India” substitute “the taxable
territories”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the whole of British India”
tute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

Section 2.—Omit clause (4A).

After clause (21), insert—

“(21A) Taxable territories has the meaning assigned to that exp
by clause (14A) of section 2 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.”.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE DRUGS ACT, 1940

(XXIII of 1940)

Preamble.—In the first paragraph for “import into, and the manufacture, distribution and sale in, the Provinces” substitute “import, manufacture, distribution and sale”.

Section 3.—After clause (e) insert—

“(f) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 5.—In clause (iv) of sub-section (2) for “Imperial” substitute “Indian”.]

THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE CESS ACT, 1940

(XXVII of 1940)

Throughout the Act for “the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research” substitute “the Indian Council of Agricultural Research”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 9.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE (No. 2) ACT, 1940

Section 3.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) for “the Provinces” substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States”.

THE BERAR LAWS ACT, 1941

(IV of 1941)

Preamble.—Omit “in force in the Provinces”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) omit the words beginning with “any reference by” and ending with the words “the Nizam of Hyderabad, and”.

THE ASSAM RIFLES ACT, 1941

(V of 1941)

Section 2.—In clause (3) for “the Political Agent in Manipur and the Political Officer of the Sadiya and of the Balipara Frontier Tracts;” substitute “the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, the Political Officer, Balipara Frontier Tract, the Political Officer, Tirap Frontier Tract, the Political Officer, Abor Hills District and the Political Officer, Mishmi Hills District;”.

Section 11.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1941

(VII of 1941)

Section 7.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

THE PROFESSIONS TAX LIMITATION ACT, 1941
(XX of 1941)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE FEDERAL COURT ACT, 1941
(XXI of 1941)

Section 3.—“Governor-General” shall stand unmodified.

THE RAILWAYS (LOCAL AUTHORITIES' TAXATION) ACT, 1941
(XXV of 1941)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Province” substitute “Part A State”.

Preamble and Section 3.—Omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.

THE COFFEE MARKET EXPANSION ACT, 1942
(VII of 1942)

Long title and Preamble.—For “export of coffee from and the sale of coffee in the Provinces” substitute “export and sale of coffee”.

Section 3.—After clause (l) insert—

“(ll) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States;”.

Section 4.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2)—

in sub-clause (i) for “Imperial” substitute “Indian”;

in sub-clause (ii) for “Department of Industries and Supplies” substitute “Ministry of Industry and Supply”;

for sub-clause (vi) substitute—

“(vi) two persons representing the State of Travancore-Cochin nominated by the Government of that State;” and

omit clause (vii).

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1942
(XII of 1942)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which this Act applies”.

Section 8.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which this Act applies”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1943
(VIII of 1943)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which this Act applies”.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 5.—For “the Provinces” substitute “the territories to which this Act applies”.

THE RECIPROCITY ACT, 1943

(IX of 1943)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces of” substitute “certain parts of”.

Section 2.—In clause (a) omit “exclusive of India”; and after clause (b) insert—

“(c) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States.”.

THE DELHI MUSLIM WAKFS ACT, 1943

(XIII of 1943)

Section 7.—In clause (e) of sub-section (1) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE WAR INJURIES (COMPENSATION INSURANCE) ACT, 1943

(XXIII of 1943)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

Section 9.—For “Federal Railway” substitute “Railway Administration”.

Sections 10 and 21.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE CENTRAL EXCISES AND SALT ACT, 1944

(I of 1944)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “certain parts”.

Section 2.—After clause (j) insert—

“(j) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States;”.

Section 5.—For “any Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State” and omit “not being territory which has been declared under section 5 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), to be foreign territory for the purposes of that section”.

Section 31.—For “the British” substitute “the Government”.

Section 37.—In clause (iii) of sub-section (2) for “the territory of any specified Prince or Chief in India” substitute “any specified Part B State”.

Section 38.—For “the Central Legislature” and “that Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

First Schedule.—In column 3 against item (5) for “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “a Central Act”.

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN COCONUT COMMITTEE ACT, 1944
(X of 1944)

Section 4.—In clause (a) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian";

in clause (b) for the words "two by the Government of the State Travancore," substitute "three by the Government of the State of Travancore-Cochin,"; and for "the Government of the State of Mysore, and the Government of the State of Cochin," substitute "and the Government of the State of Mysore";

for clause (c) substitute—

"(c) five persons representing the coconut oil industry, two of whom shall be nominated by the Government of the State of Travancore-Cochin and one each by the Government of Madras, the Indian Merchants Association, Bombay, and the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Bombay;"

in clause (d) for "Travancore" substitute "Travancore-Cochin";

in clause (g) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament"; and for "nominated respectively by the Governments of the States of Travancore, Mysore and Cochin" substitute "of whom one shall be nominated by the Government of the State of Mysore and two by the Government of the State of Travancore-Cochin".

Section 17.—For "the Central Legislature" substitute "the House of the People" and omit "His Majesty for the purposes of".

THE PUBLIC DEBT ACT, 1944
(XVIII of 1944)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Dominion and the Provinces" substitute "the Union and the Part A States".

Section 8.—For "the Provinces" substitute "India".

Section 13.—For "the Provinces" where it occurs for the first time, substitute "Part A States and Part C States" and where it occurs a second time substitute "those States".

Section 14.—For "an Indian State" substitute "a Part B State".

Section 20.—For "the Provinces" substitute "a Part A State or a Part B State".

Section 28.—In sub-section (3) for "both the Chambers of the Indian Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1944

Preamble.—For "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part B States".

Sections 2 and 6.—For "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1945

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Sections 2 and 7.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1946

(VII of 1946)

Throughout the Act, except in section 1, for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

[THE INDIAN CENTRAL OILSEEDS COMMITTEE ACT, 1946
(IX of 1946)]

Section 3.—For “the Provinces” where the expression occurs for the first time, substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”; and where the expression occurs for the second and the third times, substitute “the said territories”.

Section 4.—In clause (a) for “Imperial” substitute “Indian”;

in clause (g) for “the other Provinces and the Acceding States” substitute “the rest of India”;

in clause (s) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 7.—In sub-section (1) for “Imperial” substitute “Indian”.

Section 16.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “the House of the People” and omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.]

THE PROTECTIVE DUTIES ACT, 1946

(XVII of 1946)

Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” where that expression occurs for the first time substitute “the territories to which this Act extends” and, where the expression occurs for the second time, substitute “the said territories”; and

in sub-section (2) for “Acts of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Acts”.

Section 3.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT (STANDING ORDERS) ACT, 1946

(XX of 1946)

Section 2.—In clause (b) for “Federal railway” substitute “Railway administration”; and

in clause (i) for “the Crown” substitute “the Union”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(G. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE MERCHANT SEAMEN (LITIGATION) ACT, 1946
(XXI of 1946)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE MICA MINES LABOUR WELFARE FUND ACT, 1946
(XXII of 1946)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES (TEMPORARY POWERS) ACT, 1946
(XXIV of 1946)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) for “on the expiration of the period mentioned in section 4 of the India (Central Government and Legislature) Act, 1946” substitute “on the first day of April, 1951,” and for “the expiration thereof” substitute “that date”.

THE DELHI SPECIAL POLICE ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1946
(XXV of 1946)

Throughout the Act for “Chief Commissioner’s Province of Delhi” substitute “State of Delhi”.

Sections 5 and 6.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE FOREIGNERS ACT, 1946
(XXXI of 1946)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) after “India” add “except the State of Hyderabad”.

Section 2.—In clause (a) for sub-clause (iii) substitute—

“(iii) is not a citizen of India;” and
omit sub-clause (iv) and the proviso.

After clause (a) add—

“(aa) ‘India’ except in the expression ‘citizen of India’, does not include the State of Hyderabad;”.

THE PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 1947
(II of 1947)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and applies also to all citizens of India outside India.”.

Section 6.—In clause (a) for “Federation” substitute “Union” and in clause (b) for “a Province” substitute “a Part A State” [and in clauses (a) and (b) omit “or some higher authority”].

¹Added by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (G. O. 29, dt. 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE REGULATION ACT, 1947
(VII of 1947)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to all citizens of India outside India.”.

Section 2.—After clause (l) insert—

“(l) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States;”.

THE INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES ACT, 1947
(XIV of 1947)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (i) of clause (a) omit “operating a Federal Railway”

Omit clause (h).

Section 15.—In the proviso to sub-section (2) for “Central Legislature” substitute “House of the People”.

Section 20.—In sub-section (3) for “Central Legislature” substitute “the House of the People”.

THE ARMED FORCES (EMERGENCY DUTIES) ACT, 1947
(XV of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “of the Crown”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for “in a Province” substitute “in a Part A State or a Part C State” and for “an Acceding State” substitute “a Part B State”

In sub-section (2) omit “the Naval Discipline Act, in the form in which it is set forth in the First Schedule to”.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY (CONTINUANCE OF EMERGENCY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1947
(XVI of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “His Majesty” substitute “the Government of India”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to all citizens of India outside India.”.

THE REQUISITIONED LAND (CONTINUANCE OF POWERS) ACT,
1947
(XVII of 1947)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) for “on the expiration of the period mentioned in section 4 of the India (Central Government and Legislature) Act, 1946” substitute “on the first day of April, 1951” and for “the expiration thereof” substitute “that date”

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (CONTROL) ACT, 1947
(XVIII of 1947)

Preamble.—For “imports into and exports from the Provinces” substitute “imports and exports”.

Section 2, after clause (c) add—

“(d) ‘States’ does not include Part B States.”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1947
(XX of 1947)

Preamble.—For “salt manufactured in or imported into the Provinces” substitute “manufactured or imported salt”.

Sections 2, 5 and the Schedule.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE BUSINESS PROFITS TAX ACT, 1947
(XXI of 1947)

Throughout this Act, except where otherwise expressly provided, for “British India” substitute “the taxable territories”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “British India” substitute “India except Part B States”.

Section 2.—Omit clause (2A).

In clause (5) for merged States substitute “merged territories” and after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

Omit clause (12A).

After clause (17) insert—

“(17A) ‘taxable territories’ shall have the meaning assigned to that expression by clause (14A) of section 2 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922;”

Section 23A.—For “merged States” substitute “merged territories”.

THE RUBBER (PRODUCTION AND MARKETING) ACT, 1947
(XXIV of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the export from, and the import into, the Provinces” substitute “export and import”.

Section 3.—After clause (j) add—

“(k) ‘States’ does not include Part B States.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (3) for clause (d) substitute—

“(d) five members to be nominated by the Government of the State of Travancore-Cochin, one of whom shall be a person representing rubber producing interests;” and

omit clause (e).

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 7.—In clause (b) of sub-section (1) for “to be nominated respectively by the Central Government, the Government of Travancore and the Government of Cochin” substitute “one to be nominated by the Central Government and the other two by the Government of the State of Travancore-Cochin”.

THE CAPITAL ISSUES (CONTINUANCE OF CONTROL) ACT, 1947
(XXIX of 1947)

Section 1. For sub section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to all citizens of India outside India.”.

Section 2.—After clause (b) add—

“(c) ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

THE ANTIQUITIES (EXPORT CONTROL) ACT, 1947
(XXXI of 1947)

Section 2.—In clause (b) for “the Provinces” substitute “the territories comprised in Part A States and Part C States”.

THE COAL MINES LABOUR WELFARE FUND ACT, 1947
(XXXII of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

* * * * *

THE EXTRA-PROVINCIAL JURISDICTION ACT, 1947
(XLVII of 1947)

Throughout this Act except in section 7, for “extra-provincial” substitute “foreign”.

Preamble.—Omit “the Provinces of”.

Sections 2, 5 and 6.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(XLVIII of 1947)

Section 2.—After clause (d) add—

“(e) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State, and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 3.—In clause (o) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Sections 10, 12 and 14.—Omit “of India”.

¹Direction relating to the Press (Special Powers) Act, 1947 (XXXIX of 1947) was omitted by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE AJMER-MERWARA (EXTENSION OF LAWS) ACT, 1947
(LII of 1947)

Section 2.—For “any other Province” substitute “any other Part C or in any Part A State”.

THE SALARIES OF MINISTERS ACT, 1947
(LIII of 1947)

Preamble and Section 2.—For “of the Dominion of India” substitute the Union”.

THE COTTON TEXTILES CESS ACT, 1948
(VII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For “certain cotton textiles manufactured in Provinces of India” substitute “the manufacture of certain cotton textiles in States”.

THE PHARMACY ACT, 1948
(VIII of 1948)

Section 2.—After clause (j) add—

“(k) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State.”.

Section 12.—Omit “of India”.

Section 14.—For “British subject of Indian domicile” substitute “citizen of India” and for “Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 31.—Omit “the Provinces of”.

THE MINIMUM WAGES ACT, 1948
(XI of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (b) for “by the Federal railway authority, or a company operating a Federal railway” substitute “by a railway administration” and for “an Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “a Central Act” and in clause (i) for “Crown” substitute “Union”.

THE REHABILITATION FINANCE ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1948
(XII of 1948)

Section 18.—In sub-section (2) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.]

THE DAMODAR VALLEY CORPORATION ACT, 1948
(XIV of 1948)

Section 4.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) for “the Central” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 44.—In sub-section (3) for “the Central” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 45.—In sub-section (5) for “the Central” substitute “Parliament”.

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION ACT, 1948

(XV of 1948)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.”

Section 2.—In clause (c) for ‘an Act of the Legislature’ substitute ‘a Central Act or an Act of the Legislature of a State’.

Section 35.—In sub-section (3) for ‘the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Parliament’.]

Section 43.—For ‘the Legislature’ substitute ‘Parliament’.

THE DENTISTS ACT, 1948

(XVI of 1948)

Section 2.—After clause (l) add—

“(m) ‘State’ means a Part A State or a Part C State, and ‘States’ means all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 3.—In clauses (c) and (d) omit “of India”.

Section 10.—In sub-sections (1), (3) and (4) for “British subjects of Indian domicile” substitute “citizens of India” and in sub-sections (2) and (5) for “Province of India” substitute “State”.

Sections 11, 14, 15 and 16.—Omit “of India”.

Section 33.—For “British subject of Indian domicile” substitute “citizen of India” and omit “of India”.

Section 34.—For “British subject of Indian domicile” substitute “citizen of India”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1948

(XX of 1948)

Preamble.—For “salt manufactured in, or imported into, the Provinces of India” substitute “manufactured or imported salt”.

Section 2.—For “Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 8.—In clauses (1), (5) and (9) for “British India” substitute “the taxable territories”.

THE NATIONAL CADET CORPS ACT, 1948

(XXXI of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) after “India” insert “except the State of Hyderabad”.

Section 4.—Omit “or Acceding State”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1959 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1959), *infra*.

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

Section 12.—In sub-section (1) for clauses (f) and (g) substitute—

“(f) the Chief of the Naval Staff and Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy, *ex-officio*;(g) the Chief of the Air Staff and Commander-in-Chief, Indian Air Force, *ex-officio*,”; and

in clause (i) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

In sub-section (2) omit “Provincial or”.

[Section 13.—In clause (l) of sub-section (2) omit “Provincial”.]

THE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION ACT, 1948
(XXXII of 1948)

Section 3.—In the proviso to sub-section (2) for “Federal Court” substitute “Supreme Court”.

THE EMPLOYEES' STATE INSURANCE ACT, 1948
(XXXIV of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (1) for “a federal railway” substitute “a railway administration”.

In clause (9) for “His Majesty's” substitute “the Indian”.

Section 4.—In clause (i) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Sections 8, 21 and 36.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

[Section 17.—In sub-section (3), for “Federal” substitute “Union”.]

Section 58.—In sub-section (4) for “High Court of a Province” substitute “High Court for a Part A State”.

THE CENSUS ACT, 1948
(XXXVII of 1948)

Preamble.—Omit “the Provinces and Acceding States of”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.”.

Omit Section 2.

Section 17.—For “the Provinces of India or the Province” substitute “India or any State”.

THE CONTINUANCE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, 1948
(XXXVIII of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “all the Provinces of India” substitute “the whole of India except Part B States”.

The rest of the Act shall remain unmodified.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951—(C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE INDIAN MATRIMONIAL CAUSES (WAR MARRIAGES) ACT,
1948
(XL of 1948)

In the Preamble omit "in the Provinces of India".

Section 3.—In the *Explanation* omit "outside India".

THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (OATHS AND FEES)
ACT, 1948
(XLI of 1948)

Section 3.—For "the Provinces of India" substitute "Part A States" and for "any Province of India" substitute "any Part A State".

Section 5.—For "any Province of India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State".

THE COAL MINES PROVIDENT FUND AND BONUS SCHEMES ACT,
1948
(XLVI of 1948)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin."

THE MINES AND MINERALS (REGULATION AND DEVELOPMENT)
ACT, 1948
(LIII of 1948)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) Substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin."

Sections 7 and 10.—For "the Central Legislature" substitute "the House of the People".

For section 13, substitute—

"13. *Act to be binding on the Government.*—The provisions of this Act shall be binding on the Government."

THE ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1948
(LIV of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the electrical development of the Province of India" substitute "electrical development".

Sections 5 and 10.—For "the Central" substitute "Parliament".

Section 44.—For "legislation enacted by the Central Legislature" substitute "Central Act".

Sections 61 and 66.—For "Chamber" substitute "House" and for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

(C.O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE TERRITORIAL ARMY ACT, 1948
(LVI of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) after "India" insert "except the State of Hyderabad".

Section 2.—In clause (e) for "regular forces" substitute "Regular Army".

Section 5.—In clause (a) after "Indian commissioned officers" insert "the Regular Army".

In clause (b) for "Viceroy's commissioned officers" substitute "Junior commissioned officers of the Regular Army".

Section 6.—For "any person domiciled in India" substitute "any person who is a citizen of India".

Section 9.—For "any regular forces" and "the regular forces" substitute "the Regular Army".

Section 13.—For "regular forces" substitute "Regular Army".

Section 14.—For "the regular forces" and "any regular forces" substitute "the Regular Army".

THE EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS ACT, 1948
(LVIII of 1948)

Section 1.—At the end of sub-section (2) add "except the State of Hyderabad".

Section 2.—Omit clause (c).

Section 7.—The word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

THE RESETTLEMENT OF DISPLACED PERSONS (LAND ACQUISITION) ACT, 1948
(LX of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "Chief Commissioners".

THE CENTRAL SILK BOARD ACT, 1948
(LXI of 1948)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin."

Section 4.—In clause (c) of sub-section (3) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament", and in clause (i) omit "Provinces and".

THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948
(LXIII of 1948)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin."

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

Section 2.—Omit clause (q).

Section 5.—After “provisions of this Act” insert “except section 67”.

[Section 78.—In sub-section (2) for “Federal Railway” substitute “Government Railway”.]

Section 100.—In the proviso to sub-sections (1) and (2) omit “the Provinces of”.

THE SEAWARD ARTILLERY PRACTICE ACT, 1949
(VIII of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit “and Acceding States of India”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (2) omit clause (a).

THE BANKING COMPANIES ACT, 1949
(X of 1949)

Throughout this Act unless otherwise provided for “Province of India” substitute “State” and for “Provinces of India” substitute “States”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (4) for “the Dominion Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 5.—Omit sub-section (2).

THE CENTRAL TEA BOARD ACT, 1949
(XIII of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (3)—

in clause (ii) omit sub-clause (b) and in sub-clause (e) for “Travancore” substitute “Travancore-Cochin”;

in clause (iii) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1949
(XIV of 1949)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 9.—In clause (a) of sub-section (3) for “British India” substitute “the taxable territories”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—First Schedule.)

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S SALARY (EXEMPTION FROM
TAXATION) ACT, 1949
(XVI of 1949)

Throughout this Act the expression "Governor-General" shall stand modified.

THE CRIMINAL LAW (REMOVAL OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION)
ACT, 1949
(XVII of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit "of the Provinces of India".

THE MERCHANT SHIPPING LAWS (EXTENSION TO ACCEDING
STATES AND AMENDMENT) ACT, 1949
(XVIII of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit "in force in the Provinces of India".

Section 2.—For "the Provinces of India" substitute "Part A States".

THE HINDU MARRIAGES VALIDITY ACT, 1949
(XXI of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin."

THE PAYMENT OF TAXES (TRANSFER OF PROPERTY) ACT, 1949
(XXII of 1949)

Section 2.—For "Provinces of India" substitute "States" and to the same add the following:—

"*Explanation.*—In this section 'States' does not include Part B States."

THE INFLUX FROM PAKISTAN (CONTROL) ACT, 1949
(XXIII of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) add at the end "except the State of Hyderabad".

Section 2.—In clause (b) omit "or of the Government of an Acceding State".

After clause (c) add—

"(d) 'India' does not include the State of Hyderabad."

THE PUBLIC COMPANIES (LIMITATION OF DIVIDENDS)
ACT, 1949
(XXX of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin."

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule.*)

THE CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS ACT, 1949
(XXXVIII of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin.”

[Section 21.—In the *Explanation* for ‘Federal Court’ substitute ‘Supreme Court’.]

THE BANKING COMPANIES (LEGAL PRACTITIONERS’ CLIENTS’
ACCOUNTS) ACT, 1949
(XLVI of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir.”

In sub-section (3) for “in any other Province or any Acceding State or any part of such Province or State” substitute “in any other State or in any part of such State”.

THE TRANSFER OF DETAINED PERSONS ACT, 1949
(XLVIII of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir.”

Section 2.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE EXPLOSIVES (TEMPORARY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1949
(LV of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Hyderabad.”

THE INDIAN RAILWAYS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1949
(LVI of 1949)

Throughout the Act for “general controlling authority” substitute “Central Government”.

Omit section 6.

Section 13.—In sub-section (3) of section 82J to be inserted in the Indian Railways Act, 1890, by this section, for “the Dominion Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE MERGED STATES (LAWS) ACT, 1949
(LIX of 1949)

This Act shall stand unmodified.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*First Schedule. Second Schedule.*)

THE CINEMATOGRAPH (SECOND AMENDMENT) ACT, 1949
(I.XII of 1949)

¹[Section 2.—For sub-section (2) to be substituted in the Indian Cinematograph Act, 1918, by this section, substitute:—

“(2) It extends to all Part A States and Part C States, and also to every Part B State, other than Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir, in so far as it relates to the sanctioning of cinematograph films for exhibition.”]

Section 4.—In section 2A to be inserted in the Cinematograph Act, 1918, by this section, omit clauses (a) and (c).

Section 6.—In section 9 to be substituted in the Indian Cinematograph Act, 1918, by this section for “the Dominion Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE ABDUCTED PERSONS (RECOVERY AND RESTORATION) ACT,
1949
(LXV of 1949)

Section 2.—Omit sub-section (2).

THE CENTRAL RESERVE POLICE FORCE ACT, 1949
(LXVI of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) after “India” insert “except the State of Hyderabad”.

SECOND SCHEDULE

CENTRAL ORDINANCES

THE CURRENCY ORDINANCE, 1940
(IV of 1940)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” where it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

THE WAR RISKS (GOODS) INSURANCE ORDINANCE, 1940
(IX of 1940)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces”.

Section 2.— After clause (f) insert—

“(g) ‘States’ means the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States.”.

Section 9.—For “an Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 25, dated 4-11-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).



(C. O. 4—*Second Schedule.*)THE WAR INJURIES ORDINANCE, 1941
(VII of 1941)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States.”.

THE ACTIVE SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1941
(X of 1941)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States and it applies also to all members of and persons attached to, employed with, or following any military or air force of the Union, wherever they may be.”.

Sections 2 and 3.—Before “His Majesty’s forces” insert “the Armed Forces of the Union or of”.

THE PENALTIES (ENHANCEMENT) ORDINANCE, 1942
(III of 1942)Section 3.—In the *Explanation* for “His Majesty’s forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.THE WAR RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ORDINANCE, 1942
(XII of 1942)

Sections 4 and 8.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

Section 7.—For “an Acceding State or other Indian State” substitute “a Part B State”.

THE ARMED FORCES (SPECIAL POWERS) ORDINANCE, 1942
(XLI of 1942)

Section 2.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian” and omit the words beginning with “or in the forces of a foreign power” and ending with “any such forces as aforesaid”.

THE REGISTRATION OF TRANSFERRED COMPANIES ORDINANCE,
1942
(LIV of 1942)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “outside India” and “the Provinces of”.

Section 2.—For “a Province of India” and “a Province” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE LEGAL TENDER (INSCRIBED NOTES) ORDINANCE, 1942
(LIX of 1942)

Section 2.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

(C. O. 4—*Second Schedule.*)

THE ARMED FORCES (SPECIAL POWERS) EXTENSION ORDINANCE,
1942
(LXVI of 1942)

Section 2.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1943
(XXIX of 1943)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States and it applies also to—

(a) citizens of India, without and beyond India; and

(b) British subjects, and servants of the Government or of the Crown in any Part B State.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (1) for “sub-section (3) of section 220 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, c. 2),” substitute “clause (2) of article 217 of the Constitution”.

In sub-section (2), for “His Majesty’s forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

THE MILITARY NURSING SERVICES (INDIA) ORDINANCE, 1943
(XXX of 1943)

Throughout the Ordinance for “Military Nursing Services (India)” substitute “Indian Military Nursing Service”.

Long title and Preamble.—Omit “in the Provinces” and for “Crown” substitute “Union”.

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It applies to members of the Indian Military Nursing Service wherever they may be.”.

Section 3.—For “Crown” substitute “Union”, for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian” and omit sub-section (2).

Section 4.—Omit sub-section (2).

Section 6.—For “Any British subject or any subject of an Indian State” substitute “Any citizen of India”.

Sections 7 and 11.—For “Commander-in-Chief, India” substitute “Commander-in-Chief, Indian Army”.

Section 8.—For “His Majesty’s” substitute “Indian”.

Section 9.—In sub-section (1) omit the words beginning with “and to those members” and ending with “Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911),” and omit sub-section (2).

(C. O. 4—Second Schedule.)

THE PRISONERS OF WAR (FORFEITURE OF EMOLUMENTS) ORDINANCE, 1943
(XXXVI of 1943)

Section 3.—In clause (d) of sub-section (1) for "His Majesty's" substitute "his".

Section 4.—For "of His Majesty's Forces in India" substitute "Indian Army".

THE RAILWAY STORES (UNLAWFUL POSSESSION) ORDINANCE, 1944
(XIX of 1944)

Section 2.—Omit "federal railway has the meaning assigned to it in the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, c. 2), and".

Section 3.—Omit "federal".

THE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (WAR DEPARTMENT) TRANSFER ORDINANCE, 1944
(XXXVII of 1944)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States and it applies also to the citizens of India without and beyond India."

Sections 2 and 3.—Omit "of His Majesty's Forces in India".

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1944
(XXXVIII of 1944)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to—

(a) citizens of India, without and beyond India; and

(b) British subjects, and servants of the Government or of the Crown in any Part B State."

THE INCOME-TAX AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX (VALIDITY OF NOTICES) ORDINANCE, 1944
(XLV of 1944)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "all the Provinces of India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States" and omit "and the tribal areas".

THE NAVAL DISCIPLINE ORDINANCE, 1945
(VII of 1945)

This Ordinance shall stand repealed.

THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND AND BANK ORDINANCE, 1945
(XLVII of 1945)

Section 5.—For "the Provinces" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

(C. O. 4—*Second Schedule.*)

THE HIGH DENOMINATION BANK NOTES (DEMONETISATION)
ORDINANCE, 1946
(III of 1946)

Section 11.—For “the Provinces” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1946
(VI of 1946)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except Part B States; and it applies also to—

(a) citizens of India, without and beyond India; and

(b) British subjects, and servants of the Government or of the Crown in any Part B State.”.

THE ALLIED FORCES (CHINA) ORDINANCE, 1946
(VIII of 1946)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Provinces” substitute “certain parts of India”.

Section 2.—After “Ordinance” where it occurs for the second time add—

“and ‘States’ means the territories to which this Ordinance extends”.

THE EXPORT DUTIES (EMERGENCY PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE,
1949
(XXV of 1949)

Section 3.—For “the Provinces of India” substitute “the territories comprised in Part A States and Part C States”.

THE ADMINISTRATION OF EVACUEE PROPERTY ORDINANCE, 1949
(XXVII of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Assam, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir and Mysore.”.

Section 3.—Omit clauses (a), (b) and (c), and for “the Provinces of India” substitute “Part A States”.

THE NAWAB SALAR JUNG BAHADUR (ADMINISTRATION OF
ASSETS) ORDINANCE, 1949
(XXIX of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir.”.

(C. O. 4—Second Schedule. Third Schedule.)

THE UNDESIRABLE EMIGRANTS (EXPULSION FROM ASSAM) ORDINANCE, 1950
(I of 1950)

Section 1.—At the end of sub-section (2) add "except the State of Hyderabad".

THE DISPLACED PERSONS (CLAIMS) ORDINANCE, 1950
(V of 1950)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the States of Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir and Mysore."

THE SPECIAL CRIMINAL COURTS (JURISDICTION) ORDINANCE,
1950
(VII of 1950)

Long title and Preamble.—For "Federal Legislative List" substitute "Union List".

Section 3.—For "the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, c. 2)," substitute "the Constitution".

THE ARMED FORCES (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) ORDINANCE,
1950
(VIII of 1950)

Section 20.—For "Dominion" substitute "Union".

THIRD SCHEDULE

CENTRAL REGULATIONS

THE SANTHAL PARGANAS SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1872
(III of 1872)

Section 3.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE AJMER TALUQDARS' RELIEF REGULATION, 1872
(Central Regulation IV of 1872)

Section 5.—For "British India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

THE BENGAL EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION, 1873
(Central Regulation V of 1873)

Section 2.—For "British subjects or any class of British subjects" substitute "citizens of India or any class of such citizens".

Sections 3 and 7.—Omit "British subject or other".

(C. O. 4—Third Schedule.)

THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS REGULATION, 1876
(Central Regulation III of 1876)

Section 13.—Omit the words beginning with “Clauses (b), (d) and (e) of this section” and ending with “jointly charged with European British subjects”.

THE AJMER LAWS REGULATION, 1877
(Central Regulation III of 1877)

Section 16.—For “British territory” substitute “India”, and for “other than British subjects or others” substitute “by any person”.

Section 27.—Omit “British” in the expression “British Government” for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 29.—For “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 30.—For “British territory” substitute “India”.

[THE ASSAM LOCAL RATES REGULATION, 1879
(III of 1879)]

Section 2.—For “the permanently settled portion of Sylhet”, where the words occur, substitute “the permanently settled portion of Cachar”;

in clause (4) for “whole of that district except the Jaintia Pargana” substitute “Karimganj Sub-Division of that District”.]

THE GARO HILLS REGULATION, 1882
(Central Regulation I of 1882)

Section 4.—Omit “British subject, or other”.

[THE ASSAM LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION, 1886
(I of 1886)]

Sections 3 and 72.—In clause (c) for “District of Sylhet”, wherever the words occur, substitute “District of Cachar”.

THE SYLHET JHUM REGULATION, 1891
(III of 1891)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “District of Sylhet”, substitute “District of Cachar”.]

THE ASSAM FOREST REGULATION, 1891
(Central Regulation VII of 1891)

Section 1.—For “Chief Commissioner” substitute “Government”.

Section 37.—In sub-section (3) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1919” substitute “the Constitution”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—Third Schedule.)

Section 40A.—For “British India” substitute “Assam”.

Sections 43, 46 and 56.—For “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “State Government”.

Section 60.—In sub-section (4) omit “or to the officer-in-charge of the nearest police station”.

Section 71.—For “British or” substitute “India or in any”.

THE SANTHAL PARGANAS JUSTICE REGULATION, 1893
(Central Regulation V of 1893)

Sections 10 and 15.—For “Fort William in Bengal” substitute “Patna”.

Section 22.—For “Her Majesty in Council” substitute “the Supreme Court”.

Sections 23 and 27.—Omit “of Bengal”.

THE SANTHAL PARGANAS SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1904
(II of 1904)

Preamble.—For “Lieutenant Governor of Bengal” substitute “State Government”.

THE LACCADIVE ISLANDS AND MINICOY REGULATION, 1912
(Central Regulation I of 1912)

Section 9.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) for “may” substitute “had” and for “declare” substitute “declared”.

THE EXCISE REGULATION, 1915
(Central Regulation I of 1915)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Coorg and British Baluchistan” substitute “and Coorg”.

Section 1.—For “Coorg and British Baluchistan” substitute “and Coorg”.

Omit the proviso to sub-section (2).

Section 2.—In clause (19) omit the words beginning with “Provided that import” and ending with “shall be deemed to be transport”.

Section 17.—For “other parts of British India” substitute “Part A States and other Part C States”.

Section 24.—For “British India” substitute “Part A States and Part C States”.

THE AJMER-MERWARA MUNICIPALITIES REGULATION, 1925
(Central Regulation VI of 1925)

Section 30.—For clause (e) of sub-section (3) substitute—

“(e) is not a citizen of India:”.

9—2 M of L & J/ND/2002

(G. O. 4—Third Schedule.)

THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS (LAND TENURE)
REGULATION, 1926

(Central Regulation III of 1926)

Sections 3 and 5.—For "His Majesty" substitute "the Central Government".

THE AJMER COURTS REGULATION, 1926

(Central Regulation IX of 1926)

Section 27.—Omit "Save in reference to proceedings against European British subjects, or persons jointly charged with European British subjects,".

THE PANTH PIPLODA LAWS REGULATION, 1929

(Central Regulation I of 1929)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for "Central Government" where it occurs for the second time substitute "appropriate Government".

After sub-section (1) add—

Explanation.—In this Act 'appropriate Government' means, as respects any law relating to a matter enumerated in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, the Central Government, and, as respects any other law, the State Government."

In sub-section (3) for "the Provincial Government, with the previous sanction of the Central Government," substitute "The appropriate Government".

THE PANTH PIPLODA EXCISE REGULATION, 1931

(Central Regulation II of 1931)

Section 2.—Omit clause (ii) of sub-section (1).

In sub-clause (b) of clause (iii) omit ", with the previous sanction of the Central Government,".

In clause (iv) for "British India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

In clause (vi) omit ", with the previous sanction of the Central Government,".

In clause (x) omit ", with the previous sanction of the Central Government,".

In sub-clause (b) of clause (xiv) omit ", with the previous sanction of the Central Government,".

Section 19.—In sub-section (2) omit ", with the previous sanction of the Central Government,".

THE PANTH PIPLODA COURTS REGULATION, 1931

(Central Regulation IV of 1931)

Section 2.—For clause (a) substitute—

"(a) the High Court of Madhya Bharat;".

(C. O. 4—Third Schedule.)

Omit section 3.**Section 4.**—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) Such person as the State Government shall appoint shall be the District Judge.”

Section 7.—In clause (b) for “the Court of the Chief Commissioner” substitute “the High Court of Madhya Bharat”.**For section 8 substitute—**

“8. The High Court of Madhya Bharat shall, for the purposes of High Court, all enactments relating to criminal justice for the time being in force, be the High Court for Panth Piploda.”

THE PANTH PIPLODA LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION, 1931
(Central Regulation VIII of 1931)**Section 2.**—In sub-clause (2) of clause (b) omit “namely, the officer who is for the time being the Political Agent in the Southern States of Central India and in Malwa”.**THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS FISHERIES REGULATION, 1938**
(Central Regulation I of 1938)**Section 1.**—In sub-section (2) for “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.**Sections 2 and 10.**—For “His Majesty’s Royal Navy or Royal Indian Navy” substitute “the Indian Navy”.**Section 9.**—For “His Majesty” substitute “the Central Government”.**THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS MOTOR VEHICLES TAX REGULATION, 1940**
(Central Regulation VIII of 1940)**Section 1.**—In sub-section (2) for “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.**THE ANDAMAN ISLANDS OPIUM SMOKING REGULATION, 1940**
(Central Regulation X of 1940)**Section 1.**—In sub-section (2) for “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.**THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS CIVIL COURTS REGULATION, 1940**
(Central Regulation XI of 1940)**Section 1.**—In sub-section (2) for “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.

(C. O. 4—Third Schedule, Fourth Schedule.)

THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS LAWS REGULATION, 1945
(Central Regulation V of 1945)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.

Section 2.—In clause (c) for “the whole of British India” substitute “all the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States” and for “subject in British India” substitute “subject in those territories”.

In the proviso for “particular Province” substitute “particular Part A State or Part C State”.

THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT FORCE
REGULATION, 1945
(Central Regulation VI of 1945)

Sections 1 and 4.—For “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.

Section 5.—In sub-section (1) for “Any British subject or any subject of an Indian State” substitute “Any citizen of India” and for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS MILITARY ADMINISTRATION (INDEMNITY) REGULATION, 1946
(Central Regulation I of 1946)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “Chief Commissioner’s Province” substitute “State”.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

[REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS CODE]

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (MADRAS) LOANS PROHIBITION
REGULATION, 1802
(Madras Regulation XIX of 1802)

Long title.—For “Crown” substitute “Government”.

THE MADRAS PERMANENT SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1802
(Madras Regulation XXV of 1802)

Long title, Preamble and Sections 3 and 8.—Omit “British”.

Section 6.—Omit “of their respective provinces”.

THE MADRAS LAND REGISTRATION REGULATION, 1802
(Madras Regulation XXVI of 1802)

Long title.—Omit “British”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(G. O. 4—Fourth Schedule.)

THE MADRAS KARNAMS REGULATION, 1802
(Madras Regulation XXIX of 1802)

Long title.—Omit "British".

THE MADRAS BOARD OF REVENUE REGULATION, 1803
(Madras Regulation I of 1803)

Section 8.—For "and Persian languages" substitute "Hindi and such other languages, if any, as may be specified by the State Government".

For section 10 substitute—

"10. The Board of Revenue shall keep two separate sets of their proceedings, one set for the broken periods to accompany the general report above ordered and the second set to be kept in the office. The Board of Revenue shall prepare and annex a copious index for the second set." Board to keep two sets of proceedings.

Section 15.—For "the Native languages" substitute "the Indian languages"

THE MADRAS COLLECTORS REGULATION, 1803
(Madras Regulation II of 1803)

Section 60.—Omit "Native".

Section 65.—For "the British nation" substitute "the Government of India".

THE TANJORE POLICE REGULATION, 1816
(Madras Regulation I of 1816)

In the Preamble for "Governor-in-Council" where it first occurs substitute "Government".

Throughout the Regulation including the Long title and Preamble the word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

THE MADRAS VILLAGE-LANDS DISPUTES REGULATION, 1816
(Madras Regulation XII of 1816)

Sections 5 and 10.—For "principal Native Revenue officer of the District" substitute "Deputy Tahsildar".

THE MADRAS ENDOWMENTS AND ESCHEATS REGULATION, 1817
(Madras Regulation VII of 1817)

Preamble.—Omit "as well as by the British Government" and for "Provinces" substitute "territories".

Section 2.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

Section 16.—Omit "Native" in both places where it occurs.

THE MADRAS REVENUE RECOVERY (MILITARY PROPRIETORS)
REGULATION, 1817
(Madras Regulation VIII of 1817)

[Long title.—For "a native officer or soldier" substitute "an officer or soldier".

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (G.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—Fourth Schedule.)

Section 9.—In clause *First* for “a Native officer” substitute “an officer” and for “Principal Native officer” substitute “principal officer”.

In clause *Third* omit “Native”.]

THE MADRAS STATE PRISONERS REGULATION, 1819

(Madras Regulation II of 1819)

Preamble.—For “Governor-in-Council” substitute “State Government”.

After section 2 add—

Communication of grounds of detention and opportunity of making representation.

“2A. When any person is detained in pursuance of a warrant of commitment issued by the Government, the Government shall, as soon as may be, communicate to the State Prisoner the grounds on which the order has been made and shall afford him the earliest opportunity of making a representation against the order:

Provided that nothing in this section shall require the Government to disclose facts which it considers to be against the public interest to disclose.”.

THE MADRAS VILLAGE POLICE REGULATION, 1821

(Madras Regulation IV of 1821)

Long title.—For “provinces” substitute “territories”.

THE MADRAS REVENUE MALVERSATION REGULATION, 1822

(Madras Regulation IX of 1822)

Section 2.—In clause *Third* omit “Native”.

THE MADRAS SUBORDINATE COLLECTORS AND REVENUE MALVERSATION (AMENDMENT) REGULATION, 1828

(Madras Regulation VII of 1828)

Section 4.—Omit “Native”.

THE MADRAS HINDU WILLS REGULATION, 1829

(Madras Regulation V of 1829)

Long title and section 4.—For “provinces” substitute “territories”.

Preamble.—For “Natives” substitute “inhabitants”.

THE MADRAS SATI REGULATION, 1830

(Madras Regulation I of 1830)

Preamble.—Omit “British”.

Section 3.—In clause *First* omit “Native” and in clause *Second* omit “of the Hindu religion”.

(G. O. 4—Fifth Schedule.)

FIFTH SCHEDULE

¹[REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY CODE]

BOMBAY REGULATION II OF 1827

In section 47 for "Natives or others" substitute "Persons" and for "the Crown or the Federal Railway Authority" substitute "Government".

BOMBAY REGULATION IV OF 1827

Section 26.—After "Acts of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and for "Regulations" substitute "laws".

BOMBAY REGULATION V OF 1827

Section 9.—For "under British jurisdiction" substitute "subject to this Act".

BOMBAY REGULATION VIII OF 1827

Section 10.—For "Native" substitute "resident".

BOMBAY REGULATION XXII OF 1827

Section 40.—Omit "British".

BOMBAY REGULATION XXV OF 1827

Preamble.—For "Governor-in-Council" substitute "State Government".

²[Section 1.—Omit "British".]

After section 1 add—

"1A. When any person is detained in pursuance of a warrant of commitment issued by the Government, the Government shall, as soon as may be, communicate to the State prisoner the grounds on which the order has been made and shall afford him the earliest opportunity of making a representation against the order: Communication of grounds of detention and opportunity of making representation.

Provided that nothing in this section shall require the Government to disclose facts which it considers to be against the public interest to disclose."

Section 10.—For "Provinces of Bombay and Sind as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "State of Bombay".

BOMBAY REGULATION XXIX OF 1827

Preamble.—Omit "British".

Section 5.—For "the King in Council" substitute "the Supreme Court".

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

²Ins., *ibid.*

(C. O. 4—Fifth Schedule. Sixth Schedule.)

BOMBAY REGULATION XIII OF 1830

Section 2.—Omit “or where one or the other is an European or American,” and in Appendix A omit “or one or other of them shall not be an European or American”.

SIXTH SCHEDULE

[REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE]

THE BENGAL PERMANENT SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1793

(Bengal Regulation I of 1793)

The Regulation shall stand unmodified. But, as respects anything done or to be done after the commencement of the Constitution, references to the Governor-General in Council shall be construed as references to the State Government except that, as respects that period, references to the making or adaptation of Regulations by the Governor-General in Council or the British Administrations shall be construed as references to the passing of the Acts of the State Legislature.

THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE REGULATION, 1793

(Bengal Regulation II of 1793)

Section 1.—Omit “the British territories in” and for “British Administration” substitute “Government”.

Section 5.—Omit “and Persian” and “Persian character and language, and the” and for “languages” substitute “language”.

Section 6.—Omit “, Persian”.

Sections 9, 25, 26 and 33.—Omit “Native”.

Section 15.—For “Native” where it occurs for the first time substitute “person” and omit “Native” where it occurs for the second time.

Section 16.—For “a Native officer” substitute “an officer”.

THE BENGAL DECENNIAL SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1793

(Bengal Regulation VIII of 1793)

Section 14.—Omit “Native”.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (BENGAL) LOANS PROHIBITION REGULATION, 1793

(Bengal Regulation XXXVIII of 1793)

Long title.—For “Crown” substitute “Government”.

THE BENGAL NATIVE REVENUE-OFFICERS REGULATION, 1794

(Bengal Regulation III of 1794)

Throughout the Regulation including long title and short title omit “Native”.

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*Sixth Schedule.*)

THE BENARES PERMANENT SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1795
(Bengal Regulation I of 1795)

Long title and sections 1 and 2.—The word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

Section 3.—In clauses *First, Fourth, Fifth and sixth* the word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

In clause *Third* for "British India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

THE BENARES FAMILY DOMAINS REGULATION, 1795
(Bengal Regulation XV of 1795)

Section 1.—The word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

Section 3.—In clause *Second* omit "English" and "Hon'ble Company's" and for "Governor-General in Council" substitute "President".

THE BENARES PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (SUPPLEMENTAL)
REGULATION, 1795
(Bengal Regulation XXVII of 1795)

Long title and Preamble.—The word "Province" shall remain unmodified.

Section 5.—For "Ruling Power" substitute "Government".

Section 6.—Omit "which have been passed by the British Administrations".

THE BENARES INHERITANCE REGULATION, 1795
(Bengal Regulation XLIV of 1795)

Long title and Preamble.—The word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

THE BENGAL REVENUE-FREE LANDS REGULATION, 1800
(Bengal Regulation VIII of 1800)

Section 19.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE ASSESSMENT REGULATION, 1801
(Bengal Regulation I of 1801)

Section 10.—Omit "Native".

THE UNITED PROVINCES NATIVE REVENUE-OFFICERS'
REGULATION, 1803
(Bengal Regulation XXXIII of 1803)

Throughout the Regulation, including Short title, Long title and Preamble, omit "Native".

Long title.—The word "Provinces" shall stand unmodified.

THE CUTTACK LAND-REVENUE REGULATION, 1805
(Bengal Regulation XII of 1805)

Section 36.—Omit "whether European or Native".

American,"
in European

N, 1793

hing done
aces to the
the State
making or
the British
he Acts of

administra-

language,

substitute

1793

ION

1794

le omit

6-1950)

(C. O. 4—Sixth Schedule.)

THE CUTTACK POLICE REGULATION, 1805
(Bengal Regulation XIII of 1805)

Sections 1 and 2.—The word "Province" shall stand unmodified.

THE BENGAL TROOPS TRANSPORT AND TRAVELLERS' ASSISTANCE
REGULATION, 1806

(Bengal Regulation XI of 1806)

Section 1 and 8.—Omit "whether European or Native".

Section 3.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS
AND ESCHEATS REGULATION, 1810

(Bengal Regulation XIX of 1810)

Section 1.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

THE BENGAL FOREIGN IMMIGRANTS REGULATION, 1812

(Bengal Regulation XI of 1812)

Sections 1, 2 and 4.—For "the British territories" substitute "India" and for "His Majesty" substitute "the Government of India".

Section 5.—For "His Majesty" substitute "the Government of India" and omit ", whether Native British subjects or aliens,".

THE BENGAL PATWARIS REGULATION, 1817

(Bengal Regulation XII of 1817)

Sections 29 and 30.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL POLICE REGULATION, 1817

(Bengal Regulation XX of 1817)

Section 29.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL STATE PRISONERS REGULATION, 1818

(Bengal Regulation III of 1818)

Sections 1, 2, 7A and 17.—For "external affairs or relations with Acceding States" substitute "or foreign affairs".

After section 2 add—

Communication of grounds of detention and opportunity of making representation.

"2A. When any person is detained in pursuance of a warrant of commitment issued by the Government, the Government shall, as soon as may be, communicate to the State prisoner the grounds on which the order has been made and shall afford him the earliest opportunity of making a representation against the order:

Provided that nothing in this section shall require the Government to disclose facts which it considers to be against the public interest to disclose."

(C. O. 4—Sixth Schedule.)

[Appendix.—For 'external affairs or relations with Acceding States' and 'external affairs and relations with Acceding States' substitute 'or foreign affairs' and for 'Governor-General' wherever it occurs substitute 'Central Government'.]

THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE ASSESSMENT (RESUMED LANDS)
REGULATION, 1819
(Bengal Regulation II of 1819)

Section 1.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

Section 28.—For "the Provinces and territories now subject to the British Government" substitute "the territories of India".

THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1822
(Bengal Regulation VII of 1822)

Preamble.—"Provinces" shall stand unmodified.

Section 5.—Omit "by the Native Governments or otherwise".

Section 7.—"Province" shall stand unmodified.

Section 24.—Omit "Native".

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (BENGAL) LOANS PROHIBITION
REGULATION, 1823
(Bengal Regulation VII of 1823)

Section 1.—Omit "of the Company".

Section 2.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL TROOPS TRANSPORT REGULATION, 1825
(Bengal Regulation VI of 1825)

Long title.—Omit "proceeding through the British territories".

Section 1.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

Section 2.—Omit "through any part of the British territories".

THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1825
(Bengal Regulation IX of 1825)

Section 1.—For "Provinces" in the expression "Provinces belonging to the Presidency of Fort William" substitute "territories" and in the rest of the section the word shall stand unmodified.

THE BENGAL ALLUVION AND DILUVION REGULATION, 1825
(Bengal Regulation XI of 1825)

Section 1.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

THE BENGAL REVENUE-FREE LANDS REGULATION, 1825
(Bengal Regulation XIV of 1825)

Sections 1 and 3.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

¹Subs. by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (C.O. 17, dated 5-6-1950), *ibid.* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—Sixth Schedule. Seventh Schedule.)

THE BENGAL CORRUPTION AND EXTORTION REGULATION, 1827
(Bengal Regulation III of 1827)

Long title.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL LAND-REVENUE ASSESSMENT (RESUMED LANDS)
REGULATION, 1828
(Bengal Regulation III of 1828)

Section 1.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

THE BENARES FAMILY DOMAINS REGULATION, 1828
(Bengal Regulation VII of 1828)

Sections 5 and 6.—The word "province" shall stand unmodified.

Sections 16 to 22.—Omit "Native".

THE BENGAL REVENUE COMMISSIONERS REGULATION, 1829
(Bengal Regulation I of 1829)

Section 1.—For "Provinces" substitute "territories".

Section 2.—In the proviso omit "subject to the provisions of section 24 of the Government of India Act, 1935,".

THE BENGAL SATI REGULATION, 1829
(Bengal Regulation XVII of 1829)

Section 1.—Omit "British".

Section 3.—Omit "Native" and "of the Hindu religion".

BENGAL REGULATION XI OF 1831

Section 1.—The word "provinces" shall stand unmodified.

Section 6.—For "Persian" substitute "Hindi".

THE BENGAL LAND REVENUE (SETTLEMENT AND DEPUTY
COLLECTORS) REGULATION, 1833
(Bengal Regulation IX of 1833)

Long title.—For "more extensive employment of native agency" substitute "appointment of Deputy Collectors".

Section 1.—For "natives" substitute "persons".

[SEVENTH SCHEDULE
MADRAS ACTS

THE MADRAS DISTRICT POLICE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1865
(Madras Act V of 1865)

Preamble.—Omit "with respect to offenders who are and who are not British subjects respectively,".

¹Schs. VII to X were added by the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950 (G. O. 17 dated 25-6-1950), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

Section 3.—Omit “, provided he is not a European British subject,”.

Omit section 4.

THE MADRAS CITY LAND-REVENUE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1867
(Madras Act VI of 1867)

Preamble.—For “Government of India” substitute “Government of Madras”.

THE MADRAS FOREST ACT, 1882
(Madras Act V of 1882)

Throughout the Act, except in the definition of “Government” in section 2 and in section 36, omit “Provincial” in the expression “Provincial Government”.

Sections 41, 44, 50, 56 and 63.—For “Crown” substitute “Central or State Government”.

Section 48.—For “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “State”.

Section 51.—For the second paragraph substitute—

“Any person arrested under this section shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate.”.

THE MADRAS OUTPORTS LANDING AND SHIPPING FEES ACT, 1885
(Madras Act III of 1885)

Section 1.—Omit “Provincial”.

THE MADRAS ABKARI ACT, 1886
(Madras Act I of 1886)

Throughout the Act for “British India” substitute “India”.

Section 3.—In clause (22) for “Item 40 of List II in the Seventh Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “entry 51 of List II in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution”.

For clause (23) substitute—

“(23) “excisable article” means—

- (a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or
- (b) any intoxicating drug.

Section 23A.—For sub-sections (1) and (2) substitute—

“(1) Until provision to the contrary is made by Parliament by law, the State Government may continue to levy any duty to which this section applies, which it was lawfully levying immediately before the commencement of the Constitution under this Chapter as then in force.

ON, 1827

LANDS)

28

ed.

ON, 1829

section 246

DUTY

' substitute

1865

ho are not

50 (C. O. 17)

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

(2) The duties to which this section applies are—

(a) any duty on any liquor or intoxicating drug other than an excisable article within the meaning of this Act; and

(b) any duty on an excisable article, or a medicinal or toilet preparation containing alcohol, produced outside India and imported into the State, whether the import is across any such customs frontier as is referred to in section 3(15) or not.”.

For section 52 substitute—

Procedure after
arrest.

“52. Any person arrested for an offence under this Act shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate.”.

THE RAILWAY PROTECTION ACT, 1886
(Madras Act IV of 1886)

Throughout the Act, except in section 2, for “Safety Controlling Authority” substitute “Central Government”.

Section 2.—Omit the definition of “Safety Controlling Authority”.

THE MADRAS CITY POLICE ACT, 1888
(Madras Act III of 1888)

[Section 11.—For “subject to the control of the State Government” substitute “subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution and to the control of the State Government”.]

Section 69.—For “in the Army or Navy of the Queen” substitute “in the Indian Army or Navy”.

For section 71D substitute—

Persons arrested for
offence under sec-
tion 71A to be exa-
mined by medical
officer.

“71D. Any person arrested by a Police-officer for an offence punishable under section 71A, who in the opinion of such Police-officer has attained the age of sixteen years, shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest, and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. The Magistrate shall without delay order the person to be taken before a medical officer attached to the Police Department and the medical officer shall after examining such person grant a certificate regarding his age and physical capacity for ordinary manual labour.”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (w.o.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

[Section 71K.—For the opening paragraph, substitute—

"If any person arrested by a Police-officer for an offence punishable under section 71A has, in the opinion of such Police officer, not attained the age of sixteen years, he shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest, and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. On such production, the Magistrate shall without delay direct the person to be taken before a Juvenile Court established under sub-section (1) of section 36 of the Madras Children Act, 1920. The person shall then be dealt with under the provisions of that Act as modified by the provisions of this section.".]

THE MADRAS GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1891
(Madras Act I of 1891)

Long title.—For "Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council" substitute "Madras Acts".

Section 3.—Omit clause (13).

In clause (17a) for "or by the Provincial Legislature or the Governor of Madras under the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "or by the Provincial Legislature of Madras under the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the Legislature of the State of Madras under the Constitution".

For clause (28) substitute—

'(28) 'registered', used with reference to a document, shall mean registered in a Part A State or a Part C State under the law for the time being in force for the registration of documents.'

Section 5.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) Where any Act to which this Chapter applies is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor-General or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette."

For section 23 substitute—

"23. The provisions of this Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the Government of India Act, 1935, in like manner as they apply in relation to Madras Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by him under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, in like manner as they apply in relation to Madras Acts made by the State Legislature:

Application of Act
to Regulations and
Ordinances.

(C. O. 4—Seventh Schedule.)

Provided that sub-section (1) of section 5 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if the reference in that sub-section to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette were a reference instead to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette."

THE MADRAS PROPRIETARY ESTATES VILLAGE SERVICE ACT, 1894
(Madras Act II of 1894)

Section 4.—In clause (d) of the definition of "State" omit "British".

THE MADRAS HEREDITARY VILLAGE-OFFICES ACT, 1895
(Madras Act III of 1895)

Section 10.—In clause (ii) of sub-section (1) omit "(a) is not of the male sex;".

Section 11.—In sub-section (1) omit "(a) is not of the male sex".

THE MADRAS COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1902
(Madras Act I of 1902)

Section 31.—Omit "native".

Section 33.—For clause (b) substitute—

"(b) bonds, debentures and annuities charged by the Parliament of the United Kingdom before the 15th day of August, 1947 on the revenue of India or of the Governor-General in Council or of any Province;".

In clause (d) for "any Act of a Legislature, established in British India" substitute "any Central Act, any Provincial Act as defined in clause (46) of section 3 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, or any Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or a Part C State".

In clause (f) for "British India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

After section 66 insert—

"66A. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government."

Application of Act
to estates of Rulers
of Indian States.

THE MADRAS IMPARTIBLE ESTATES ACT, 1904
(Madras Act II of 1904)

Section 2.—In clause (4) of the definition of "estate" omit "British".

THE MADRAS PORT TRUST ACT, 1905
(Madras Act II of 1905)

Section 10.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for "a British subject or a subject of a State in India" substitute "a citizen of India or a Commonwealth citizen".

(G. O. 4—Seventh Schedule.)

Section 113.—For “His Majesty” substitute “the Central Government” and for “him” substitute “that Government”.

Schedule II.—In Part I for “Secretary of State” and “said Secretary of State” substitute “Government”.

THE MADRAS LAND ENCROACHMENT ACT, 1905
(Madras Act III of 1905)

Throughout the Act for “Crown property” substitute “the property of Government”.

THE MADRAS ESTATES LAND ACT, 1908
(Madras Act I of 1908)

Section 3.—In sub-clause (d) of clause (2) omit “British”.

Section 185A.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) for “Governor” substitute “State Government”.

THE MADRAS MEDICAL REGISTRATION ACT, 1914
(Madras Act IV of 1914)

Section 14.—Omit “British”.

Section 20.—In the proviso for “a British Indian Government or University” substitute “any Government or University in India”.

Omit section 25.

The Schedule.—In clause (2) for “a British Indian Government” substitute “any Government in India”.

In clause (4) for “His Exalted Highness the Nizam’s Government” substitute “the Government of Hyderabad”.

THE MADRAS CITY MUNICIPAL ACT, 1919
(Madras Act IV of 1919)

Section 3.—For clause (1) substitute—

“(1) “Anglo-Indian” shall have the same meaning as in clause (2) of “Anglo-Indian.” article 366 of the Constitution.”.

In clause (9A) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “British India or any part thereof” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

For clause (12A) substitute—

“(12A) “Indian Christian” means a native of India who is, or in good faith claims to be, of unmixed Asiatic descent and who professes any form of the Christian religion.”.

For clause (25B) substitute—

“(25B) “Scheduled Castes” shall have the same meaning as in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, but until the first electoral rolls for the.

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule*.)

territorial constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly provided under the law made in pursuance of the Constitution have been finally published, shall have the same meaning as in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936."

After section 48 insert—

Modification of sections 46B, 47 and 48, Madras Act IV of 1919.

"49. After the first electoral rolls for the territorial constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly provided under the law made in pursuance of the Constitution have been finally published, the provisions of sections 46B, 47 and 48 shall have effect subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(a) in section 46B, sub-section (1),—

(i) in clause (a) the words "whose names are included in the electoral roll for any trade union labour constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly" shall be omitted;

(ii) in clause (b) the words and brackets "whose names are included in the electoral roll for the Madras City Dock and Factory Labour (excluding textile and railway labour) non-union labour constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly" shall be omitted;

(b) in *Explanation* (3) to section 47 for the words and figures "Sixth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, that is to say, it shall mean one of the territorial constituencies mentioned in paragraphs five and eight of the Fifth Schedule to that Act" the words "law made in pursuance of the Constitution" shall be substituted;

(c) in sub-section (1) of section 48 the words "and labour" shall be omitted and for the words and figures "Government of India Act, 1935," the words "law made in pursuance of the Constitution" shall be substituted."

Section 53A.—In sub-section (1) for "India and to the Constitution of India" substitute "the Constitution" and for "solemnly ^{swear}/_{affirm} that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to India and to the Constitution of India" substitute "swear in the name of God ^{solemnly affirm} that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of India" and for "duties" substitute "duty".

Section 98.—In the proviso for "Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament by law".

Section 148.—In clause (c) of sub-section (2) for "Calcutta, Bombay and Karachi municipal debentures" substitute "Calcutta and Bombay municipal debentures".

Section 190.—Omit "and under the control of the Central Government".

Section 347.—In sub-section (5) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

Section 351.—In the opening paragraph after "the Council may" insert "subject to the provisions of clause (1) of article 20 of the Constitution".

Schedule IV, Rule 29A.—Omit "British".

(C. O. 4—Seventh Schedule.)

Schedule V, Rule 6.—In the opening paragraph omit “the Federal Railway Authority or”.

Schedule V, Rule 10.—For “India or the Empire” substitute “or India”.

THE MADRAS CHILDREN ACT, 1920
(Madras Act IV of 1920)

For section 18 substitute—

“18. (1) Where a person apparently under the age of sixteen years is arrested on a charge of a non-bailable offence, he shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and, unless he is released on bail under sub-section (2), shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of his arrest, excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate. Detention and release on bail of children and young persons.

(2) The officer-in-charge of a police station before whom such person may be produced shall release him on bail, if sufficient surety is forthcoming, unless for reasons to be recorded in writing, the officer believes that such release would defeat the ends of justice or that the release of the child or young person would bring him into association with any reputed criminal.

(3) In no case shall such person be detained in custody beyond the period specified in sub-section (1) without the authority of a Magistrate.”

Omit Section 19.

Section 35A.—Omit “British”.

Omit section 43.

THE MADRAS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES ACT, 1920
(Madras Act V of 1920)

Section 3.—For clause (1) substitute—

“(1) “Anglo-Indian” shall have the same meaning as in clause (2) of article 366 of the Constitution.” “Anglo-Indians”

In clause (8) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

For clause (28A) substitute—

“(28A) “Scheduled Castes” shall have the same meaning as in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, but until the first electoral rolls for the territorial constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly provided under the law made in pursuance of the Constitution have been finally published, shall have the same meaning as in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.” “Scheduled Castes.”

Section 5.—In clause (b) of the proviso to sub-section (1) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Section 41.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

(C. O. 4.—*Seventh Schedule.*)

After section 44 insert—

Modification of
section 44, Madras
Act V of 1920.

"45. After the first electoral rolls for the territorial constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly provided under the law made in pursuance of the Constitution have been finally published, the provisions of section 44 shall have effect subject to the following modification, namely:—

in the *Explanation* for the words and figures "Sixth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, that is to say, it shall mean one of the territorial constituencies mentioned in paragraphs five and eight of the Fifth Schedule to that Act" the words "law made in pursuance of the Constitution" shall be substituted."

Section 80A.—In the opening paragraph for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution" and in the proviso for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament by law".

Section 116.—For the proviso to sub-section (5) substitute—

"Provided that rules relating to the decision of disputes shall not have effect in relation to a dispute to which the cantonment authority, or the port authority of a major port, or the administration of any railway as defined in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution, is a party, unless the rules are made with the concurrence of the Central Government."

Section 150.—Omit "and under the control of the Central Government".

Section 305A.—For "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

Section 308.—In the opening paragraph after "council may" insert "subject to the provisions of clause (1) of article 20 of the Constitution".

Schedule IV, Rule 18.—In clause (b) of sub-rule (1) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

Schedule IV, Rule 35A.—Omit "British".

Schedule IV, Rule 41.—In the opening paragraph omit "the Federal Railway Authority or".

Schedule IV, Rule 53.—In clause (3) for "India or the Empire" substitute "or India".

THE MADRAS SALT (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1920
(Madras Act IX of 1920)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE MADRAS LOCAL BOARDS ACT, 1920
(Madras Act XIV of 1920)

Section 3.—For clause (1) substitute—

Anglo-Indian."

'(1) "Anglo-Indian" shall have the same meaning as in clause (2) of article 366 of the Constitution.'

In clause (6) after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

(C. O. 4—Seventh Schedule.)

For clause (20A) substitute—

(20A) "Scheduled Castes" shall have the same meaning as in clause "Scheduled Castes." (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, but until the first electoral rolls for the territorial constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly provided under the law made in pursuance of the Constitution have been finally published, shall have the same meaning as in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.

Section 3A.—In sub-section (5) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

After section 51 insert—

52. After the first electoral rolls for the territorial constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly provided under the law made in pursuance of the Constitution have been finally published, the provisions of section 51 shall have effect subject to the following modification, namely:—

Modification of section 51, Madras Act XIV of 1920.

in the *Explanation* for the words and figures "Sixth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, that is to say, it shall mean one of the territorial constituencies mentioned in paragraphs five and eight of the Fifth Schedule to that Act" the words "law made in pursuance of the Constitution" shall be substituted.

Section 76A.—In the opening paragraph for "Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution", for "that Act" substitute "the Constitution" and in the proviso for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament by law".

Section 110.—For the proviso to sub-section (5) substitute—

"Provided that rules relating to the decision of disputes shall not have effect in relation to any dispute where one of the parties is a Cantonment authority, or the administration of any railway as defined in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution, unless the rules are made with the concurrence of the Central Government."

Section 113.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) omit "the Federal Railway authority or".

Section 201A.—For "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

Schedule IV, Rule 11.—In clause (b) of sub-rule (1) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

MADRAS DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1921

(Madras Act II of 1922)

Sections 2 and 4.—In sub-section (1) for "India and to the Constitution" substitute "the Constitution" and for "Solemnly swear (or affirm)" substitute "I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to India and to the Constitution of India" substitute "Swear in the name of God—Solemnly affirm" that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Constitution of India".

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

THE MADRAS STAMP (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1922
(Madras Act VI of 1922)

Section 7.—In section 19A for “any part of British India” substitute “any Part A State or Part C State”, for “that part of British India”, substitute “the State concerned”, for “already paid on it in British India” substitute “already paid on it in the State concerned” and for “an instrument received in British India” substitute “an instrument received in any State other than a Part B State”.

Section 13.—In Schedule 1A—

Article 4.—Omit clause (c) of the *Exemptions*.

Article 12.—For clause (b) of the *Exemptions* substitute—

“(b) Bill of lading when executed in a Part B State or out of India and relating to property to be delivered in a Part A State or a Part C State.”.

THE MADRAS STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES ACT, 1922
(Madras Act V of 1923)

Section 5.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) for “Indians” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 6.—In clauses (f) and (g) for “the property of the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “which is the property of the State”.

THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923
(Madras Act VII of 1923)

Section 53.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE MADRAS SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES ACT, 1923
(Madras Act VIII of 1923)

Section 26.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses” and for “Chamber” substitute “House”.

THE TUTICORIN PORT TRUST ACT, 1924
(Madras Act II of 1924)

Section 5.—In sub-section (2) for “Indians” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 6.—In sub-section (1) for “an Indian” substitute “a citizen of India”.

Section 8.—For clause (a) of sub-section (1) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India, or a Commonwealth citizen, or”.

Section 121.—For “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “State Government” and for “it” occurring at the end substitute “them”.

THE COCHIN PORT TRUST ACT, 1925
(Madras Act VIII of 1925)

This Act shall stand repealed.

(C. O. 4—Seventh Schedule.)

THE MADRAS HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1926
(Madras Act II of 1927)

Sections 10 and 72.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1928
(Madras Act I of 1929)

Section 4.—Omit “British”.

Section 15.—Under the heading “Class I—Ex-officio Members” omit “(12) The Diwan of Pudukkottai”.

Under the heading “Class III—Other Members” omit the proviso to clause (1).

Section 41.—Omit “in British India”.

THE INDIAN FISHERIES (MADRAS AMENDMENT) ACT, 1927
(Madras Act II of 1929)

Section 3.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE MADRAS SUPPRESSION OF IMMORAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1930
(Madras Act V of 1930)

Section 7.—For “shall, until such girl can be brought before the Court, cause her to be detained in a rescue home or in such other suitable custody (other than a police station or jail) as may be prescribed in this behalf by the Provincial Government” substitute “shall inform her; as soon as may be, of the grounds for such removal and produce her or cause her to be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such removal, excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of removal to the Court of the Magistrate. In no case shall the girl be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. On such production, the Magistrate shall direct her to be detained in a rescue home or in such other suitable custody (other than a police station or jail) as may be prescribed in this behalf by the State Government until she can be brought before the Court under section 6 (ii)”.

THE MALABAR TENANCY ACT, 1929
(Madras Act XIV of 1930)

Section 54.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses” and for “Chamber” substitute “House”.

THE MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1932
(Madras Act VI of 1932)

Section 30.—For the second paragraph of sub-section (2) beginning with the words “In this sub-section” and ending with the words “the Provincial Government” substitute—

“In this sub-section, the word “Government” has the meaning assigned to it in sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.”

Central Act II of 1899.

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

Section 64.—Omit “British”.

Section 65.—In sub-section (5) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”

THE MADRAS COMMERCIAL CROPS MARKETS ACT, 1933
(Madras Act XX of 1933)

Section 18.—In clause (c) of sub-section (4) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE LAND-MORTGAGE BANKS ACT,
1934
(Madras Act X of 1934)

Section 6.—In sub-section (2) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

In clause (b) of sub-section (3) for “Presidency” substitute “State” and for “the other Provinces in British India” substitute “other States”.

THE MADRAS DEBTORS' PROTECTION ACT, 1934
(Madras Act VII of 1935)

Section 2.—In clauses (1) and (2)—

(a) in sub-clause (a) after “for the time being in force” insert “in any State or”, and omit “or in British India, or in any State in India”; and

(b) in sub-clause (b) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “Act of the Indian Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

THE MADRAS FAMINE RELIEF FUND ACT, 1936
(Madras Act XVI of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—For the word “Province” substitute “State”.

THE MADRAS PROHIBITION ACT, 1937
(Madras Act X of 1937)

Section 5.—Omit “British”.

Section 6.—In sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of the proviso to the section for “in any other Province in British India or in any Indian State” substitute “in any other State” and omit “Province or”.

Section 17A.—For “Dominion of India” and “Dominion” substitute “Union”.

For section 50 substitute—

Procedure after
arrest.

“50. Any person arrested for an offence under this Act shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate.”

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

THE MADRAS AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF ACT, 1938
(Madras Act IV of 1938)

Section 3.—In clause (B) of the proviso to clause (ii) for “any other Province in British India, any Indian State or any foreign State in India” substitute “any other State in India or any foreign State in the continent of India” and in clause (C) of the said proviso for “any other province in British India or any Indian State” substitute “any other State in India”.

Section 4.—In clause (e) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

THE MADRAS PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1939
(Madras Act III of 1939)

Section 3.—In clause (13) for “clause (43A)” substitute “clause (60)”.

In sub-clause (c) of clause (32), for “Crown” substitute “Central or State Government”.

For section 141 substitute—

“141. Any person arrested for an offence under this Act shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate”.

THE MADRAS ELECTRICITY DUTY ACT, 1939
(Madras Act V of 1939)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for “(except sales to the Central Government for consumption by that Government or to the Federal Railway Authority or a railway company operating a Federal Railway for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of a Federal Railway)” substitute “(except sales to the Government of India for consumption by that Government or sales to the Government of India or a railway company operating any railway, for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of that railway)”.

In sub-section (4) for “Central Government for consumption by that Government or to the Federal Railway Authority or a railway company operating a Federal Railway for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of a Federal Railway” substitute “Government of India for consumption by that Government or to a railway company operating any railway for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of that railway”.

For the *Explanation* substitute—

Explanation.—The expression “railway” in this section and in section 9 shall have the meaning assigned to it in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution.

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

Section 9.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) for “refunds to the Central Government, the Federal Railway Authority and railway companies operating Federal Railways” substitute “refunds to the Government of India and railway companies operating railways”.

After section 9, add—

Saving.

“10. This Act shall have effect subject to the provisions of article 2 of the Constitution.”.

THE MADRAS SALES OF MOTOR SPIRIT TAXATION ACT, 1939
(Madras Act VI of 1939)

Section 2.—In clause (b) for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

[THE MADRAS GENERAL SALES TAX ACT, 1939
(Madras Act IX of 1939)

After section 21, add—

Act not deemed to impose or authorise taxation in certain cases.

“22. Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to impose, authorise the imposition of, a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods where such sale or purchase takes place—

(a) (i) outside the State of Madras, or

(ii) in the course of the import of the goods into the territory of India or of the export of the goods out of such territory, or

(b) except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide after the 31st day of March, 1951 in the course of inter-State trade or commerce,

and the provisions of this Act shall be read and construed accordingly.

Explanation.—For the purposes of clause (a) (i), a sale or purchase shall be deemed to have taken place in the State in which the goods have actually been delivered as a direct result of such sale or purchase for the purpose of consumption in that State, notwithstanding the fact that under the general law relating to sale of goods, the property in the goods has by reason of such sale or purchase passed in another State.”.]

THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEGREES (MADRAS AMENDMENT) ACT, 1940
(Madras Act XX of 1940)

Section 3.—In sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of new section 6A for “British India” substitute “any Part A State or Part C State”.

THE MADRAS PROHIBITION (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT, 1941
(Madras Act XI of 1941)

Preamble.—In the third paragraph for “Provincial Government” substitute “State Government”, for “Crown” substitute “Central or State Government” and for “said Government” substitute “State Government”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Fourth Amendment) Order, 1952 (C.O. 42), dated 2-7-52 *infra*.

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

Section 3.—For “Crown” substitute “Central or State Government” and for “said Government” substitute “State Government”.

THE MADRAS PAWNBROKERS ACT, 1943
(Madras Act XXIII of 1943)

Section 2.—In clause (2)—

(a) in sub-clause (a) after “for the time being in force” insert “in any State or” and omit “or in British India, or in any State in India”; and

(b) in sub-clause (b) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “Act of the Indian Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

THE MADRAS PREVENTION OF BEGGING ACT, 1945
(Madras Act XIII of 1945)

For section 5 substitute—

“5. Any person arrested by a Police officer for an offence punishable under section 3 who in the opinion of such Police officer has attained the age of sixteen years, shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest, and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. The Magistrate shall without delay order the person to be taken before a medical officer not below the rank of Assistant Surgeon; and the medical officer shall after examining such person grant a certificate regarding his age and physical capacity for ordinary manual labour.”

[Section 12.—In sub-section (1) for the opening paragraph substitute—

“If any person arrested by a Police officer for an offence punishable under section 3 has, in the opinion of such Police officer, not attained the age of sixteen years, he shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest, and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. On such production the Magistrate shall without delay direct the person to be taken before a Juvenile Court established under sub-section (1) of section 36 of the Madras Children Act, 1920. The person shall then be dealt with under the provisions of that Act as modified by the provisions of this section.”]

Omit section 15.

THE MADRAS CITY IMPROVEMENT TRUST ACT, 1945
(Madras Act XVI of 1945)

Throughout the Act for “Crown” substitute “Central or State Government”.

Section 2.—In clause (5) for “clause (43-a)” substitute “clause (60)”.

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951); *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C.O. 4—*Seventh Schedule.*)

THE MALABAR IRRIGATION WORKS (CONSTRUCTION AND LEVY
OF CESS) ACT, 1947
(Madras Act VII of 1947)

Section 20.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE TUNGABHADRA PROJECT (PREVENTION OF SPECULATION
IN LAND) ACT, 1947
(Madras Act XIII of 1947)

Section 1.—In the proviso to clause (b) of sub-section (2) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE MADRAS SHOPS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ACT, 1947
(Madras Act XXXVI of 1947)

Section 4.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) omit “the Federal Railway Authority” and for “a railway administration operating a federal railway” substitute “a railway administration operating any railway as defined in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution”.

THE MADRAS NON-POWER FACTORIES ACT, 1947
(Madras Act XXXVII of 1947)

Section 6.—In clause (a) for “Crown” substitute “Central or State Government”.

THE MADRAS RESTRICTION OF HABITUAL OFFENDERS ACT,
1948

(Madras Act VI of 1948)

Section 13.—For “and taken before a Magistrate who, on proof of the facts, shall order him to be removed” substitute “if the offender is arrested, he shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest, excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and the offender shall not be detained beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. The Magistrate shall, on production of the offender and on proof of the facts, order him to be removed”.

The Schedule.—For “Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin”.

THE MADRAS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1949
(Madras Act XVI of 1949)

Section 2.—Omit and after the words “in that Province” the words “or State as the case may be,”.

THE MADRAS MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER ACT, 1949
(Madras Act XXIII of 1949)

Section 7A.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for “Dominion of India” substitute “Union”.

(C. O. 4—*Seventh Schedule. Eighth Schedule.*)

Section 8.—In sub-section (1) for "Government of India Act, 1935 (Provincial and Concurrent Legislative Lists)" substitute "Constitution (State and Concurrent Lists)".

THE MADRAS MERGED STATE (LAWS) ACT, 1949

(Madras Act XXXV of 1949)

This Act shall stand unmodified.

THE MADRAS ELECTRICITY SUPPLY UNDERTAKINGS

(ACQUISITION) ACT, 1949

(Madras Act XLIII of 1949)

Section 24.—For "Chamber" substitute "House".

EIGHTH SCHEDULE

MADRAS REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE MADRAS (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) VILLAGE COURTS

REGULATION, 1940

(Madras Regulation I of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-sections (2) and (3) (a) for "partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras" substitute "Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts".

In sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-section (3) for "partially excluded areas" substitute "Scheduled Areas" and for "Vizagapatam" substitute "Visakhapatnam".

In sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of sub-section (3) for "in any other local area in the partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras" substitute "in any other Scheduled Area in the said districts"

Section 3.—For "partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras" substitute "Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts".

THE MADRAS AGENCY DEBT BONDAGE ABOLITION REGULATION,
1940

(Madras Regulation III of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras" substitute "Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts".

THE MADRAS (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) COURT OF WARDS
REGULATION, 1940

(Madras Regulation V of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras" substitute "Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts".

(C. O. 4—*Eighth Schedule.*)

Section 2.—In the opening paragraph for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas to which this Regulation extends”.

In the definition of “Agency Rules” in clause (i) add at the end “or under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution”.

THE MADRAS (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) GUARDIANS AND
WARDS REGULATION, 1940
(Madras Regulation VI of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

Section 2.—In the opening paragraph for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas to which this Regulation extends”.

In the definition of “Agency Rules” in sub-clause (c) of clause (i) add at the end “or under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution”.

THE MADRAS (EXCLUDED AREAS) COINAGE REGULATION, 1940
(Madras Regulation VIII of 1940)

Sections 1 and 2.—For “excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the Malabar and South Kanara districts”.

THE MADRAS PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS SALT (ADDITIONAL
DUTY) REGULATION, 1942
(Madras Regulation I of 1942)

Section 2.—For “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

THE MADRAS PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS POST OFFICE (AMEND-
MENT) REGULATION, 1942
(Madras Regulation II of 1942)

Section 2.—For the words “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

In sub-clause (b) of clause (i) for “British India” substitute “India”.

THE WEST GODAVARI (GANJAM AND VIZAGAPATAM ACT EX-
TENSION) REGULATION, 1942
(Madras Regulation V of 1942)

Section 2.—For “partially excluded areas” substitute “Scheduled Area

(G. O. 4—*Eighth Schedule.*)

THE MADRAS PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS (ESTATES LAND REPEALING) REGULATION, 1943
(Madras Regulation I of 1943)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas”.

In sub-section (2), for “any partially excluded area in the Province of Madras other than the partially excluded areas specified in the said Schedule” substitute “any Scheduled Area in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts other than one specified in the said Schedule”.

THE MADRAS AGRICULTURISTS RELIEF (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) AMENDMENT REGULATION, 1944
(Madras Regulation I of 1944)

Section 2.—For “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

THE MADRAS (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) COMPULSORY VACCINATION REGULATION, 1945
(Madras Regulation II of 1945)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

In clause (b) of sub-section (3) for “partially excluded areas” substitute “Scheduled Areas”.

THE MADRAS (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS REGULATION, 1945
(Madras Regulation III of 1945)

Section 1.—In sub-sections (2) and (3) for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

Section 2.—In the opening paragraph for “partially excluded area” substitute “Scheduled Area”.

In clauses (4) and (5) for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

THE MADRAS (PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS) HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS (AMENDMENT) REGULATION, 1949
(Madras Regulation III of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “partially excluded areas in the Province of Madras” substitute “Scheduled Areas in the East Godavari, West Godavari and Visakhapatnam districts”.

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

NINTH SCHEDULE

BOMBAY ACTS

THE GAS COMPANIES ACT, 1863
(Bombay Act V of 1863)

Section 7.—For “any of Her Majesty’s High Courts of Judicature” substitute “the High Court of Judicature at Bombay”.

Section 22.—Omit “whether established by Royal Charter or not”.

THE EXEMPTIONS FROM LAND-REVENUE (No. 2) ACT, 1863
(Bombay Act VII of 1863)

Section 3.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BOMBAY VILLAGE POLICE ACT, 1867
(Bombay Act VIII of 1867)

Section 9.—For the words beginning with “dismiss him” and ending with “Provincial Government” substitute “if the Magistrate is of opinion that he should be dismissed, the Magistrate shall refer his case to the State Government which may pass such orders thereon as it may think fit”.

THE CIVIL JAILS ACT, 1874
(Bombay Act II of 1874)

Section 16.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BOMBAY HEREDITARY OFFICES ACT, 1874
(Bombay Act III of 1874)

Sections 8, 10 and 11.—For “British Court” substitute “Court”.

Sections 22 and 70.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BOMBAY CITY LAND-REVENUE ACT, 1876
(Bombay Act II of 1876)

Section 6.—For “Provincial Legislature” substitute “Legislature of the State”.

Sections 24, 25, 26 and 29A.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BOMBAY ABKARI ACT, 1878
(Bombay Act V of 1878)

Section 29A.—In sub-section (1) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament by law” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1931” substitute “the Constitution” and in sub-section (3) omit the words beginning with “or which” and ending with “another locality”.

(C. O. 4—Ninth Schedule.)

THE BOMBAY LAND REVENUE CODE, 1879
(Bombay Act V of 1879)

Throughout the Act for "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 3.—Omit clause (28).

Section 4.—Omit "and for the purposes of this Act the territories comprised in the Province of Sind shall be deemed to form a division and the Commissioner in Sind shall be deemed to be the Commissioner of that division".

Section 84A.—Omit sub-section (8).

Section 111.—For "servants of the Crown" substitute "Government officers".

Section 117L.—For "Chamber" substitute "House".

Section 118.—For "in British territory" substitute "in the territory of the State".

Section 135H.—Omit "or the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind".

Section 135L.—For "the Crown or any servant of the Crown" substitute "Government or any officer of Government".

Schedule H.—For "Royal Arms" substitute "The Asoka Capital Motif" and for "British Government" substitute "State Government".

THE BOMBAY PORT TRUST ACT, 1879
(Bombay Act VI of 1879)

Section 3.—In clause (12) for "any Act of a Legislature established in British India" substitute "any Central Act or any Act of a Legislature established in a Part A State or a Part C State".

Section 5.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) omit "Royal".

Section 62.—For "the Chief Customs authority of the Presidency" substitute "the Chief Customs Officer of the Port".

Section 67.—For "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

Section 69.—In clause (b) omit "of the Presidency".

Section 70.—For "Chief Customs authority" substitute "Chief Customs Officer of the Port".

THE BOMBAY IRRIGATION ACT, 1879
(Bombay Act VII of 1879)

Section 4.—In clause (b) for "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

Section 80.—For "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Omit Part XI.

(G. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)**THE PROTECTION OF PILGRIMS ACT, 1887**

(Bombay Act II of 1887)

Section 1.—For “cities and ports of Bombay and Karachi” substitute “city and port of Bombay”.

Section 2.—In clause (1) omit “or Karachi” and for clause (4) substitute—

“(4) ‘the Commissioner’ means the Commissioner of Police, Bombay or his deputy.”.

Section 5.—In the proviso for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament by law” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

THE CITY OF BOMBAY MUNICIPAL ACT, 1888

(Bombay Act III of 1888)

Sections 59 and 98.—For “servant of the Crown” substitute “Government officer”.

Section 66A.—In clause (b) (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (I) for “His Majesty’s possessions” substitute “the territory of India”.

Sections 89 and 91B.—For “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Sections 89B and 92.—The words “Her Majesty Queen Victoria” shall remain unmodified.

Section 110F.—For “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”.

Section 181.—In clause (e) of sub-section (1) omit “His Majesty for purposes of”.

Section 299.—In sub-section (2) after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

Section 516.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) No person so arrested shall be detained in custody after his true name and address are ascertained or, without the order of the nearest Magistrate, for a longer period than twenty-four hours from the time of arrest exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the court of such Magistrate.”.

THE BOMBAY VILLAGE SANITATION ACT, 1889

(Bombay Act I of 1889)

Section 30C.—In the proviso for “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT, 1890

(Bombay Act IV of 1890)

Section 1.—Omit “and Sind, but the Provincial Government may at any time by notification in the Official Gazette extend it, or any part of it, to any portion of Sind”.

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

Section 29.—In sub-section (1) for "or any officer" substitute "or subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) any officer" and at the end of the section insert—

"(4) No member of the subordinate ranks of the police force shall be dismissed by an authority subordinate to that by which he was appointed."

Section 46B.—In sub-section (3) omit the word "or" where it occurs after the words "as the case may be, the district", clause (ii) and the first proviso to the sub-section.

Omit sub-sections (4) and (5).

Section 61DD.—For "His Majesty's Forces" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union".

THE BOMBAY DISTRICT VACCINATION ACT, 1892
(Bombay Act I of 1892)

Section 2.—Omit "and the town of Karachi".

Section 17.—Omit "or in the town of Karachi".

THE BOMBAY DISTRICT MUNICIPAL ACT, 1901
(Bombay Act III of 1901)

Section 3.—In clause (3) omit "and in Sind, the Provincial Government".

In clause (18) (c) for "an Act of a legislature established in British India" substitute "a Central Act or an Act of a legislature established in a Part A State or a Part C State".

Omit clause (19).

Section 11.—For *Explanation* (3) substitute—

"(3) 'Harijan' means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, and until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;"

Section 26.—In clause (9) for "servants of the Crown" substitute "Government officers".

Sections 35, 65, 83 and 126.—For "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

Section 53.—In sub-section (1) for "His Majesty's Treasury" substitute "Government Treasury".

Section 59.—In sub-section (2) for "Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "Constitution", for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Government Treasury".

Schedule E.—Omit "Hyderabad", "Shikarpur", "Sukku" and "Province of Sind".

(C. O. 4—Ninth Schedule.)

THE CITY OF BOMBAY POLICE ACT, 1902
(Bombay Act IV of 1902)

Section 22.—In sub-section (1) in clause (f) for "servants of the Crown or Municipal officers" substitute "Government officers or Municipal officers".

Section 27.—In sub-section (2C) in clause (iii) omit the word "or" after the words "as the case may be, the Greater Bombay", sub-clause (2) and the first proviso to the clause.

Omit clauses (iv) and (v) of the sub-section.

Section 33.—In clause (f) after "His Majesty's Army or Navy" insert "or the Indian Army or Navy" and omit "or of belonging to the Royal Indian Navy and being illegally absent from that service".

In clause (g) for "British India" where it occurs for the first time substitute "the territories of Part A States and Part C States (hereinafter called 'the said territories')" and for the expression where it occurs for the second and the third times substitute "the said territories".

Section 40.—In sub-section (2) for "or the Royal Indian Navy or a Volunteer enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, and acting as such" substitute "or the Indian Army or Navy or a person subject to the Territorial Army Act, 1948".

Section 42.—In sub-section (1) for "in His Majesty's Army or Navy, or the Royal Indian Navy, or of any Volunteers enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869," substitute "in the Indian Army or Navy or of any person subject to the Territorial Army Act, 1948".

Section 43.—For "His Majesty's" substitute "the Indian" and omit "or the Royal Indian Navy".

[Section 87.—Omit sub-section (2).]

Section 113.—For "or the Royal Indian Navy, or a Volunteer enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, and acting as such" substitute "or the Indian Army or Navy or a person subject to the Territorial Army Act, 1948".

THE BOMBAY GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1904
(Bombay Act I of 1904)

Section 3.—In clause (5) the word "Provincial" shall stand unmodified and at the end insert—

"or made by the Legislature of the State of Bombay under the Constitution".

In clause (13) omit "in Sind, the Provincial Government and elsewhere"

Omit clause (23).

¹Ins. by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C.O. 29, dated 4-4-1951) *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

For clause (37) substitute—

“(37) ‘registered’ used with reference to a document, shall mean ‘Registered,’ registered in a Part A State or a Part C State under the law for the time being in force for the registration of documents.”.

Section 5.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) Where any Bombay Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then,

(i) in the case of a Bombay Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor-General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette and, if it is an Act of the Governor, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette;

(ii) in the case of a Bombay Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette.”.

For section 31 substitute—

“31. The provisions of this Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor of Bombay under section 88 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to Bombay Acts made under the said Act by the Governor and in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the said Act as they apply in relation to Bombay Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to Bombay Acts made by the State Legislature;

Provided that clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (ii) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette.”.

THE BOMBAY COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1905

(Bombay Act I of 1905)

Sections 6 and 7.—For “servant of the Crown” substitute “Government

After section 46 insert—

“47. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government.”

Application of Act to Ordinances and Regulations.

Application of Act to estates of Rulers of Indian States.

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(G. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)THE MAMLATDARS' COURTS ACT, 1906
(Bombay Act II of 1906)

Omit section 24.

Section 26.—For “against the Crown or against any servant of the Crown” substitute “against Government or against any Government officer”.

THE BOMBAY MEDICAL ACT, 1912
(Bombay Act VI of 1912)

Omit section 22.

THE BOMBAY TOWN PLANNING ACT, 1915
(Bombay Act I of 1915)

Section 3.—In the proviso to clause (j) after “Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “Constitution”.

Section 39.—In sub-section (1) for “servants of the Crown” substitute “Government officers” and in sub-section (2) for “servant of the Crown” substitute “Government officer”.

THE BOMBAY DISQUALIFICATION OF ALIENS ACT, 1918
(Bombay Act VI of 1918)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (i) of clause (a) for “neither a British subject nor a subject of an Indian State” substitute “not a citizen of India”.

The Schedule.—Omit the entry relating to the trustees of the port of Karachi.

THE BOMBAY PLEADERS ACT, 1920
(Bombay Act XVII of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit “except Sind”.

Section 24.—Omit “British”.

Schedule II.—In Forms A and B for “His Majesty’s High Court” substitute “the High Court”.

THE BOMBAY ENTERTAINMENTS DUTY ACT, 1923
(Bombay Act I of 1923)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) after “Poona Cantonment” insert “and” and omit “and the Karachi Municipal district and cantonment”.

THE BOMBAY LOCAL BOARDS ACT, 1923
(Bombay Act VI of 1923)

Section 3.—For clause (dd) substitute—

“(dd) ‘Harijan’ means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, and until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a

(C. O. 4—Ninth Schedule.)

person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.”.

Section 3A.—In sub-section (5) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Section 15.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) omit “or the Ruler or subject of an Acceding State”.

Omit the *Explanation* and sub-section (6) .

Sections 23, 37, 106, 107 and 124.—For “servant of the Crown” substitute “Government officer”.

Section 99.—For “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”, for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament by law” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

Section 131.—In clause (b) for “Crown, for the purpose of the Province” substitute “State Government”.

THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF ADULTERATION ACT, 1925

(Bombay Act V of 1925)

Section 2.—In clause (c) omit “and in the case of the City of Karachi, the Chief Officer” and “concerned”.

Section 19.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” and “Chamber” substitute “Houses” and “House” respectively.

THE BOMBAY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1925

(Bombay Act VII of 1925)

Section 24A.—In sub-section (4) for “Federal railways (within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935),” substitute “railways (within the meaning of the Constitution)”.

Section 33.—In the second paragraph of sub-section (2), for “which is the collecting Government for the purposes of” substitute “as defined in sub-section (2) of section 9 of”.

Section 71.—In sub-section (5) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Section 72A.—Omit “British”.

THE BOMBAY MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS ACT, 1925

(Bombay Act XVIII of 1925)

Section 3.—In clause (3) omit “and in Sind, the Provincial Government”.

In clause (15) (c) for “an Act of a legislature established in British India” substitute “a Central Act or an Act of a legislature established in a Part A State or a Part C State”.

Section 10.—In sub-section (1) for sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of the proviso substitute—

“(iii) Muslims, Anglo-Indians and Indian Christians, and”; and in the *Explanation*—

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

for clause (1) substitute—

“(1) A Harijan means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.”.

Section 11.—In clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (2) for “British subject or a subject of an Indian State” substitute “citizen of India”.

Section 53.—For “Crown for the purposes of Province” substitute “State Government”.

Section 67.—In sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s treasury” substitute “Government treasury”.

Section 73.—For “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”, for “Part III of the said Act” substitute “the Constitution” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 156.—For “servant of the Crown” substitute “Government officer”.

Section 221.—For “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

Schedule I.—Omit “Sind” and entries 28 to 31 below it.

THE BOMBAY UNIVERSITY ACT, 1928

(Bombay Act IV of 1928)

Section 4A.—Omit “(excluding Aden)”.

Section 13.—In sub-section (1)—

in paragraph (A) (iv) in Class II omit “in British India” and clauses (j) and (o); and for “15” substitute “13”;

in *Explanation* (1) omit “(excluding Aden)” and entry 5 relating to Sind;

in *Explanation* (1) omit (j) and for “(n) and (o)” substitute “and (n)”.

THE BOMBAY MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1929

(Bombay Act VII of 1929)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) for “Amalner and Karachi” substitute “and Amalner”.

Section 5.—In sub-section (1) for “Ahmedabad and Karachi” substitute “and Ahmedabad”.

Section 14.—In sub-section (4) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

THE BOMBAY BORSTAL SCHOOLS ACT, 1929

(Bombay Act XVIII of 1929)

Sections 6 and 11.—Omit “British”.

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

Section 13.—Omit “British” and “or in an Acceding State”.

Section 13A.—Omit “British”, “or in an Acceding State” and “or the Government of the said Acceding State”.

Section 14.—In sub-section (1) for “servant of the Crown” substitute “Government officer”.

Section 19.—In clause (*hh*) of sub-section (2) omit “British”.

In sub-section (3) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

THE BOMBAY LOCAL FUND AUDIT ACT, 1930

(Bombay Act XXV of 1930)

Section 15.—In sub-section (3) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

THE BOMBAY FINANCE ACT, 1932

(Bombay Act II of 1932)

Section 11.—For “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

Section 15.—In the new section 19A—

in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”;

in clause (*c*) for “British India” where it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part C States” and where it occurs for the second time substitute “the said territories”.

Section 23.—In clauses (*b*) and (*c*) omit “His Majesty for purposes of”.

THE BOMBAY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, 1932

(Bombay Act XV of 1932)

Section 3.—In clause (3) for “His Majesty’s Mint” substitute “Government Mint” and in clause (12) after “standards of weight” insert “and measure”.

Section 41.—In sub-section (3) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

THE BOMBAY (DISTRICT) TOBACCO ACT, 1933

(Bombay Act I of 1933)

Section 27.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE BOMBAY VILLAGE PANCHAYATS ACT, 1933

(Bombay Act VI of 1933)

Section 3.—For Clause (5) substitute —

“(5) ‘Harijan’ means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person

(C. O. 4—Ninth Schedule.)

belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;”.

Section 89.—In clause (vii) of sub-section (2) for “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”.

In sub-section (5) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

Section 108.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS INSOLVENCY (BOMBAY AMENDMENT)
ACT, 1933

(Bombay Act XX of 1933)

Sections 1 and 2.—Omit “and the town of Karachi”.

Section 3.—In new section 77A omit “or, the Officer Assignee of Karachi, as the case may be,”.

Section 10.—Omit new section 123B.

THE BOMBAY LIVE-STOCK IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1933
(Bombay Act XXII of 1933)

Section 23.—In sub-section (4) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE BOMBAY TRADE DISPUTES CONCILIATION ACT, 1934
(Bombay Act IX of 1934)

Section 20.—In sub-section (4) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE BOMBAY DEVADASIS PROTECTION ACT, 1934
(Bombay Act X of 1934)

Section 6.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 7.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE BOMBAY NURSES, MIDWIVES AND HEALTH VISITORS REGIS-
TRATION ACT, 1935
(Bombay Act VII of 1935)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit “excluding Sind”.

Section 22.—In sub-section (3) for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE MUSSALMAN WAKF (BOMBAY AMENDMENT) ACT, 1935
(Bombay Act XVIII of 1935)

Section 5.—In sub-section (2) of new section 6L, in clause (a) for “the Indian and Provincial Legislatures” substitute “Parliament and the State Legislature” and in clause (e) omit “the City of Karachi Municipal Act, 1933”.

Section 14.—In new sub-section (3) of section 11 for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

THE BOMBAY PUBLIC TRUSTS REGISTRATION ACT, 1935
(Bombay Act XXV of 1935)

Sections 2 and 27.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Section 12.—In sub-section (2) for the words beginning with “by a person who is the holder of a certificate” and ending with “throughout British India” substitute “by a chartered accountant within the meaning of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, or by a firm whereof all the partners practising in India are chartered accountants within the meaning of the said Act”

THE BOMBAY MOTOR VEHICLE TAX ACT, 1935
(Bombay Act XXXIV of 1935)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) omit “excluding Sind”.

Section 2.—In clause (6) omit “excluding Sind”.

Sections 18 and 20.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES (BOMBAY
AMENDMENT) ACT, 1936
(Bombay Act IV of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit—

“This Act shall extend in the first instance to the Province of Sind or such area in the said Province with effect from such date as the Provincial Government may by notification in the Official Gazette appoint” and

for “any other area” substitute “any area of the State of Bombay”.

Section 10.—In new sub-section (3) of section 13 for “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

THE BOMBAY OPIUM SMOKING ACT, 1936
(Bombay Act XX of 1936)

Section 17.—In the proviso to sub-section (2) omit “British”.

Section 29.—In sub-section (4) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

Schedule.—For “His Majesty the King Emperor of India” substitute “the State Government”.

THE PARSI PUBLIC TRUSTS REGISTRATION ACT, 1936
(Bombay Act XXIII of 1936)

Section 12.—In sub-section (2) for “by a person who is the holder of a certificate granted under section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913” substitute “by a chartered accountant within the meaning of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, or by a firm whereof all the partners practising in India are chartered accountants within the meaning of the said Act”.

Section 25.—In sub-section (4) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

(C. O. 4—Ninth Schedule.)

THE BOMBAY MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS' ACT, 1938

(Bombay Act XXVI of 1938)

Section 18.—In the proviso to clause (b) for "a Provincial Legislature in British India" substitute "the Legislature of a State in India".

Section 19.—For "Acts of the Central Legislature" substitute "Central Acts" and for "Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "Constitution".

THE BOMBAY AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS ACT, 1939

(Bombay Act XXII of 1939)

Section 19.—In clause (iii) of sub-section (2) for "Crown for purposes of the Province" substitute "State Government".

Section 26.—In sub-section (5) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

Section 29A.—"Province of Bombay" shall stand unmodified.

THE BOMBAY LAND IMPROVEMENT SCHEMES ACT, 1942

(Bombay Act XXVIII of 1942)

Section 25.—For "His Majesty's forces" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union".

THE GREATER BOMBAY LAWS AND THE BOMBAY HIGH COURT
(DECLARATION OF LIMITS) ACT, 1945

(Bombay Act XVII of 1945)

Section 8.—"Province of Bombay" shall stand unmodified.

THE BOMBAY BEGGARS ACT, 1945

(Bombay Act XXIII of 1945)

Section 27.—Omit "British", "or in any Indian State", "or by the Government of that Indian State" and "or Indian State".

THE BOMBAY SALES TAX ACT, 1946

(Bombay Act V of 1946)

Schedule II.—In serial No. 53 for "His Majesty's or" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union or of".

THE BOMBAY ELECTRICITY (SPECIAL POWERS) ACT, 1946

(Bombay Act XX of 1946)

Section 7.—The words "Provincial Government" where they occur for the first time shall stand unmodified.

THE BOMBAY COTTON (STATISTICS) ACT, 1946

(Bombay Act XXVII of 1946)

Section 5.—In clause (b) for "Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "Constitution".

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

THE BOMBAY PUBLIC SECURITY MEASURES ACT, 1947

(Bombay Act VI of 1947)

Section 7.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) If the State Government is satisfied that it is necessary in the interest of public order to do so, it may, by general or special order, prohibit or restrict in any area any exercise, movement, evolution or drill of a military nature specified in the order.”.

THE BOMBAY HARIJAN (REMOVAL OF SOCIAL DISABILITIES) ACT,

1946

(Bombay Act X of 1947)

Section 2.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) ‘Harijan’ means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;”.

THE BOMBAY INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT, 1946

(Bombay Act XI of 1947)

Section 9.—In the proviso for “under section 255 of the Government of India Act, 1935”, substitute “under article 234 of the Constitution” and omit “subordinate circle”.

THE BOMBAY AGRICULTURAL DEBTORS’ RELIEF ACT, 1947

(Bombay Act XXVIII of 1947)

Section 33.—In sub-section (2) the word “provincial” in the expression “the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank” wherever it occurs shall stand unmodified.

THE BOMBAY MONEY LENDERS ACT, 1946

(Bombay Act XXXI of 1947)

Section 2.—In clause (1) omit “British” and in clause (4) after “Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom”.

Section 6.—In clause (a) (iii) of sub-section (2) for “British India” substitute “the territory of India except Part B States”.

Section 39.—In sub-section (4) for “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

THE BOMBAY HARIJAN TEMPLE ENTRY ACT, 1947

(Bombay Act XXXV of 1947)

Section 2.—For clause

“(a) ‘Harijan’ means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;”.

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

THE BOMBAY HABITUAL OFFENDERS RESTRICTION ACT, 1947
(Bombay Act LI of 1947)

Schedule.—For “Queen’s coin” substitute “Indian coin”.

THE BOMBAY PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION AND CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS ACT, 1947
(Bombay Act LXII of 1947)

Section 10.—In sub-section (1) for “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “State Government” and for “payment by the Crown” substitute “payment by the State Government”.

THE BOMBAY REFUGEES ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act XXII of 1948)

First Schedule.—In entry 17 for “the Indian Union” substitute “India”.

THE BOMBAY BUILDING (CONTROL ON ERECTION) ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act XXXI of 1948)

Section 9.—In sub-section (3) for “His Majesty” substitute “the State Government”.

THE INDIAN TRAMWAYS (BOMBAY AMENDMENT) ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act L of 1948)

Section 4.—In new section 49 for “a federal railway, as defined in sub-section (2) of section 311 of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “a railway as defined in article 366 of the Constitution”.

THE BOMBAY LOTTERIES AND PRIZE COMPETITIONS CONTROL AND TAX ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act LIV of 1948)

Section 32.—For clause (b) substitute—

“(b) a lottery organised by the Central Government or the Government of a Part A State or a Part B State;”.

THE BOMBAY TENANCY AND AGRICULTURAL LANDS ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act LXVII of 1948)

Section 21.—For “Crown” substitute “Union”.

THE BOMBAY HOUSING BOARD ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act LXIX of 1948)

Sections 14 and 54.—The word “Provincial” in the expression “the Bombay Provincial Housing Board” wherever it occurs shall stand unmodified

THE BOMBAY CHILDREN ACT, 1948
(Bombay Act LXXI of 1948)

Section 92.—“Bombay Province” in the expression “Bombay Probation and After-care Association” shall stand unmodified.

(C. O. 4—*Ninth Schedule.*)

Section 98.—Omit “or in an Acceding State” and “or State” and for “concerned” substitute “of that State”.

THE BOMBAY PROHIBITION ACT, 1949
(Bombay Act XXV of 1949)

Section 2.—In clause (14) for “Item 40 in List II in the Seventh Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935.” substitute “entry 51 in List II in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution”.

Sections 40 and 127.—For “the Dominion of India” substitute “India”.

Sections 59, 102 and 143.—For “His Majesty” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 105.—Renumber section 105 as sub-section (1) and in the renumbered sub-section (1) for “the Dominion of India” substitute “the territory of India” and at the end insert—

“(2) After the commencement of the Constitution a duty on any medicinal or toilet preparation containing alcohol shall only be leviable under this section if it was lawfully levied immediately before such commencement and shall only be leviable until provision to the contrary is made by Parliament by law.”.

Section 136.—Omit clause (a) of sub-section (2) and sub-sections (4), (6) and (7).

Section 144.—In clause (g) (ii) of sub-section (1) for “servants of the Crown” substitute “Government officers”.

THE SHREEMATI NATHIBAI DAMODAR THACKERSEY WOMEN'S
UNIVERSITY ACT, 1949
(Bombay Act LI of 1949)

Section 15.—In sub-section (1), Class III for “Bombay Province” substitute “State of Bombay” and for “Dominion of India” substitute “territory of India”.

Section 22. In *the Explanation* to clause (vi) for “Indian States” substitute “Part B States and Part C States”.

THE BOMBAY PROVINCIAL MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ACT,
1949
(Bombay Act LIX of 1949)

Section 2.—In clause (51) (c) for “the Dominion of India” substitute “the territory of India”.

Section 5.—For the *Explanation* substitute—

“*Explanation.*—A Harijan means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.”.

(C.O. 4—*Ninth Schedule. Tenth Schedule. Eleventh Schedule.*)

Section 8.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) omit “or the ruler or subject of an Accessory State”.

Omit *Explanations* (1) and (3).

Section 127.—For “section 142A” substitute “article 276” and for “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”.

Section 133.—In sub-section (1) for “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

In sub-section (2) for “vesting in the Crown in the City for the purposes of the Province” substitute “in the City vesting in the State Government”.

Section 433.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) No person so arrested shall be detained in custody after his true name and address are ascertained or, without the order of the nearest Magistrate, for a longer period than twenty-four hours from the time of arrest, exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of such Magistrate.”.

TENTH SCHEDULE

BOMBAY REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE INDIAN POST OFFICE (BOMBAY AMENDMENT) REGULATION, 1942

(Bombay Regulation I of 1942)

Section 2.—For “British India” substitute “India except Part B States”.

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE

BENGAL AND WEST BENGAL ACTS

THE CALCUTTA POLICE ACT, 1866

(Bengal Act IV of 1866)

Section 3.—For “Her Majesty’s High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal” substitute “the High Court at Calcutta”.

Section 33.—Omit “that Act as modified by”.

Section 42.—For “the Navy of the Queen” substitute “the Indian Navy”.

THE BENGAL PORTS ACT, 1867

(Bengal Act III of 1867)

Long title and Preamble.—For “in the Provinces” substitute “in the States or parts of States corresponding to the Provinces which were on the tenth day of April, 1867”.

THE VILLAGE CHAWKIDARI ACT, 1870

(Bengal Act VI of 1870)

Section 65.—Omit “of West Bengal”.

¹Schedules XI to XXIII were added by the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951 (C. O. 29, dated the 4th April, 1951), *infra* (w.e.f. 26-1-1950).

(C. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

THE BENGAL MUHAMMADAN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES REGISTRATION ACT, 1876
(Bengal Act I of 1876)

Section 26.—In clause (d) for "His Majesty's subjects in India" substitute "citizens of India".

THE BENGAL IRRIGATION ACT, 1876
(Bengal Act III of 1876)

Section 1.—"in the Province" shall stand unmodified.

THE COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1879
(Bengal Act IX of 1879)

Section 33.—For "the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal" substitute "the High Court at Calcutta"; and omit "of Bengal".

Section 50.—In the third paragraph for "bonds, debentures and annuities charged by Act of Parliament" substitute "bonds, debentures and annuities which, before the fifteenth day of August, 1947, were charged by an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom";

In the fourth paragraph, for "has been guaranteed" substitute "had, before the fifteenth day of August, 1947, been guaranteed"; and

In the fifth paragraph, for "any Central or Provincial Act" substitute "any Central or Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or Part C State".

After section 69, insert—

"69A. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act, shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government."

Application of Act to estates of Rulers of Indian States.

THE COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1879

(Bengal Act IX of 1879, as in force in Bihar)

Omit section 34.

Section 34A.—Omit "section 32 or section 33".

Section 50.—In the third paragraph, for "bonds, debentures and annuities charged by Act of Parliament" substitute "bonds, debentures and annuities which, before the fifteenth day of August, 1947, were charged by an Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom".

In the fourth paragraph, for "has been guaranteed" substitute "had, before the fifteenth day of August, 1947, been guaranteed"; and

In the fifth paragraph, for "any Central or Provincial Act" substitute "any Central or Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or Part C State".

(C. O. 4—*Eleventh Schedule*.)

After section 69, insert—

Application of Act
to estates of Rulers
of Indian States.

“69A. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act, shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government.”.

THE BENGAL VACCINATION ACT, 1880
(Bengal Act V of 1880)

Section 1.—In the seventh paragraph “the Governor General” shall stand unmodified.

THE CESS ACT, 1880
(Bengal Act IX of 1880)

Section 2.—For “the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal” substitute “the High Court at Calcutta”.

Section 6.—For “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE BENGAL EMBANKMENT ACT, 1882
(Bengal Act II of 1882)

Section 4.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BENGAL TRAMWAYS ACT, 1883
(Bengal Act III of 1883)

Section 2.—For paragraph 7, substitute—

“The term ‘appropriate Government’ shall mean, in relation to a tramway which is, or will be when completed, a railway as defined in the Constitution, the Central Government; and in relation to any other tramway, the State Government.”.

THE BENGAL LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT, 1885
(Bengal Act III of 1885)

Section 53.—In item (d) of clause sixthly for “British India” substitute “any Part A State or a Part C State”.

Sections 74 and 132.—For “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT, 1885
(Bengal Act III of 1885, as in force in Bihar)

Section 11.—In proviso (ii) of sub-section (1)—

(i) for “British subject or the subject of any State in India”, substitute “citizen of India”; and

(ii) for “Governor-General in Council” substitute “Central Government”.

Sections 74 and 132.—For “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

(C. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

THE CALCUTTA SURVEY ACT, 1887
(Bengal Act I of 1887)

Section 1.—For "Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal" substitute "the High Court at Calcutta".

THE CALCUTTA PORT ACT, 1890
(Bengal Act III of 1890)

Section 17.—In the first proviso after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

Section 39.—Omit "His Majesty for the purposes of" and for "the Crown" and "His Majesty" where that expression occurs for the second time substitute "that Government".

THE LAND RECORDS MAINTENANCE ACT, 1895
(Bengal Act III of 1895)

Section 11.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for "a Province of India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State" and in clause (b) of the sub-section for "a Province of India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State" and omit "or British" and "of Her Majesty or".

THE BENGAL GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1899
- (Bengal Act I of 1899)

Section 3.—In clause (6) the words "Provincial Legislature" shall stand unmodified.

In clause (34) for "a Province" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

For clause (35) substitute—

"(35) 'Regulation' shall mean a Regulation made by the Governor Regulations under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution and shall include a Regulation made by the Central Government under the Government of India Act, 1870, or the Government of India Act, 1915, or the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the Governor under the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the President under article 243 of the Constitution."

In clause (45a) the word "Provincial" shall stand unmodified; and add at the end "or by the Legislature of the State of West Bengal under the Constitution".

Section 5A.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) The definitions in section 3 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X Application of certain definitions in section 1 of Act X of 1897 to all Bengal and West Bengal Acts. of 1897) of the expressions "British India", "Central Act", "Central Government", "Chief Controlling Revenue Authority", "Chief Revenue Authority", "Constitution", "Gazette", "Government", "Government securities", "High Court", "India", "Indian Law", "Indian State", "merged territories", "Official Gazette", "Part A State", "Part B State", "Part C State", "Province", "Provincial Act", "Provincial Government", "State", "State Act",

Government
of Indian

shall stand

in Bengal"

ent".

" substitute

lation to a
fined in the
any other

35

" substitute

e Province"

ACT, 1885

", substitute

ral Govern-

e-Province"

(G. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

and "State Government" shall apply also unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context to all Bengal and West Bengal Acts.

Section 6.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) Where any Bengal Act or West Bengal Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day,—

(a) in the case of a Bengal Act or a West Bengal Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor-General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette, and if it is an Act of the Governor of Bengal, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette;

(b) in the case of a West Bengal Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette."

Omit section 14A.

Section 24.—In clause (2) for "Central Government or, as the case may be, the Provincial Government" substitute "Government concerned".

For section 31, substitute—

"31. The provisions of this Act shall apply,—

(a) in relation to any Eastern Bengal and Assam Act as in force in West Bengal and any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to a Bengal Act or West Bengal Act made by the Provincial Legislature, and in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor of Bengal under section 88 or section 89 of the said Act or by the Governor of West Bengal under section 88 of the said Act, as they apply in relation to a Bengal Act made under the said Act by the Governor; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to a West Bengal Act made by the State Legislature;

Provided that clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 6 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (b) of sub-section (1) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette."

THE CALCUTTA AND SUBURBAN POLICE (SUPERANNUATION
FUND) ACT, 1905
(Bengal Act VI of 1905)

Section 3.—For "His Majesty" substitute "the State Government".

Application to
Eastern Bengal and
Assam Acts and
Ordinances and
Regulations.

(G. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

THE BENGAL EXCISE ACT, 1909
(Bengal Act V of 1909)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (a) of clause (4) for “the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal” substitute “The High Court at Calcutta”.

For clause (7) substitute—

“(7) ‘excisable article’ means—

- (a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or
- (b) any intoxicating drug.”

In clause (7a) for “item 40” substitute “entry 51” and for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

In clause (12) omit “a Province of”.

After clause (12) insert—

“(12ia) ‘India’ means the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir;”

Section 8.—Omit the proviso to sub-section (3).

Section 9.—In sub-sections (2) and (3) omit “any Province of”.

Section 27.—In clause (i) of sub-section (3) omit “British”.

Section 29A.—In sub-section (1) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

In sub-section (2) after clause (b) insert—

“(c) any duty on medicinal or toilet preparations containing alcohol.”

Section 86.—In clause (3) omit “British”.

THE CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1911

(Bengal Act V of 1911)

Section 72.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2), omit “Branch of the Imperial or Provincial Civil”.

Section 83.—In sub-section (7) for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935”, substitute “the Constitution”, for “was levied” substitute “was lawfully levied” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 84.—In sub-section (3) for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935”, substitute “the Constitution”, for “was levied” substitute “was lawfully levied” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE BENGAL BOARD OF REVENUE ACT, 1913

(Bengal Act II of 1913)

Section 2.—For “the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal” substitute “the State of West Bengal”.

(C. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT, 1913
(Bengal Act III of 1913)

Section 35.—In sub-section (3) for “the High Court at Fort William in Bengal” substitute “the High Court at Calcutta”.

THE BENGAL MEDICAL ACT, 1914
(Bengal Act VI of 1914)

Section 30.—For “Central or Provincial Act” substitute “Central, Provincial or State Act”.

THE BENGAL VILLAGE SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT, 1919
(Bengal Act V of 1919)

Section 10.—For “a British subject or a subject of an Acceding State” substitute “a citizen of India” and for “British subjects or subjects of an Acceding State” substitute “citizens of India”.

Section 23.—In sub-clause (j) of clause (ii) of sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

THE BENGAL CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1920
(Bengal Act I of 1920)

Section 26.—In the proviso to sub-section (2) omit “British”.

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (BENGAL BRANCH) ACT, 1920
(Bengal Act VIII of 1920)

Section 7.—In sub-clauses (1) and (2) of clause (b) for “His Majesty’s Forces” substitute “the Armed Forces of the Union”.

THE CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1923
(Bengal Act III of 1923)

Section 3.—For clause (3A) substitute—

“Anglo-Indian”

“(3A) ‘Anglo-Indian’ means a person whose father or any of whose other male progenitors in the male line is or was of European descent but who is domiciled within the territory of India and is or was born within such territory of parents habitually resident therein and not established there for temporary purposes only;”.

For clause (61A) substitute—

“Scheduled Castes”

“(61A) ‘Scheduled Castes’ shall have the same meaning as in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, but until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, shall have the same meaning as in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;”.

Section 123C.—In the *Explanation* to the section for “the High Court at Fort William in Bengal” substitute “the High Court at Calcutta”.

Section 126.—In sub-section (2) for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

(G. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

Section 295.—In sub-section (1) for “the property of the Crown kept under the control of any Government, or the property and kept under the control of” substitute “the property of and kept under the control of the Government”.

Section 378.—For “the Federal Railway Authority and the Provincial Government” substitute “the Central Government”.

Schedule VII.—In items 18, 19, 20, 21, 27 and 30 for “Eastern Bengal Railway” substitute “East Indian Railway”.

THE BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1925

Section 2.—In sub-section (2) for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (3) for “section 220 of the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “clause (2) of article 217 of the Constitution”.

THE BENGAL STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES ACT, 1931

(Bengal Act III of 1931)

Section 19.—In clause (f) of sub-section (1) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

- THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1932

(Bengal Act XV of 1932)

Section 23.—In clause (ii) of sub-section (2) for “British subject or the subject of an Acceding State” substitute “citizen of India”.

Sections 120 and 554.—For “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE BENGAL NURSES ACT, 1934

(Bengal Act X of 1934)

Section 19.—For “any part of His Majesty’s dominions outside Bengal” substitute “any part of India outside West Bengal or any part of His Majesty’s dominions”.

THE BENGAL WATERWAYS ACT, 1934

(Bengal Act XII of 1934)

Section 154.—In clause (c) of sub-section (2) for “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE ALBERT VICTOR LEPPER HOSPITAL ACT, 1935

(Bengal Act IX of 1935)

Sections 15 and 16.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Schedule.—For “Eastern Bengal Railway” substitute “East Indian Railway”.

(C. O. 4—*Eleventh Schedule*.)

THE BENGAL AGRICULTURAL DEBTORS ACT, 1936
(Bengal Act VII of 1936)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (iv) (c) of clause (8) for “any Act of the Provincial Legislature” substitute “any Provincial Act or Act of the State Legislature”.

THE PRESIDENCY-TOWNS INSOLVENCY (BENGAL AMENDMENT)
ACT, 1936
(Bengal Act XVIII of 1936)

Section 3.—In the new sub-section (3) of section 77 for “at Fort William” substitute “at Calcutta”.

THE BENGAL FAMINE INSURANCE FUND ACT, 1938
(Bengal Act III of 1938)

Section 7.—In sub-section (1) after “West Bengal Legislative Assembly” insert “and before the West Bengal Legislative Council when that Council is constituted”.

THE BENGAL MONEY-LENDERS ACT, 1940
(Bengal Act X of 1940)

Section 2.—In clause (6) for “Act of the Provincial Legislature” substitute “Provincial Act or Act of the State Legislature”.

Sections 6 and 43.—Omit “in India”.

THE BENGAL SHOPS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ACT, 1940
(Bengal Act XVI of 1940)

Section 5.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for “any Federal Railway” substitute “any railway administration”.

THE BENGAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1940
(Bengal Act XXI of 1940)

Section 51.—For “Crown in India” substitute “Government” and in the proviso for “Federal Railways (within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935).” substitute “railways within the meaning of the Constitution”.

Section 53.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) for “item 57 or item 59 in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “entry 91 or entry 96 in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution”.

THE BENGAL MOTOR SPIRIT SALES TAXATION ACT, 1941
(Bengal Act V of 1941)

After section 21, insert new section 22—

“22. (1) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose or authorise the imposition of a tax on the sale or purchase of motor spirit—

(a) where the sale or purchase takes place outside the State of West Bengal;

(G. O. 4—Eleventh Schedule.)

(b) where the sale or purchase takes place in the course of the import of such motor spirit into, or export of such motor spirit out of the territory of India; or

(c) after the 31st day of March, 1951, where the sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of clause (a) of sub-section (1)."

THE BENGAL FINANCE (SALES TAX) ACT, 1941

(Bengal Act VI of 1941)

After section 26 insert new section 27—

"27. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act,—

(a) a tax on sale or purchase of goods shall not be imposed under this Act—

(i) where such sale or purchase takes place outside the State of West Bengal;

(ii) where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of import of the goods into, or export of the goods out of, the territory of India;

(b) a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods shall not, after the 31st day of March, 1951, be imposed where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of sub-section (1)."

THE BENGAL RAW JUTE TAXATION ACT, 1941

(Bengal Act XI of 1941)

Preamble.—For "Province" substitute "State".

Section 22 insert new section 23—

"23. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act —

(a) a tax on the sale or purchase of raw jute shall not be imposed under this Act—

(i) where such sale or purchase takes place outside the State of West Bengal; or

(ii) where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of import of the goods into, or export of the goods out of, the territory of India;

(b) a tax on the sale or purchase of raw jute shall not, after the 31st day of March, 1951, be imposed where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(C. O. 4—*Eleventh Schedule*.)

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of sub-section (1)."

THE BENGAL VAGRANCY ACT, 1943
(Bengal Act VII of 1943)

Section 2.—Omit clause (5) and in clause (9) omit "not being of European extraction".

THE BENGAL AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX ACT, 1944
(Bengal Act IV of 1944)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (a) of clause (1) omit "of India".

In clause (6) after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and omit "a Province of".

In clause (9) for "a company and the Ruler of an Indian State" substitute "and a company".

Omit clause (15).

Section 8.—In sub-section (3), for "His Majesty in Council" substitute "the Supreme Court".

Sections 63 and 64.—For "His Majesty in Council" substitute "the Supreme Court"; for "Judicial Committee of the Privy Council" substitute "Supreme Court".

THE BENGAL SPECIAL TRIBUNALS (CONTINUANCE) ACT, 1946
(Bengal Act XII of 1946)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for "an Act of the Provincial Legislature" substitute "a Provincial Act or a State Act".

THE WEST BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1947
(West Bengal Act VII of 1947)

Section 3.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for "sub-section (3) of section 220 of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "clause (2) of article 217 of the Constitution".

THE WEST BENGAL ELECTRICITY (EMERGENCY POWERS) ACT,
1948
(West Bengal Act XVII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For "Province" substitute "State".

THE CALCUTTA SHERIFF'S ACT, 1948
(West Bengal Act XXX of 1948)

Section 6.—For "the Crown in India" substitute "the Government".

(C. O. 4—*Eleventh Schedule. Twelfth Schedule. Thirteenth Schedule.*)

THE WEST BENGAL LAND-REVENUE, RENT AND CESS (APPORTIONMENT) ACT, 1948
(West Bengal Act XXXI of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (2) omit “the Dominion of” and the expression “the Province of East Bengal” shall stand unmodified.

THE WEST BENGAL NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FORCE ACT, 1949
(West Bengal Act I of 1949)

Preamble.—Omit “the Dominion of” and “or subjects of an Acceding State” and for “Provincial Government” substitute “State Government”.

Section 2.—In clause (a) for “the Provincial Advisory Committee” substitute “the West Bengal National Volunteer Force Advisory Committee”.

Section 8.—In sub-section (1) omit “the Dominion of” and “or any subject of an Acceding State”.

Section 15.—In sub-section (1) for “Provincial Advisory Committee” substitute “West Bengal National Volunteer Force Advisory Committee”.

THE MAHAJATI SADAN ACT, 1949.
(West Bengal Act XVI of 1949)

The Second Schedule.—In sub-clause (c) of clause (3) the word “provincial” wherever it occurs shall stand unmodified.

THE WEST BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT (SPECIAL COURTS) ACT, 1949
(West Bengal Act XXI of 1949)

Section 3.—In clause (b) for “sub-section (3) of section 220 of the Government of India Act, 1935”, substitute “clause (2) of article 217 of the Constitution”.

TWELFTH SCHEDULE

BENGAL REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE INDIAN POST OFFICE ACT (BENGAL PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS AMENDMENT) REGULATION, 1942
(Bengal Regulation VII of 1942)

Section 2.—Omit “and to the partially excluded areas of the district of Mymensingh”.

Section 3.—In the new sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Indian Post Office Act omit “British” and “and the partially excluded areas of the district of Mymensingh”.

THIRTEENTH SCHEDULE

UTTAR PRADESH ACTS

THE UNITED PROVINCES VILLAGE SANITATION ACT, 1892
(U. P. Act II of 1892)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”

(C. O. 4—*Thirteenth Schedule.*)

THE UNITED PROVINCES VILLAGE COURTS ACT, 1892

(U.P. Act III of 1892)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES HONORARY MUNSIFS' ACT, 1896

(U. P. Act II of 1896)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”.

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE COLLECTION IN CERTAIN CASES
OF MUNICIPAL AND OTHER TAXES BY RAILWAY ADMINISTRA-
TIONS, 1899

(U. P. Act II of 1899)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”.

Section 3.—In the second paragraph of the section for “the railway administration of a Federal railway or of an Indian State railway” substitute “a railway administration” and omit “or the railway administration of a minor railway”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT, 1901

(U. P. Act III of 1901)

Sections 56, 75, 78, 80 and 101.—The expression “Agra Province” shall stand unmodified.

Section 222.—The expression “Agra Province” shall stand unmodified and omit “the said Provinces”.

THE BUNDELKHAND ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT, 1903

(U. P. Act I of 1903)

Section 27.—In clause (a) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 28.—In clause (e) for “His Majesty” substitute “the State Government”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1904

(U. P. Act I of 1904)

Section 4.—In clause (4) the words “North-Western Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

Omit clause (2^c).

In clause (35) for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

(C. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

Clause (45) shall stand unmodified.

In clause (46) "Provincial Legislature" shall stand unmodified and add at the end "or made by the Legislature of the State under the Constitution".

Section 5.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) Where any Uttar Pradesh Act is not expressed to come into force on a particular day, then—

(a) in the case of an Uttar Pradesh Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor-General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette, and, if it is an Act of the Governor, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette;

(b) in the case of an Uttar Pradesh Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette."

Section 23.—In clause (2) for "the Central Government or, as the case may be, the Provincial Government" substitute "the Government concerned".

Section 28.—In sub-section (2), the expression "United Provinces", where it occurs for the second time, shall stand unmodified.

Section 29.—For "Acts or Regulations of the Governor-General" substitute "Central Acts or Regulations made by the Central Government", and the expressions "North-Western Provinces" and "Province of Oudh" shall stand unmodified.

For section 30 substitute—

"30. The provisions of this Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under section 88 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to Uttar Pradesh Acts made under the said Act by the Governor, and in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the said Act as they apply in relation to Uttar Pradesh Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution as they apply in relation to Uttar Pradesh Acts made by the State Legislature:

Provided that clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of this Act shall apply to an Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (b) of sub-section (1) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette."

"Application of Act to Ordinances and Regulations."

2

1896

N CASES
NISTRA-ay admi-
stitute "a
a minor

ce" shall

modified

3

of the

he State

4

all stand

1 Part C.

(C. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

THE BENARES FAMILY DOMAIN ACT, 1904
(U. P. Act III of 1904)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES EXCISE ACT, 1910
(U. P. Act IV of 1910)

Section 3.—In clause (3a) for “item 40” substitute “entry 51” and for “the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

In clause (17) omit “British”.

For clause (22a) substitute—

Excisable article.

“(22a) ‘excisable article’ means—

(a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or

(b) any intoxicating drug.”.

Section 12.—In sub-sections (2) and (3) omit “British”.

Section 28.—Omit “British”.

Section 30A.—In sub-section (1) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

In clause (a) of sub-section (2) after “intoxicants” insert “or medicinal or toilet preparations containing alcohol”:

Section 41.—In clause (1) omit “British”.

Section 62.—Omit “British”.

THE PARGANA OF KASHWAR RAJA ACT, 1911
(U. P. Act I of 1911)

Section 3.—Omit “British”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1912
(U. P. Act IV of 1912)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”.

Section 36.—Under the heading “Class III” after “debentures and annuities” insert “which, before the fifteenth day of August, 1947, were”, for “Imperial Parliament” substitute “Parliament of the United Kingdom”, for “or the revenues of the Federation or of any Province” substitute “or of any Province”; and for “any Act of a Legislature established in British India” substitute “any Central Act or Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or a Part C State”.

(C. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

After section 65 insert—

“66. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government.”

“Application of Act to estates of Rulers of Indian States”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES LOCAL RATES ACT, 1914
(U. P. Act I of 1914)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”

THE UNITED PROVINCES TOWN AREAS ACT, 1914
(U. P. Act II of 1914)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) for “the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh” substitute “Uttar Pradesh”.

Section 7.—In clause (b) of sub-section (1) for “a British subject” substitute “a citizen of India”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES MUNICIPALITIES ACT, 1916
(U. P. Act II of 1916)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”

Section 14.—In clause (b) of sub-section (3) for “a national of the Indian Dominion” substitute “a citizen of India”.

Section 31.—In clause (c) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 104.—In clause (b) of sub-section (1) for “President” where that word occurs for the first time substitute “Chairman” and omit “of Agra and Oudh”.

Sections 121, 122 and 123.—For “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 128.—In clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) for “the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

In sub-section (3) for “the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution” and in the proviso to that sub-section for “Part III of the said Act” substitute “the Constitution” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES MEDICAL ACT, 1917
(U.P. Act III of 1917)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh.”

Section 18.—In sub-section (3) for “British India” substitute “India”.

(C. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

Section 20.—Omit "Lahore".

Omit section 37.

THE UNITED PROVINCES TOWN IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1919
(U.P. ACT VIII of 1919)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh."

Section 59.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian" and in sub-clause (b) of the sub-section omit "or the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh (or the Chief Court of Oudh)".

THE UNITED PROVINCES MINOR IRRIGATION WORKS ACT,
1920
(U. P. Act I of 1920)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh."

THE UNITED PROVINCES PRIVATE IRRIGATION WORKS ACT,
1920
(U. P. Act II of 1920)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh."

THE LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY ACT, 1920
(U.P. Act V of 1920)

Section 46.—Omit "British".

Omit section 51.

Schedule.—In clause (iv) of paragraph 2 and in clause (i) under the heading "Class I" of paragraph 3 for "the Chief Judge of the Chief Court of Oudh" substitute "the Chief Justice of the High Court at Allahabad".

THE UNITED PROVINCES VILLAGE PANCHAYATS ACT, 1920
(U.P. Act VI of 1920)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh."

THE UNITED PROVINCES ESTATES ACT, 1920
(U.P. Act VII of 1920)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh."

THE INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION ACT, 1921
(U.P., Act II of 1921)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It shall extend to the whole of Uttar Pradesh."

(G. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

THE ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY ACT, 1921

(U.P. Act III of 1921)

Section 19.—For “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES DISTRICT BOARDS ACT, 1922

(U.P. Act X of 1922)

Section 56.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) “the United Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

Section 92.—In the proviso to clause (f) for “any Federal Railway as defined in the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “any railway as defined in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution” and for “the Federal Railway authority” substitute “the Central Government”.

Section 171.—In clause (c) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE AGRA TENANCY ACT, 1926

(U.P. Act III of 1926)

Throughout the Act the expression “Province of Agra” shall stand unmodified.

THE AGRA UNIVERSITY ACT, 1926

(U.P. Act VIII of 1926)

Section 2.—In clause (g) for “(b) the Education Department of Gwalior or an Indian State in Rajputana or Central India, or (c) the Ajmer administration, or (d) the Central India Agency” substitute—

“(b) the Education Department of Madhya Bharat or Rajasthan or Vindhya Pradesh or Ajmer or Bhopal.”

Section 4.—In clause (5) for “Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior” substitute “Rajasthan, Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal”.

Section 17.—In clauses (iii) and (iv) of class II of sub-section (2) for “Rajputana” substitute “Rajasthan” and for “Central India and Gwalior” substitute “Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal”.

THE AGRA PROVINCE ZAMINDARS' ASSOCIATION CONTRIBUTION ACT, 1927

(U.P. Act II of 1927)

Section 3.—In clause (ii) for the words beginning with “the heirs, successors and assigns” and ending with “the United Provinces Legislative Assembly” substitute “the heirs, successors and assigns of such members provided that such heirs, successors and assigns are qualified to be electors to any of the constituencies of Uttar Pradesh Legislative Assembly and who pay Rs. 5,000 or more per annum as land revenue”.

Section 4.—For the words beginning with “assessment in virtue of which” and ending with “the United Provinces Legislative Assembly” substitute “in respect of land in Uttar Pradesh”.

THE NAIK GIRL'S PROTECTION ACT, 1929

(U.P. Act II of 1929)

Section 7.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

(C. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

THE UNITED PROVINCES SUPPRESSION OF IMMORAL TRAFFIC
ACT, 1933
(U.P. Act VIII of 1933)

Section 1.—In clause (b) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

THE UNITED PROVINCES OPIUM SMOKING ACT, 1934
(U.P. Act III of 1934)

Section 29.—Omit "British".

THE UNITED PROVINCES NURSES, MIDWIVES, ASSISTANT
MIDWIVES AND HEALTH VISITORS REGISTRATION
ACT, 1934
(U.P. Act XV of 1934)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

Section 24.—In sub-section (1) for "His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Provinces" substitute "India outside Uttar Pradesh or in any part of His Majesty's Dominions".

In sub-section (2), after the words "any part of" insert "India or".

THE UNITED PROVINCES ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT, 1934
(U.P. Act XXV of 1934)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

Section 9.—After "in English" insert "and in Hindi in Devanagari script".

Section 45.—Omit the words "or the Chief Court of Oudh, as the case may be" wherever they occur.

Section 54.—For "Chamber" and "Chambers" substitute "House" and "Houses" respectively.

THE UNITED PROVINCES AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT, 1934
(U.P. Act XXVII of 1934)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

In sub-section (3) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

Section 7.—In clause (b) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

Section 41.—For "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

THE UNITED PROVINCES NATIONAL PARKS ACT, 1935
(U.P. Act I of 1935)

Sections 4 and 5.—For "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

THE UNITED PROVINCES MOTOR VEHICLES TAXATION ACT, 1935
(U.P. Act V of 1935)

Section 21.—For "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

(G. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

TRAFFIC

THE UNITED PROVINCES COTTON PEST CONTROL ACT, 1936
(U.P. Act XI of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

Section 13.—In sub-section (4) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

1934

THE UNITED PROVINCES STATE TUBE-WELLS ACT, 1936
(U.P. Act XII of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

STANT
ION

THE UNITED PROVINCES MUSLIM WAQFS ACT, 1936
(U.P. Act XIII of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) omit "of Agra and Oudh".

Sections 7, 8 and 12.—For "local Legislature" substitute "the Legislature of the State".

s outside the
any part of

Section 26.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for "the local and Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament and the State Legislature".

Section 47.—In sub-section (2) omit "or the Chief Court, as the case may be".

Section 70.—Omit "of Agra and Oudh".

ACT, 1934

THE UNITED PROVINCES SUGAR FACTORIES CONTROL ACT, 1938
(U.P. Act I of 1938)

agari scrip".

Section 6B.—In sub-section (2) omit "in India".

as the case

Section 20.—In sub-section (4) for "Chambers" substitute "Houses".

House" and

THE UNITED PROVINCES MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1938
(U.P. Act IV of 1938)

ACT, 1934

Section 17.—For "the local vernacular" substitute "Hindi".

THE UNITED PROVINCES BORSTAL ACT, 1938
(U.P. Act VII of 1938)

For section 27, substitute—

"27. Officers in charge of Borstal institutions may give effect to any order for the detention of any person passed or issued—

(a) by any Court or Tribunal in a Part A State or Part C State;
or

(b) by any Court or Tribunal outside India acting under the authority of the Central Government; or

(c) by any Court or Tribunal in a Part B State, if the reception and detention in Uttar Pradesh of the persons ordered to be detained by such Court or Tribunal is authorised by general or special order of the State Government."

1935

ACT, 1935

(C.O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule.)

Section 30.—In sub-section (4) for “any other Province or within an Indian State” substitute “any other State” and for “the Government of such other Province or with that State or the ruler thereof, as the case may be,” substitute “the Government of such other State”.

Section 32.—In clause (4) omit “British”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES INDIAN MEDICINE ACT, 1939
(U.P. Act X of 1939)

Section 14.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Section 31.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1), omit “in British India”.

Section 39.—For “Acts of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Acts” and for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES TENANCY ACT, 1939
(U.P. Act XVII of 1939)

Sections 30 and 126.—For “Chambers” substitute “Houses”.

Section 243.—In sub-section (2) omit “in the case of Agra” and “and in the case of Oudh as referring to the rules contained in the First Schedule to that Code as altered or added to by the Chief Court of Oudh under section 122 of that Code”.

Section 265.—In the proviso to clause (d) of sub-section (1) and in the proviso to sub-section (3) omit “or to the Chief Court, as the case may be,”.

Sections 268, 276, 284, 289 and 290.—Omit “or the Chief Court, as the case may be,”.

The Second Schedule.—In List II in the entry in the third column against serial No. 1 omit “of the Chief Court”.

The Fourth Schedule.—In the third column against serial No. 3 in Group G—Appeals omit “or the Chief Court”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES POWER ALCOHOL ACT, 1940
(U.P. Act VIII of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-section (4) for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

Section 10.—In sub-section (1) for “His Majesty’s” substitute “the Indian”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES DEBT REDEMPTION ACT, 1940
(U.P. Act XIII of 1940)

Section 2.—In sub-section (4) after the words “for the time being in force” insert “in India or”; omit “or in British India or in any Indian State”; after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “Act of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Act”.

(C.O. 4.—Thirteenth Schedule.)

THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (UNITED PROVINCES AMENDMENT) ACT, 1944
(U.P. Act I of 1944)

Section 2.—In sub-section (4) of the new section 28A for "in Federal railways or other" substitute "under railway administrations or".

THE UNITED PROVINCES PROVINCIALISATION OF HOSPITALS ACT, 1947

(U.P. Act VIII of 1947)

Preamble.—For "His Majesty" substitute "Government" and for "Provincial Government" substitute "State Government".

Section 3.—For "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 4.—In sub-section (1) for "His Majesty under section 3" substitute "the State Government under section 3" and for "His Majesty for those purposes" substitute "the State Government".

Section 5.—For "His Majesty" substitute "the State Government".

THE UNITED PROVINCES VETERINARY COUNCIL ACT, 1947

(U.P. Act XX of 1947)

Section 18.—Omit "British".

THE UNITED PROVINCES PANCHAYAT RAJ ACT, 1947

(U.P. Act XXVI of 1947)

Section 80.—To the section add—

"Provided that a person who is arrested shall have the right to consult and be defended by a legal practitioner of his choice."

THE UNITED PROVINCES SALES TAX ACT, 1948

(U.P. Act XXV of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (c) for "the Indian Union (hereinafter called 'the Dominion Government')" substitute "the Central Government".

Section 3.—In clause (4) of the proviso for "the Dominion Government" substitute "the Central Government", for "railway company operating a Federal Railway as defined in the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "railway as defined in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution" and for "of a Federal Railway" substitute "of such railway".

Section 10.—In sub-section (1) for "sub-section (3) of section 220 of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "clause (2) of article 217 of the Constitution".

Section 25.—For "the Dominion Government" substitute "the Central Government", for "a Federal Railway as defined in the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "a railway as defined in clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution" and for "of a Federal Railway" substitute "of such railway".

(C. O. 4—Thirteenth Schedule. Fourteenth Schedule.)

After section 26 insert—

“27. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act—

(a) a tax on the sale or purchase of goods shall not be imposed under this Act—

(i) where such sale or purchase takes place outside the State of Uttar Pradesh; or

(ii) where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of import of the goods into, or export of the goods out of the territories of India;

(b) a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods shall not, after the 31st day of March, 1951, be imposed where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of sub-section (1).”

THE UNITED PROVINCES PROVINCIAL ARMED CONSTABULARY
ACT, 1948
(U.P. Act XL of 1948)

Throughout the Act the expression “Provincial Armed Constabulary” shall stand unmodified.

Section 2.—Omit clause (5).

Section 6.—In clause (d) for “the Dominion” substitute “the Union”.

THE UNITED PROVINCES PRIVATE FORESTS ACT, 1948
(U.P. Act VI of 1949)

Section 57.—For “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

FOURTEENTH SCHEDULE
Punjab Acts

THE PUNJAB GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1898
(Punjab Act I of 1898)

Throughout the Act, except as otherwise expressly provided, for “Punjab Act or East Punjab Act” substitute “Punjab Act”.

Preamble.—For “Acts made by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab in Council” substitute “Punjab Acts”.

Section 2.—In the opening clause omit “and East Punjab Acts”.

In clause (10) omit “or in any East Punjab Act.”.

Omit clauses (16a) and (25).

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

For clause (41) substitute—

“(41) ‘Political Agent’ shall mean,—

Political Agent.

(a) in relation to any territory outside India, the principal officer, by whatever name called, representing the Central Government in such territory; and

(b) in relation to any territory in a Part B State, any officer appointed by the Central Government to exercise all or any of the powers of the Political Agent under the Act or Regulation in which the expression occurs:”.

Omit clauses (42) and (43).

In clause (46) the words “Provincial Legislature”, where they occur for the first time shall stand unmodified; and for “under the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “or by the Provincial Legislature or the Governor of East Punjab under the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the Legislature of Punjab under the Constitution”.

In clause (47) for “a Province of India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

For section 3 substitute—

“3. Where any Punjab Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then,—

Coming into operation of enactments.

(a) in the case of a Punjab Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor General, or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette and, if it is an Act of the Governor, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette; and

(b) in the case of a Punjab Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette;

and in every such Act the date of the first publication thereof shall be printed either above or below the title of the Act and shall form part of every such Act.”

Section 4A.—Omit “or East Punjab Act”.

Section 11.—Omit “and East Punjab Acts”.

Section 21.—In clause (2) for “Central Government or, as the case may be, Provincial Government” substitute “Government concerned”.

Section 27 substitute—

“27. (1) The provisions of this Act shall apply,—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor of the Punjab under section 88 or section 89 of the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the Governor of East Punjab under section 88

Application of Act to Ordinances and Regulations.

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

of the said Act, as they apply in relation to Punjab Acts made under the said Act by the Governor, and, in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor of Punjab under section 92 of the said Act, as they apply in relation to Punjab Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor of Punjab under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to Punjab Acts made by the State Legislature.

(2) The provisions of section 4 and section 4A of this Act shall apply on the expiry, withdrawal or repeal of any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor of the Punjab under section 88 or section 89 of the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the Governor of East Punjab under section 88 of the said Act, or by the Governor of Punjab under article 213 of the Constitution, as if such Ordinance had been an enactment repealed by a Punjab Act."

THE PUNJAB LAND PRESERVATION (CHOS) ACT, 1900
(Punjab Act II of 1900)

Long title.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 8.—In sub-section (2) for "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government" and in sub-section (4) for "His Majesty" substitute "the State Government".

Section 10.—In clause (c) of sub-section (2) for "His Majesty" substitute "the State Government".

THE PUNJAB COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1903
(Punjab Act II of 1903)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 6A.—In sub-section (1) for "Court of Wards for the Punjab" substitute "Court of Wards for the undivided Punjab".

After section 54 insert—

"55. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government."

THE PUNJAB MINOR CANALS ACT, 1905
(Punjab Act III of 1905)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 2.—In clause (a) of the proviso to sub-section (2) for "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 48.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) for "Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "State Government".

Application of Act
of estates of Rulers
of Indian States.

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

THE PUNJAB MUNICIPAL ACT, 1911
(Punjab Act III of 1911)

Long title and Preamble.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

Sections 8 and 10.—For “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 22.—In the proviso for “Secretary, Transferred Departments” substitute “appropriate Secretary to Government”.

Section 61.—In sub-section (2) for “Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “Constitution”; in sub-section (3) for “Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “Constitution” and in the proviso to that sub-section for “Part III of the said Act” substitute “Constitution” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 174A.—For “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “State Government”.

Section 198.—For “, Dalhousie and Murree” substitute “and Dalhousie”.

Section 238.—In clause (c) of sub-section (2) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE COLONIZATION OF GOVERNMENT LANDS (PUNJAB) ACT,
1912

(Punjab Act V of 1912)

Long title and Preamble.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

Section 4.—For “Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “State Government”.

THE PUNJAB PRE-EMPTION ACT, 1913

(Punjab Act I of 1913)

Long title and Preamble.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGES (PUNJAB) ACT, 1913
(Punjab Act II of 1913)

Long title and Preamble.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE PUNJAB FOREST (SALE OF TIMBER) ACT, 1913

(Punjab Act III of 1913)

Long title and Preamble.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE PUNJAB EXCISE ACT, 1914

(Punjab Act I of 1914)

Preamble.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”

Section 3.—For clause (6) substitute—

“(6) ‘excisable article’ means—

(a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or

(b) any toxicating drug;”

“Excisable article.”

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

In clause (6b) for "Item 40" substitute "entry 51" and for "Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "Constitution".

In clause (12) omit "the Province of".

Section 31.—In clause (i) of the proviso omit "the Province of".

Section 33A.—In sub-section (1) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament", omit "to which this section applies" and for "Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "Constitution".

THE PUNJAB FISHERIES ACT, 1914

(Punjab Act II of 1914)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB MILITARY TRANSPORT ACT, 1916

(Punjab Act I of 1916)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB MEDICAL REGISTRATION ACT, 1916

(Punjab Act II of 1916)

Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Omit section 25.

The Schedule.—In item (1) for "the Punjab or the East Punjab" substitute "the Punjab or the Punjab in Pakistan".

THE REGISTRATION OF HABITUAL OFFENDERS (PUNJAB) ACT,

1918

(Punjab Act V of 1918)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB COURTS ACT, 1918

(Punjab Act VI of 1918)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab"

Section 51.—For "and thereafter, as referring to the High Court of East Punjab" substitute "from that date and before the commencement of the Constitution, as referring to the High Court of East Punjab and after the commencement of the Constitution, as referring to the High Court of Punjab".

THE PUNJAB VILLAGE AND SMALL TOWNS PATROL ACT, 1918

(Punjab Act VIII of 1918)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB PRIMARY EDUCATION ACT, 1919

(Punjab Act VII of 1919)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

(G. O. 4—*Fourteenth Schedule.*)

THE PUNJAB LIMITATION (CUSTOMS) ACT, 1920
(Punjab Act I of 1920)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB SMALL TOWNS ACT, 1921
(Punjab Act II of 1922)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 22A.—For "Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "Constitution" and in the proviso for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

THE PUNJAB TOWN IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1922
(Punjab Act IV of 1922)

Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 10.—In clause (i) "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government Officer".

Section 60.—In sub-section (2) for "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB MOTOR VEHICLES TAXATION ACT, 1924
(Punjab Act IV of 1924)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE SIKH GURDWARAS ACT, 1925
(Punjab Act VIII of 1925)

Section 43.—In clause (iii) of sub-section (1) for "Durbars of the Indian States specified in sub-section (2)" substitute "Rajpramukh of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union".

Omit sub-section (2).

In sub-section (3) for "Durbar of any Indian State" substitute "Rajpramukh of the Patiala and East Punjab States Union".

Sections 49 and 91.—In the opening portion omit "either" and omit clause (i).

Section 127A.—For "the West Punjab" substitute "the territory in Pakistan known as Punjab".

THE PUNJAB PRIMARY EDUCATION (ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1926
(Punjab Act II of 1926)

Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB AERIAL ROPEWAYS ACT, 1926
(Punjab Act V of 1926)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

(G. O. 4—*Fourteenth Schedule.*)

Section 6.—In clause (ix) of sub-section (4) for "Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "Constitution".

THE GOOD CONDUCT PRISONERS' PROBATIONAL RELEASE
ACT, 1926
(Punjab Act X of 1926)

Long title.—For "Provincial Government" substitute "State Government".

Sections 2 and 7.—For "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

THE PUNJAB BORSTAL ACT, 1926
(Punjab Act XI of 1926)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 15.—For "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

For section 28, substitute—

"28. Officers-in-charge for Borstal Institutions may give effect to any order for the detention of any person passed or issued—

(a) by any Court or Tribunal in a Part A State or a Part C State; or

(b) by any Court or Tribunal outside India acting under the authority of the Central Government; or

(c) by any Court or Tribunal in a Part B State if the reception and detention in the Punjab of the persons orders to be detained by such Court or Tribunal is authorised by the State Government by a general or special order; or

(d) before the 26th January, 1950, by any Court or Tribunal in any acceding State if—

(i) the presiding Judge or, if the Court or Tribunal consisted of two or more Judges, at least one of the Judges, was an officer of the Government authorised to sit as such Judge by the State or the Ruler thereof or by the Central Government; and

(ii) the reception or detention in the Province of persons detained by any such Court or Tribunal had been authorised by general or special order by the Provincial Government."

Section 31.—In sub-section (1) for "any other Province or within any Indian State" substitute "any other State", and for "the Government of such other Province or with that State or the Ruler thereof, as the case may be," substitute "the Government of such other State".

THE PUNJAB DISTRICT BOARDS (TAX-VALIDATING) ACT, 1927
(Punjab Act III of 1927)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Schedule.—Omit the entries from Sialkot to Dera Ghazi Khan, both inclusive.

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

THE PUNJAB PURE FOOD ACT, 1929
(Punjab Act VIII of 1929)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB REGULATION OF ACCOUNTS ACT, 1930
(Punjab Act I of 1930)

Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 2.—In clause (1) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State"; after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

In clause (2) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State" and after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

THE PUNJAB REGISTRATION VALIDATING ACT, 1930
(Punjab Act II of 1930)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Schedule.—Omit the entries relating to Lahore, Sialkot and Rawalpindi.

THE PUNJAB MUNICIPAL (EXECUTIVE OFFICER) ACT, 1931
(Punjab Act II of 1931)

Long title and Preamble and section 11.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB NURSES REGISTRATION ACT, 1932
(Punjab Act I of 1932)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB WILD BIRDS AND WILD ANIMALS PROTECTION
ACT, 1933
(Punjab Act II of 1933)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 8.—For "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

THE PUNJAB RELIEF OF INDEBTEDNESS ACT, 1934
(Punjab Act VII of 1934)

Long title.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 7.—In the *Explanation* to sub-section (2) for "His Majesty's Military or Naval or Air Forces" substitute "Military, Naval or Air Forces of the Union".

THE PUNJAB SUPPRESSION OF IMMORAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1935
(Punjab Act IV of 1935)

Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

(C. O. 4—*Fourteenth Schedule.*)

THE PUNJAB STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES ACT, 1935
(Punjab Act V of 1935)

Long title.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB DEBTORS' PROTECTION ACT, 1936
(Punjab Act II of 1936)

Long title.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 2.—In clause (1) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State", after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

In clause (2) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State" and after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

THE PUNJAB ENTERTAINMENTS DUTY ACT, 1936
(Punjab Act III of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB COPYING FEES ACT, 1936
(Punjab Act V of 1936)

Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB REGISTRATION OF MONEY-LENDERS' ACT, 1938
(Punjab Act III of 1938)

Section 2.—In clause (1) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State", after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and for "the Indian Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

In clause (4) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or Part C State" and after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

THE PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS ACT, 1939
(Punjab Act V of 1939)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 25.—In clause (b) of sub-section (2) for "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the Government"

THE PUNJAB ELECTRICITY ACT, 1939
(Punjab Act VI of 1939)

Long title.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

THE PUNJAB VILLAGE PANCHAYAT ACT, 1939
(Punjab Act XI of 1939)

Long title and Preamble.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 3.—In sub-section (2) omit "European British subject".

(G. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

1935 Section 8.—In clause (h) of sub-section (1) for “the Crown” substitute “the Central or any State Government”.

1936 Section 29.—In sub-section (1) omit “or” at the end of clause (a) and omit clause (b).

Section 69.—In sub-section (1) for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

Part A State or Kingdom” and
Part C Kingdom”.

1936

Punjab”.

ACT, 1938

Part A State or Kingdom”

Part C Kingdom”.

T, 1939

jab”.

or the pur-

ab”.

THE PUNJAB TRADE EMPLOYEES ACT, 1940
(Punjab Act X of 1940)

Section 2A.—In clause (a) for “Federal Railway” substitute “railway administration”.

Section 17.—For “the Crown” substitute “the Central or State Government”.

THE PUNJAB URBAN IMMOVABLE PROPERTY TAX ACT, 1940
(Punjab Act XVII of 1940)

Section 4.—In clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) omit “His Majesty for the purposes of”.

THE PUNJAB JAGIRS ACT, 1941
(Punjab Act V of 1941)

Section 2.—In sub-clauses (iii) and (iv) of clause (b) for “the Crown” substitute “the Central or State Government”.

THE PUNJAB WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, 1941
(Punjab Act XII of 1941)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

Section 3.—In clause (3) for “His Majesty’s Mint” substitute “India Government Mint”.

After section 39 insert—

“39A. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the establishment of standards of weight, be powers and functions of the Central Government.”

Powers of Central Government under the Act.

THE EAST PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ACT, 1947
(East Punjab Act VII of 1947)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

Section 7.—In clause (a) for “the Punjab University” substitute “the Punjab University in Pakistan”.

Section 14.—In sub-section (4) for “the Punjab University” substitute “the Punjab University in Pakistan”.

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

THE EAST PUNJAB REFUGEES (REGISTRATION OF CLAIMS) ACT,
1948
(East Punjab Act VIII of 1948)

Sections 2 and 4.—Omit “the Dominion of”.

THE EAST PUNJAB REFUGEES (REGISTRATION OF LAND CLAIMS)
ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XII of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (a) the expression “Provinces” shall stand unmodified, for “West Punjab” substitute “Punjab in Pakistan” and omit “the Dominion of”.

In clause (d) the expressions “Province” and “Provinces” shall stand unmodified; for “West Punjab” substitute “Punjab in Pakistan”, for “from the Punjab” substitute “from the undivided Punjab” and omit “the Dominion of”.

THE EAST PUNJAB (EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XIII of 1948)

Long title.—For “West Punjab” substitute “Punjab in Pakistan”.

Section 2.—In clause (c) omit “the Dominion of”.

In clause (d) for the words beginning with “the Province of West Punjab” and ending with “the Government of West Punjab” substitute “the Province of Punjab in Pakistan or in any State which being adjacent to that Province, has acceded to Pakistan is conveyed and delivered by a duly authorised official of the Government of Pakistan or the Government of Punjab in Pakistan”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (3) for “of the Dominion of Pakistan or of the Government of West Punjab” substitute “of the Government of Pakistan or of the Government of Punjab in Pakistan”.

In sub-section (4) for “of the Government of West Punjab or of the Dominion of Pakistan” substitute “of the Government of Punjab in Pakistan or of the Government of Pakistan”.

Section 4.—For “in the Dominion of Pakistan” substitute “in Pakistan”, for “that Dominion” substitute “Pakistan” and for “by the Dominion of Pakistan or by the Government of West Punjab” substitute “by the Government of Pakistan or by the Government of Punjab in Pakistan”.

THE EAST PUNJAB REMOVAL OF RELIGIOUS AND SOCIAL
DISABILITIES ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XVI of 1948)

Long title.—For “the Province of East Punjab” substitute “the State of Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB WAR AWARDS ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XXII of 1948)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

Section 2.—In clause (a) for “the Punjab Government” substitute “the Government of the undivided Punjab”.

(G. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

THE EAST PUNJAB COTTON (STATISTICS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XXIII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Province” substitute “the State”.

THE EAST PUNJAB OPIUM SMOKING ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XXV of 1948)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB CEMENT CONTROL ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XXXIX of 1948)

Section 7.—For “the Province of West Punjab” substitute “the Province of Punjab in Pakistan”.

THE EAST PUNJAB REFUGEES REHABILITATION (BUILDINGS AND
BUILDING SITES) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XLII of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (e) for “the Indian Dominion or any State acceding thereto” substitute “India”.

THE EAST PUNJAB REFUGEES REHABILITATION (HOUSE-
BUILDING LOANS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XLIII of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (i) for “the Indian Dominion or any State acceding thereto” substitute “India”.

THE EAST PUNJAB GENERAL SALES TAX ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act XLVI of 1948)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

Section 2.—Omit *Explanation* (2) to clause (h).

After section 28, insert—

“29. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act,—

(a) a tax on the sale or purchase of goods shall not be imposed under this Act—

(i) where such sale or purchase takes place outside the State of Punjab; or

(ii) where such sale or purchase takes place in course of import of the goods into, or export of the goods out of, the territory of India;

(b) a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods shall not, after the 31st day of March, 1951, be imposed where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of sub-section (1).”

(C. O. 4—Fourteenth Schedule.)

THE EAST PUNJAB HOLDINGS (CONSOLIDATION AND PREVENTION OF FRAGMENTATION) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act L of 1948)

Long title.—For “the Province of East Punjab” substitute “the State of Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB CONSERVATION OF FIREWOOD SUPPLIES ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act I of 1949)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB CONSERVATION OF FIREWOOD SUPPLIES ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act II of 1949)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL PESTS, DISEASES AND NOXIOUS WEEDS ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act IV of 1949)

Long title.—For “the Province of East Punjab” substitute “the State of Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB PUBLIC SAFETY ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act V of 1949)

Section 3.—In sub-section (5) for “may communicate” substitute “shall communicate”.

THE EAST PUNJAB TRACTOR CULTIVATION (RECOVERY OF CHARGES) ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act XI of 1949)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB AYURVEDIC AND UNANI PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act XIV of 1949)

Section 18.—In clause (1) for “Acts of the Legislature in the Province of East Punjab” substitute “Punjab Acts”, for “Acts of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Acts” and for “the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

THE EAST PUNJAB CONSERVATION OF MANURE ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act XV of 1949)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

THE EAST PUNJAB IMPROVED SEEDS AND SEEDLINGS ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act XIX of 1949)

Long title.—For “East Punjab” substitute “Punjab”.

(C. O. 4—*Fourteenth Schedule. Fifteenth Schedule. Sixteenth Schedule.*)

THE EAST PUNJAB DISPLACED PERSONS (LAND RESETTLEMENT)
ACT, 1949

(East Punjab Act XXXVI of 1949)

Long title.—For "East Punjab" substitute "Punjab".

Section 2.—In clauses (b) and (c) the expression "East Punjab" shall stand unmodified.

In clause (c) the expressions "Province" and "Provinces" wherever they occur shall stand unmodified, for "West Punjab" substitute "Punjab in Pakistan" and omit "the Dominion of".

THE EAST PUNJAB UTILIZATION OF LANDS ACT, 1949

(East Punjab Act XXXVIII of 1949)

Long title.—For "East Pujab" substitute "Punjab".

THE EAST PUNJAB CHILDREN ACT, 1949

(East Punjab Act XXXIX of 1949)

Long title.—For "the Province of East Punjab" substitute "the State of Punjab".

Section 49.—For "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 74.—In sub-section (3) for "the Provincial Legislature" substitute "the State Legislative Assembly".

FIFTEENTH SCHEDULE

PUNJAB REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE SPITI AND LAHAUL LAWS REGULATION, 1942

(Punjab Regulation I of 1942)

Throughout the Regulation for "excluded area" and "excluded areas" substitute "scheduled area" and "scheduled areas" respectively.

Omit section 4.

SIXTEENTH SCHEDULE

BIHAR AND ORISSA ACTS AND BIHAR ACTS

(i) BIHAR AND ORISSA ACTS

THE ORISSA TENANCY ACT, 1913

(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1913)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) for "Orissa Division" substitute "State of Orissa".

Section 3.—For clause (5) substitute—

"(5) 'Commissioner' means a person appointed by the State Government to exercise the powers and functions of the Commissioner under this Act."

(G. O. 4—Sixteenth Schedule.)

THE JHARIA WATER SUPPLY ACT, 1914
(Bihar and Orissa Act III of 1914)

Section 2.—In clause (dd) omit "or by a Federal Railway Authority".

Section 21.—In sub-section (1) omit "the Crown".

In the proviso to sub-section (2) for clauses (i) and (iA) substitute—

"(i) in the case of department of the Central Government or of a railway administered by the Central Government, except with the sanction of that Government;"

Section 54.—In the proviso for "Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 82.—In clause (c) for "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT,
1914

(Bihar and Orissa Act IV of 1914)

Schedule II.—In sub-rule (3) of rule 18 for "the Government", where that expression occurs for the first and second time substitute "the Central or the State Government" and omit "In this sub-rule 'the Government' means the Central Government, the Provincial Government, or the Federal Railway Authority, as the case may require".

THE PATNA ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1915

(Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1915)

Section 3.—In sub-section (2) for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution", and in the proviso to the sub-section for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA EXCISE ACT, 1915

(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1915)

Throughout the Act for "British India" substitute "India".

Section 2.—For clause (6) substitute—

"(6) 'excisable article' means—

(a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or

(b) any intoxicating drug."

In clause (6a) for "item 44" substitute "entry 51" and for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution".

Section 5.—In sub-section (1) omit "of Bihar and Orissa".

Section 7.—In sub-section (2) in the opening portion omit "of Bihar and Orissa" and in clause (d) of the sub-section for "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

(C. O. 4—Sixteenth Schedule.)

Section 11.—In clause (a) omit "of Bihar and Orissa".

Section 28.—In clauses (a) and (b) omit "of Bihar and Orissa".

Section 29A.—In sub-section (1) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament" and for "Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the Constitution".

In sub-section (2) after clause (b) insert—

"(c) any duty on medicinal or toilet preparations containing alcohol."

Section 84.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) Any person arrested for an offence under this Act shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate."

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MEDICAL ACT, 1916

(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1916)

Omit section 34.

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1917

(Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1917)

Section 4.—In clause (5a) the word "Provincial" shall stand unmodified and at the end add—

"or by the Legislature of the State of Bihar under the Constitution;"

For clause (23) substitute—

"(23) 'Government' or 'the Government' shall include both the Central "Government," Government and the State Government;"

Omit clause (26).

For clause (41) substitute—

"(41) 'Political Agent' shall mean,—

"Political Agent"

(a) in relation to any territory outside India, the Principal Officer, by whatever name called, representing the Central Government in such territory; and

(b) in relation to any territory within India to which the Act or Regulation containing the expression does not extend any officer appointed by the Central Government to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent under that Act or Regulation;"

In clause (44) for "British India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C

(C. O. 4—Sixteenth Schedule.)

For clause (45) substitute—

“Regulation.”

“(45) ‘Regulation’ shall mean a Regulation made by the Governor under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution and shall include a Regulation made by the Central Government under the Government of India Act, 1870, or the Government of India Act, 1915, or the Government of India Act, or by the Governor under the Government of India Act, 1935, or by the President under article 243 of the Constitution;”

Section 6.—For sub-section (1a) substitute—

“(1a) Where any Bihar Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day,—

(i) in the case of a Bihar Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette, and if it is an Act of the Governor of Bihar, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette;

(ii) in the case of a Bihar Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette.”

Section 26.—In clause (2) for “the Central Government or, as the case may be, the Provincial Government” substitute “the Government concerned”.

For section 34 substitute—

“Application of Act to Ordinances and Regulations.”

“34. The provisions of this Act shall apply,—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under section 88 or section 89 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to Bihar Acts made under the said Act by the Governor, and in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the said Act as they apply in relation to Bihar Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to Bihar Acts made by the State Legislature;

Provided that clause (ii) of sub-section (1a) of section 6 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (ii) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette.”

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PRIMARY EDUCATION ACT, 1919
(Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1919)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Province” substitute “the States”

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the Province” substitute “the States”

(C. O. 4—Sixteenth Schedule.)

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PREVENTION OF ADULTERATION ACT,
1919

(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1919)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Province" substitute "the States".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MUNICIPAL SURVEY ACT, 1919

(Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the Province" substitute "the States".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE ACT, 1920

(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the Province" substitute "the States".

Section 13.—In the proviso for "Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the Constitution", for "that date" substitute "such commencement" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 23.—In the proviso to sub-section (1) for "Federal Railway Authority" substitute "Central Government" and for "which is a Federal Railway within the meaning of the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "within the meaning of clause (20) of article 366 of the Constitution".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MINING SETTLEMENTS ACT, 1920

(Bihar and Orissa Act IV of 1920)

Long title.—For "the Province" substitute "the States".

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit "Province".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA KAMIAUTI AGREEMENTS ACT, 1920

(Bihar and Orissa Act VIII of 1920)

Long title.—For "the Province" substitute "the States".

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the Province" substitute "the States".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA VILLAGE ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1922

(Bihar and Orissa Act III of 1922)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "Provincial Government" substitute "State Governments".

Section 9.—In sub-section (1) omit "male".

Section 11.—For "a British subject or a subject of any State in India" substitute "a citizen of India" and in the proviso to the section for "British subjects or subjects of any State in India" substitute "citizens of India".

Section 28.—At the end of the section add—

"Provided further that the person so arrested shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds of such arrest and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place

(G. O. 4—Sixteenth Schedule.)

of arrest to the court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate."

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1922
(Bihar and Orissa Act VII of 1922)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Province" substitute "the States".

Sections 1 and 2.—For "the Province" substitute "the States".

Section 15.—In the proviso to sub-section (1) for clause (b) substitute—
"(b) is not a citizen of India; or"

Section 80.—For "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 82.—In sub-section (3) for "the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the Constitution" and in the proviso to that sub-section for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 253.—Omit the words beginning with "In relation to any European cemetery" and ending with "references to the Central Government".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES ACT, 1923
(Bihar and Orissa Act VI of 1923)

Section 4.—In clause (e) for "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 23.—In clause (c) for "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 31.—In sub-section (2) for "servant of the Crown" substitute "Government officer".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA AERIAL ROPEWAYS ACT, 1924
(Bihar and Orissa Act III of 1924)

Section 6.—In the proviso to sub-section (1) for "the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the Constitution" and omit "the Federal Railway Authority, or".

Section 22.—In sub-section (3) omit "His Majesty for the purposes of" for "the Government of India Act, 1935," substitute "the Constitution" and omit the words beginning with "and, subject to any rules so made," and ending with "any such railway or tramway".

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA OPIUM SMOKING ACT, 1928
(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1928)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the Province" substitute "the State"

(C. O. 4.—*Sixteenth Schedule.*)

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA MOTOR VEHICLES TAXATION ACT, 1930
(Bihar and Orissa Act II of 1930).

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the Province” substitute “the States”.

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA NATURAL CALAMITIES LOANS ACT, 1934
(Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1934)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Local Government” substitute “State Government”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “the Province” substitute “the States”.

THE DARBHANGA IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1934
(Bihar and Orissa Act IV of 1934)

Section 67.—In clause (ii) of sub-section (3) for “the Crown for the purposes of the Province” substitute “the State Government” and for “so vested in the Crown” substitute “so vested in the State Government”.

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1935
(Bihar and Orissa Act VI of 1935)

Long title, Preamble and section 1.—For “the Province” substitute “the States”.

Section 5.—Omit “British” and for “the Province” substitute “the States”.

Section 6.—In sub-section (1) omit “of Bihar and Orissa”.

Sections 52 and 67.—Omit “of Bihar and Orissa”.

(ii) BIHAR ACTS

THE HAZARIBAGH MINES BOARD ACT, 1936
(Bihar Act III of 1936)

Section 4.—Omit “or after the establishment of the Federal Railway Authority, by that authority”.

THE BIHAR STAMP (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1937
(Bihar Act VI of 1937)

Section 8.—In the new section 19A for “British India” where it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States” and where it occurs for the second, third and fourth times substitute “the said territories”.

Section 13.—In the new Schedule I-A, in article 5 omit clause (c) of the *Exemptions.*

THE BIHAR SUGAR FACTORIES CONTROL ACT, 1937
(Bihar Act VII of 1937)

Section 6B.—In sub-section (2) omit “in India”.

(C. O. 4—Sixteenth Schedule.)

THE BIHAR PROHIBITION ACT, 1938
(Bihar Act VI of 1938)

Section 39.—At the end of sub-section (1) add—

“Provided further that no person so arrested shall be detained in custody after his true name and address have been ascertained, or without the order of the nearest Magistrate, for a longer period than twenty-four hours from the time of arrest, exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the court of such Magistrate.”

THE BIHAR ELECTRICITY (CONTROL AND SURCHARGE) ACT,
1947

(Bihar Act VII of 1947)

Section 4.—At the end of the section add—

“Provided that no surcharge shall be levied under this Act on the consumption or sale of electricity which is—

(a) consumed by the Central Government or sold to the Central Government for consumption by that Government; or

(b) consumed in the construction, maintenance, or operation of any railway by the Central Government or a railway company operating that railway, or sold to that Government or any such railway company for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of any railway.”

THE BIHAR SALES TAX ACT, 1947

(Bihar Act XIX of 1947)

After section 32 insert—

“33. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act,—

(a) a tax on the sale or purchase of goods shall not be imposed under this Act—

(i) where such sale or purchase takes place outside the State of Bihar; or

(ii) where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of import of the goods into, or export of the goods out of, the territory of India;

(b) a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods shall not, after the 31st day of March, 1951, be imposed where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of sub-section (1).”

THE BIHAR PRIVILEGED PERSONS HOMESTEAD TENANCY ACT,
1947

(Bihar Act IV of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (i) for sub-clause (2) substitute—

“(2) he is a member of the Scheduled Castes as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under

(C. O. 4.—*Sixteenth Schedule.*)

clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a member of the Scheduled Castes as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936, or a member of the Scheduled Tribes as defined in clause (25) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 342 of the Constitution, a member of the backward tribes as defined in paragraph 19 of the Fifth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, read with paragraph 6 of Part VII of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, or a member of the Muslim community belonging to such class or classes as may from time to time be notified by the Provincial Government in this behalf; and".

THE BIHAR PROVINCIALISATION OF ROADS AND HOSPITALS
ACT, 1947

(Bihar Act VI of 1948)

Section 3.—In sub-sections (1) and (2) for "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Sections 4 and 5.—For "the Crown" substitute "the State Government".

THE BIHAR PANCHAYAT RAJ ACT, 1947

(Bihar Act VII of 1948)

Section 31.—For "Any servant of the Crown" substitute "Any officer of the Central or State Government".

Section 66.—In clause (c) for "the Crown or servants of the Crown" substitute "the Central or State Government or servants of such Government".

Section 79.—For clause (a) substitute—

"(a) is not a citizen of India;"

In clauses (b) and (e) for "the Crown" substitute "the Central or State Government".

THE BIHAR WAKFS ACT, 1947

(Bihar Act VIII of 1948)

Section 8.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) for "the Dominion Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

THE BIHAR PRIVATE FORESTS ACT, 1947

(Bihar Act IX of 1948)

Section 59.—For "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 63.—In sub-section (3) omit "within twenty-four hours from the time of arrest", and at the end of the sub-section add—

"Provided that no person so arrested shall be detained in custody beyond twenty-four hours from the time of his arrest without the authority of a Magistrate."

(C. O. 4.—*Sixteenth Schedule.*)

THE BIHAR MICA ACT, 1947
(Bihar Act X of 1948)

Section 23.—In sub-section (2) omit "the Crown for the purposes of".

THE BIHAR POWER ALCOHOL ACT, 1948
(Bihar Act XIX of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (4) for "His Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

Section 10.—In clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) for "His Majesty's" substitute "the Indian".

THE BIHAR AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX ACT, 1948
(Bihar Act XXXII of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (i) after "Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom". In clause (m) for "company or the ruler of an Acceding State" substitute "or company".

Omit clause (r).

THE BIHAR ELECTRICITY DUTY ACT, 1948
(Bihar Act XXXVI of 1948)

Section 3.—In clause (i) of the proviso, for "Dominion Government" substitute "Central Government";

For clause (ii) of the proviso, substitute—

"(ii) consumed in the construction, maintenance, or operation of any railway by the Central Government or a railway company operating that railway, or sold to that Government or any such railway company for consumption in the construction, maintenance or operation of any railway."

THE BIHAR HARIJAN (REMOVAL OF CIVIL DISABILITIES) ACT,
1949
(Bihar Act XIX of 1949)

Section 2.—For clause (a) substitute—

"(a) 'Harijan' means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;"

THE BIHAR STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1949
(Bihar Act XXII of 1949)

Section 2.—For the new clause (1) substitute—

"(1) 'backward class' means a member of any Scheduled Tribe as defined in clause (25) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 342 of the Constitution,

(C. O. 4.—Sixteenth Schedule. Seventeenth Schedule. Eighteenth Schedule.)

a member of a Scheduled Tribe as defined in paragraph 19 of the Fifth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, read with paragraph 6 of Part VII of, and Part III of the Thirteenth Schedule to, the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936;"

For the new clause (6) substitute—

"(6) 'Scheduled Caste' means a member of a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a member of a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;"

THE SERAIKELA AND KHARSAWAN (LAWS) ACT, 1949
(Bihar Act XXIII of 1949)

This Act shall stand unmodified.

THE BIHAR MUNICIPAL (AMENDMENT AND VALIDATION OF
RECOVERY OF TAXES) ACT, 1949
(Bihar Act II of 1950)

Section 2.—In the new sub-section (4) directed to be inserted in section 82 of the Bihar and Orissa Municipal Act, 1922, for "the Indian Union" substitute "India".

THE BIHAR MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC ORDER ACT, 1949
(Bihar Act III of 1950)

Section 14.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for "His Majesty's Forces" substitute "the Armed Forces of the Union".

SEVENTEENTH SCHEDULE

BIHAR REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE BIHAR PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS POST OFFICE
(AMENDMENT) REGULATION, 1942
(Bihar Regulation III of 1942)

Section 3.—Omit "British".

EIGHTEENTH SCHEDULE

ORISSA ACTS

THE ORISSA GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1937
(Orissa Act I of 1937)

Section 2.—Omit clause (20).

In clause (31) the word "Provincial" shall stand unmodified, and at the end add, "or by the Legislature of the State of Orissa under the Constitution".

For clause (34) substitute—

"(34) 'Political Agent' shall mean,—

"Political Agent

(a) in relation to any territory outside India, the Principal Officer, by whatever name called, representing the Central Government in such territory; and

(C. O. 4—*Eighteenth Schedule.*)

(b) in relation to any territory within India to which the Act or Regulation containing the expression does not extend, any officer appointed by the Central Government to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent under that Act or Regulation;”

In clause (36) for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

For clause (37) substitute—

“Regulation.”

“(37) ‘Regulation’ shall mean a Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution and shall include a Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1935, or a Regulation made by the President under article 243 of the Constitution;”.

Section 3.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) Where any Orissa Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then—

(i) in the case of an Orissa Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette and, if it is an Act of the Governor, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette;

(ii) in the case of an Orissa Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette.”

For section 32 substitute—

Application of Act
to Ordinances and
Regulations.

“32. The provisions of this Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor of Orissa under section 88 or section 89 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to Orissa Acts made under the said Act by the Governor and in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the said Act as they apply in relation to Orissa Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to Orissa Acts made by the State Legislature:

Provided that clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (ii) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette.”

(G. O. 4—Eighteenth Schedule.)

THE OPIUM (ORISSA AMENDMENT) ACT, 1939
(Orissa Act II of 1939)

Section 4.—After sub-section (4), insert—

“(5) A person arrested under this section shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds of such arrest, and, notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions, shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate.”

THE ORISSA MONEY-LENDERS ACT, 1939
(Orissa Act III of 1939)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (i) of clause (a) for “in British India or in any State in India” substitute “in India” and in sub-clause (ii) of that clause after “Act of Parliament” insert “of the United Kingdom” and for “any Act of the Indian Legislature” substitute “any Central Act”.

In clause (d) for “in British India, or in any State in India,” substitute “in India”.

THE ORISSA HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1939
(Orissa Act IV of 1939)

Section 20.—In sub-section (1) for “British Government” substitute “Government”.

THE SAMBALPUR LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT, 1939
(Orissa Act VI of 1939)

Section 2.—In clause (10) for “Imperial Department” substitute “a Department of the Central Government”.

Section 14.—In clause (ii) of the proviso for “is not a British subject or the subject of any State in India” substitute “is not a citizen of India”.

Section 47.—In sub-clause (d) of clause Eighthly omit “British”

Section 149.—In sub-section (2) for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution” and in the proviso to the sub-section for “Part III of the said Act” substitute “the Constitution” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

Section 161.—For “a British subject or a subject of any State in India” substitute “a citizen of India” and in the proviso for “British subjects or subjects of any State of India” substitute “citizens of India”.

THE ORISSA PROHIBITION ACT, 1939
(Orissa Act VII of 1939)

Section 7.—Omit “British”.

(C. O. 4.—*Eighteenth Schedule.*)

THE UTKAL UNIVERSITY ACT, 1943

(Orissa Act XIII of 1943)

Throughout the Act, for "Affiliated States", substitute "merged territories".

For section 1A, substitute—

"1A. The territorial limits within which the powers conferred upon the University by this Act may be exercised shall comprise—

(i) the territories included in the Province of Orissa on the 9th day of April, 1947, and

(ii) such other territories now included in the State of Orissa (hereinafter referred to as merged territories) as the State Government may specify by notification in the Official Gazette."

Section 16.—For "British India" substitute "a Part A State or Part C State".

Section 22.—For "Provincial Governments in British India" substitute "Government of a Part A State".

ORISSA SALES TAX ACT, 1947

(Orissa Act XIV of 1947)

Section 2.—In clause (g) omit the second proviso.

After section 29 insert—

"30. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act,—

(a) a tax on the sale or purchase of goods shall not be imposed under this Act—

(i) where such sale or purchase takes place outside the State of Orissa; or

(ii) where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of import of the goods into, or export of the goods out of, the territory of India;

(b) a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods shall not, after the 31st day of March, 1951, be imposed where such sale or purchase takes place in the course of inter-State trade or commerce except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide.

(2) The *Explanation* to clause (1) of article 286 of the Constitution shall apply for the interpretation of sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of subsection (1)."

THE BIHAR AND ORISSA STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES (ORISSA AMENDMENT) ACT, 1947
(Orissa Act XXII of 1947)

Section 4.—In the new clause (h) directed to be inserted in section 4 of the Bihar and Orissa State Aid to Industries Act, 1923 (Bihar and Orissa Act VI of 1923) for "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

(C. O. 4.—*Eighteenth Schedule.*)

THE ORISSA AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX ACT, 1947
(Orissa Act XXIV of 1947)

Section 2.—In clause (h) for "British India" substitute "any Part A State or a Part C State"; and after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

In clause (l) for "company and the Ruler of an Indian State" substitute "and company".

In clause (o), omit sub-clause (i).

Omit clause (p).

Section 22.—For "British India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

THE ORISSA COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1947

(Orissa Act XXVI of 1947)

Section 37.—In clause (b) for "the Imperial Parliament" substitute "the Parliament of the United Kingdom before the fifteenth day of August, 1947." and omit "or of the Federation". The expressions "Governor General in Council" and "Province" shall stand unmodified.

In clause (d) "any Act of a Legislature established in British India" substitute "any Central Act or Provincial Act or Act of the Legislature of a Part A State".

In clause (f) for "British India" substitute "Part A States and Part C States".

After section 75 insert—

"76. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be powers and functions of the Central Government." Application of Act to estates of Rulers of Indian States.

THE ORISSA MOTOR VEHICLES (REGULATION OF STAGE CARRIAGE AND PUBLIC CARRIER'S SERVICES) ACT, 1947

(Orissa Act XXXVI of 1947)

Section 4.—In sub-section (1) and in clause (b) of sub-section (2) omit "or of Indian States".

Section 6.—In sub-section (2) omit "or authorities of Indian States".

THE ORISSA GRAMA PANCHAYATS ACT, 1948

(Orissa Act XV of 1948)

Section 45.—In sub-section (1) after "manual labour to it" insert "for any public purpose".

THE ORISSA MUHAMMADAN MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES REGISTRATION ACT, 1949

(Orissa Act VII of 1949)

Section 26.—In clause (d) for "of His Majesty's subjects in the Dominion of India" substitute "citizen of India".

(C. O. 4.—Nineteenth Schedule. Twentieth Schedule.)

NINETEENTH SCHEDULE

ORISSA REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE ORISSA LAWS REGULATION, 1936

(Orissa Regulation I of 1936)

Section 8.—For “Chamber” and “Chambers” substitute “House” and “Houses” respectively.

For section 15 substitute—

“15. References in this Regulation by whatever form of words, to any law in force immediately before the commencement of the Constitution of India shall, after such commencement, be construed as references to that law as adapted or modified under clause (2) of article 372 of the said Constitution.”

THE ORISSA MEDICAL REGULATION, 1936

(Orissa Regulation II of 1936)

Omit section 26.

THE KHONDMALS LAWS REGULATION, 1936

(Orissa Regulation IV of 1936)

Section 3.—In sub-section (2) for “unless it is” substitute “unless it has been”, and after “this Regulation” insert “but before the commencement of the Constitution”.

Section 8.—For “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE ANGUL LAWS REGULATION, 1936

(Orissa Regulation V of 1936)

Section 3.—In sub-section (2) for “unless it is” substitute “unless it has been”, and after “this Regulation” insert “but before the commencement of the Constitution”.

Section 8.—For “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

TWENTIETH SCHEDULE

MADHYA PRADESH ACTS

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1914

(C.P. and Berar Act I of 1914)

Throughout the Act, except as otherwise expressly provided, for “Provincial Act” substitute “Madhya Pradesh Act”.

Long title and Preamble.—For “Central Provinces Acts and of Central Provinces and Berar Acts” substitute “Madhya Pradesh Acts”.

(C. O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

Section 2.—In the opening portion for “Provincial Acts” substitute “Madhya Pradesh Acts”.

In clause (7) for “for the time being” substitute “which, before the 15th day of August, 1947, were” and the expressions “the Central Provinces” and “the Central Provinces and Berar” shall stand unmodified.

Omit clauses (8) and (8a).

For clause (11) substitute—

“(11) ‘Colony’,—

‘Colony.’

(a) in any Madhya Pradesh Act passed after the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935, shall mean any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands, the Dominions of India and Pakistan (and before the establishment of those Dominions, British India), any Dominion as defined in the Statute of Westminster, 1931, any Province or State forming part of any of the said Dominions, and British Burma; and

(b) in any Madhya Pradesh Act passed before the commencement of Part III of the said Act, mean any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands and of British India;

and in either case where parts of those dominions are under both a Central and local Legislature, all parts under the Central Legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony;”

In clause (24a) omit “and”, after “the said Part III” insert “but before the commencement of the Constitution” and at the end of the clause add “and after the commencement of the Constitution the Governor of Madhya Pradesh”; the expressions “the Central Provinces” and “the Central Provinces and Berar” in this clause shall stand unmodified.

Omit clause (25).

After clause (29) insert—

“(30) ‘Madhya Pradesh Act’ shall mean an Act made by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in Council under any of the Indian Councils Acts or the Government of India Act, 1915, or an Act made by the local Legislature or the Governor of the Central Provinces under the Government of India Act, or an Act made by the Provincial Legislature or the Governor of the Central Provinces and Berar under the Government of India Act, 1935, or an Act made by the Legislature of the State of Madhya Pradesh under the Constitution;”

Omit clauses (39), (39a) and (39b).

In clause (41) for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

In clause (42) the expression “the Central Provinces and Berar” shall stand unmodified. At the end of the clause add—

“, or a Regulation made by the Governor of Madhya Pradesh under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution”.

(C. O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

After clause (48) insert—

"State Govern-
ment."

(48a) "State Government" shall mean the State Government (as defined in the General Clauses Act, 1897) of the Central Provinces or of the Central Provinces and Berar or of Madhya Pradesh."

Section 3.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

"(1) Where any Madhya Pradesh Act is not expressed to come into force on a particular day, then,—

(a) in the case of a Madhya Pradesh Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor-General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette, and, if it is an Act of the Governor, on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette;

(b) in the case of a Madhya Pradesh Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette."

Section 12.—For "Provincial Acts" substitute "Madhya Pradesh Acts".

Section 22.—In clause (2) for "Central Government or, as the case may be, the Provincial Government," substitute "Government concerned".

For section 28 substitute—

Application of Act
to Ordinances and
Regulations.

"28. The provisions of this Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under section 88 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to Madhya Pradesh Acts made under the said Act by the Governor, and in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the said Act as they apply in relation to Madhya Pradesh Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under paragraph 5 of the Fifth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to Madhya Pradesh Acts made by the State Legislature:

Provided that clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (b) of sub-section (1) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette."

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR EXCISE ACT, 1915

(C.P. and Berar Act II of 1915)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

(C. O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

Section 2.—For clause (6) substitute—

“(6) ‘excisable article’ means—

- (a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or
(b) any intoxicating drug;”.

In clause (6a) for “item 40” substitute “entry 51” and for “Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “Constitution”.

In clause (9) for “the Provinces” substitute “the State”.

In clause (11) omit “British”.

Section 17.—In sub-section (2) for “in other parts of British India” substitute “in other Part A States or Part C States”.

Section 23.—In clause (i) of sub-section (3) omit “British”.

Section 27A.—In sub-section (1) for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament” and for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution”.

In sub-section (2) after clause (b) insert—

“(c) any duty on medicinal or toilet-preparations containing alcohol.”

Second Schedule.—For “His Majesty the King-Emperor of India” substitute “the State Government”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR SLAUGHTER OF
ANIMALS ACT, 1915

(C.P. and Berar Act IV of 1915)

Long title.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR MEDICAL REGISTRA-
TION ACT, 1916

(C.P. and Berar Act I of 1916)

Section 5.—In clauses (b), (c) and (d) of sub-section (1) for “the Central Provinces or Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 14.—In the second proviso for “British India or Berar” substitute “India”.

Omit section 26.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND ALIENATION ACT, 1916

(C.P. and Berar Act II of 1916)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “the Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

(C. O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR COURTS ACT, 1917

(C. P. and Berar Act I of 1917)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES LAND REVENUE ACT, 1917

(C.P. Act II of 1917)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “the Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

Section 2.—In clause (7) the expression “the Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES TENANCY ACT, 1920

(C.P. Act I of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “the Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

Section 41A.—In sub-section (1) for “Crown” substitute “Union”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR VILLAGE SANITATION
AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT ACT, 1920

(C.P. and Berar Act II of 1920)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR PRIMARY EDUCATION
ACT, 1920

(C.P. and Berar Act III of 1920)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR MUNICIPALITIES ACT,
1922

(C.P. and Berar Act II of 1922)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 3.—For clause (e-1) substitute—

“(e-1) ‘Harijan’ means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;”

Sections 7 and 8.—For “His Majesty for the purposes of the province” substitute “the State Government”.

Section 12.—For clause (a) of sub-section (3) substitute—

“(a) he is not a citizen of India, or”.

Section 15.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India; or”.

(C. O. 4.—Twentieth Schedule.)

Section 22.—In sub-section (1) for "section 51 of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "article 164 of the Constitution".

Section 25B.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) omit "the Dominion of".

Section 57.—In clause (c) of sub-section (3) for "His Majesty for the purposes of the province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 66.—In sub-section (6) for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution" and in the proviso to the sub-section for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

THE NAGPUR UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923

(C.P. Act V of 1923)

Section 2.—For clause (a) substitute—

"(a) 'backward tribes' means the Scheduled Tribes as defined in clause (25) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 342 of the Constitution, the tribes specified in Part IV of the Thirteenth Schedule to the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936".

For clause (c-1) substitute—

"(c-1) 'Scheduled Castes' shall have the same meaning as in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, but until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, shall have the same meaning as in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936;"

Section 47.—In sub-section (2) omit "British".

Schedule.—In paragraph 13 omit "British" and in the proviso to the paragraph omit "or any state which at the commencement of the Act was a feudatory state of the Central Provinces".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF CAPACITY ACT, 1928

(C.P. and Berar Act II of 1928)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

For section 15A substitute—

"15A. In this Act 'appropriate Government' means, in relation to establishment of standards of weight and measure, the Central Government, and, in relation to other matters, the State Government."

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS ACT, 1928

(C.P. Act VIII of 1928)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) the expression "Central Provinces" wherever it occurs shall stand unmodified.

*(C. O. 4.—Twentieth Schedule.)*THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR BORSTAL ACT, 1928
(C.P. and Berar Act IX of 1928)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 3.—In sub-section (3) omit “of whom not less than three shall be Indians”.

Section 4.—For “either Chamber of the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

For section 27 substitute—

“27. The officer in charge of a borstal institution shall give effect to any order for the detention of any person passed or issued—

(a) by any court or tribunal in any Part A State or Part C State;

or

(b) by any court or tribunal in any Part B State with the previous sanction of the State Government in the case of each order.”

Section 30.—In sub-section (4) omit “or within the territories of any Indian Prince or State” and “or with such Indian Prince or State, as the case may be;”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR CHILDREN ACT, 1928
(C.P. and Berar Act X of 1928)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 38.—In sub-section (1) omit “of whom not less than three shall be Indians”.

Section 40.—For “either Chamber of the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES SETTLEMENT ACT, 1929
(C.P. Act VI of 1929)

Section I.—In sub-section (2) the expression “the Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES IRRIGATION ACT, 1931
(C.P. Act III of 1931)

Section I.—In sub-section (2) the expression “the Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR COTTON MARKET
ACT, 1932
(C.P. and Berar Act IX of 1932)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Powers for officers in charge of borstal institutions to give effect to order of certain courts.

(C.O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

Section 16.—In sub-section (3) for "Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "State Government".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR LOCAL FUND AUDIT ACT,
1933

(C.P. and Berar Act IX of 1933)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Omit section 16A.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR STATE AID TO
INDUSTRIES ACT, 1933

(C.P. and Berar Act XII of 1933)

Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Section 3.—In sub-clause (iv) of clause (d) of sub-section (1) the expression "the Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association" shall stand unmodified.

Section 6.—In clause (f) for "Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "State Government".

Section 7.—In clause (a) of the proviso to sub-section (1) for "British India or Berar" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR MONEY LENDERS
ACT, 1934

(C.P. and Berar Act XIII of 1934)

Long title.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Section 2.—In clause (i) for "British India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State", after "Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and for "Act of the Central Legislature" substitute "Central Act".

In clause (ii) for "British India" substitute "a Part A State or a Part C State" and after "Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR CATTLE DISEASES ACT,
1934

(C.P. and Berar Act XVI of 1934)

Long title.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR GAME ACT, 1935
(C.P. and Berar Act XV of 1935)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Section 9.—Omit "Viceroy and".

(C.O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE COURT-FEES (CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR AMENDMENT) ACT, 1935

(C.P. and Berar Act XVI of 1935)

Section 5.—In clause (b) of the new article 10 omit “of Revenue” and in clause (a) of the new article 11A for “Revenue Tribunal” substitute “Board of Revenue”.

THE WILD BIRDS AND ANIMALS PROTECTION (CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR AMENDMENT) ACT, 1935

(C.P. and Berar Act XXVII of 1935)

Section 11.—In sub-section (3) for “vested in His Majesty for purposes other than those of the province” substitute “vested in the Central Government or any other State Government”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKET ACT, 1935

(C.P. and Berar Act XXIX of 1935)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 15.—In sub-section (3) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the province” substitute “the State Government”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR NURSES REGISTRATION ACT, 1936

(C.P. and Berar Act XXIII of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR ENTERTAINMENTS DUTY ACT, 1936

(C.P. and Berar Act XXX of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR HIGHWAY ACT, 1936

(C.P. and Berar Act XXXIV of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES ACT, 1936

(C.P. and Berar Act XXXV of 1936)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

(G.O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE NAGPUR IMPROVEMENT TRUST ACT, 1936
(C.P. Act XXXVI of 1936)

Section 62.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2) omit "Imperial or".

Section 86.—In sub-section (1) for "the Central Provinces" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR CO-OPERATIVE LAND
MORTGAGE BANKS ACT, 1937
(C.P. and Berar Act I of 1937)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR FAMINE RELIEF FUND
ACT, 1937
(C.P. and Berar Act III of 1937)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR RELIGIOUS AND CHARIT-
ABLE TRUSTS ACT, 1937
(C.P. and Berar Act XVIII of 1937)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Section 3.—In sub-section (2) for the words beginning with "by a person" and ending with "the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913)" substitute "by a chartered accountant within the meaning of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949, or by a firm whereof all the partners practising in India are chartered accountants within the meaning of the said Act".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR COTTON CONTROL
ACT, 1937
(C.P. and Berar Act XX of 1937)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR UNREGULATED
FACTORIES ACT, 1937
(C.P. and Berar Act XXI of 1937)

Section 35.—Omit "British".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR PROHIBITION ACT,
1938
(C.P. and Berar Act VII of 1938)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

(C.O. 4—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR INDIAN STAMP
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1939
(C.P. and Berar Act VI of 1939)

Section 7.—In the new section 19A omit "British".

At the end of the said section 19A insert—

Explanation.—In this section 'India' means the whole of India except Part B States."

Section 12.—In article 5 of the new Schedule 1A omit clause (c) of the Exemptions.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR RELIEF OF INDEBTED-
NESS ACT, 1939
(C.P. and Berar Act XIV of 1939)

Section 2.—In clause (c) for "British India or Berar or any Indian State" substitute "India" and after "Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

Section 4.—In clause (c) for "British India or Berar or any Indian State" substitute "India" and after "Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom".

THE BERAR LAWS (PROVINCIAL) ACT, 1941
(C.P. and Berar Act XV of 1941)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1) omit the words beginning with "any reference by" and ending with the words "a reference to British India and Berar".

In sub-section (2) "Central Provinces" shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR SPECIAL ARMED
& CONSTABULARY ACT, 1942
(C.P. and Berar Act VII of 1942)

Long title.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Preamble.—In the first paragraph for "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Section 4.—In clauses (a) and (d) for "State" substitute "Government".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REGULATION OF
LETTING OF ACCOMMODATION ACT, 1946
(C.P. and Berar Act XI of 1946)

Long title.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR SPECIFIED COMMODI-
TIES (CONTROL) ACT, 1946
(C.P. and Berar Act XII of 1946)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

(C.O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE UNIVERSITY OF SAUGAR ACT, 1946

(C.P. and Berar Act XVI of 1946)

Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Sections 2 and 11.—For “Prime Minister” substitute “Chief Minister”.

Section 5.—In sub-section (1) omit “British”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR PANCHAYATS ACT,

1946

(C.P. and Berar Act I of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 11.—In sub-section (2) for clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India;”

Section 14.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India;”

and in clause (f) omit “British”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR MOTOR VEHICLES

TAXATION ACT, 1947

(C.P. and Berar Act VI of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR HOME GUARDS ACT,

1947

(C.P. and Berar Act XV of 1947)

Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR SALES TAX ACT,

1947

(C.P. and Berar Act XXI of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR SCHEDULED CASTES

(REMOVAL OF CIVIL DISABILITIES) ACT, 1947

(C.P. and Berar Act XXIV of 1947)

Long title.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

(C.O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)**Section 2.**—For clause (d) substitute—

“(d) ‘Scheduled Castes’ shall have the same meaning as in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution, but until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, shall have the same meaning as in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.”

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES REVISION OF THE LAND REVENUE OF
ESTATES ACT, 1947
(C.P. and Berar Act XXV of 1947)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES REVISION OF THE LAND REVENUE
OF MAHALS ACT, 1947
(C.P. and Berar Act XXVI of 1947)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR COTTON (STATISTICS)
ACT, 1947
(C.P. and Berar Act XL of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 5.—In clause (b) for “Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “Constitution”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR TEMPLE ENTRY
AUTHORIZATION ACT, 1947
(C.P. and Berar Act XLI of 1947)

Long title.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR LAND SURVEY ACT, 1947
(C.P. and Berar Act XLII of 1947)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Province” substitute “State”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR AYURVEDIC AND
UNANI PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1947
(C.P. and Berar Act IV of 1948)

Long title.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 19.— In clause (a) for “Acts of the Central Legislature” substitute “Central Acts” and for “Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “Constitution”.

(C.O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR FISHERIES ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act VIII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES RECLAMATION OF LANDS (ERADICATION OF KANS) ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act XVII of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES GRAZING AND NISTAR ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act XXII of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) the expression “Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act XXIII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REVOCATION OF LAND REVENUE EXEMPTIONS ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act XXXVII of 1948)

Section 3.—In clause (i) of sub-section (1) the expression “Central Provinces” shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act XXXVIII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 2.—For clause (e) of sub-section (1) substitute—

“(e) ‘Harijan’ means a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in clause (24) of article 366 of the Constitution and, until a notification is issued under clause (1) of article 341 of the Constitution, a person belonging to a Scheduled Caste as defined in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936.”.

Section 7.—For clause (a) of sub-section (4) substitute—

“(a) who is not a citizen of India, or”.

Section 10.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India; or”.

(C.O. 4 —*Twentieth Schedule.*)

In clause (b) for "section 11 of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "article 164 of the Constitution".

Section 52.—In sub-section (1) for "Dominion of India" substitute "Central Government".

Section 61.—For "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 73.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1) omit "the Dominion of" where those words occur for the first time and for "affairs of the Dominion of India" substitute "affairs of the Union".

Schedule.—In item 59 for "the Provincial and Indian Legislature" substitute "Parliament and the State Legislature".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REGULATION OF USES OF
LAND ACT, 1948

(C.P. and Berar Act XLVII of 1948)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR ACCOMMODATION (RE-
QUISITION) ACT 1948

(C.P. and Berar Act LXIII of 1948)

Preamble.—For "Crown" substitute "Government" and for "Provincial Government" substitute "State Government".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR TOWN PLANNING ACT,
1948

(C.P. and Berar Act LXVII of 1948)

Section 3.—In the proviso to clause (k) for "Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "Constitution".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR ELECTRICITY DUTY
ACT, 1949

(C.P. and Berar Act X of 1949)

Section 2.—In clause (a) the expression "Provincial Electricity Board" shall stand unmodified.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR BOARD OF REVENUE
ACT, 1949

(C.P. and Berar Act XII of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—For "the Central Provinces and Berar" substitute "Madhya Pradesh".

Section 6.—In sub-section (1) for "Central or Provincial Act" substitute "Central or Madhya Pradesh Act".

(C. O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule.*)

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REFUGEES REHABILITATION (LOANS) ACT, 1949

(C.P. and Berar Act XIX of 1949)

Long title.—For “Provincial Government” substitute “State Government”

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR NAGAR NYAYA PANCHAYATS ACT, 1949

(C.P. and Berar Act XXXI of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 7.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India; or”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1949

(C.P. and Berar Act XXXVI of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

Section 3.—In clause (14) for “clause (39b)” substitute “clause (48a)”.

In clause (21) for “any Provincial Act” substitute “any Madhya Pradesh Act”.

In sub-clause (c) of clause (31) for “the Crown” substitute “the Central Government or the State Government”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR DRUGS (CONTROL) ACT, 1949

(C.P. and Berar Act XLVII of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—For “the Central Provinces and Berar” substitute “Madhya Pradesh”.

THE CITY OF NAGPUR CORPORATION ACT, 1948

(C.P. and Berar Act II of 1950)

Section 12.—For clause (a) of sub-section (3) substitute—

“(a) he is not a citizen of India; or”.

Section 15.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) he is not a citizen of India; or”.

Sections 45, 47 and 54.—For “Crown in India” substitute “Government”.

Section 114.—In clause (g) of sub-section (2) for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

Section 117.—In sub-sections (1) and (2) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Government of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

(C. O. 4.—*Twentieth Schedule. Twenty-First Schedule.*)

THE CITY OF JUBBULPORE CORPORATION ACT, 1948
(C.P. and Berar Act III of 1950)

Section 12.—For clause (a) of sub-section (3) substitute—

“(a) he is not a citizen of India; or”.

Section 15.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India; or”.

Sections 51, 53 and 60.—For “Crown in India” substitute “Government”.

Section 120.—In clause (g) of sub-section (2) for “the Government of India Act, 1935” substitute “the Constitution”.

Section 123.—In sub-sections (1) and (2) for “His Majesty for the purposes of the Government of the Province” substitute “the State Government”.

TWENTY-FIRST SCHEDULE

(i) BERAR REGULATION

THE BERAR LAND REVENUE CODE, 1926

Section 172.—In sub-section (4) for “Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935,” substitute “the Constitution” and for “the Central Legislature” substitute “Parliament”.

(ii) CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR RATES OF POSTAGE REGULATION, 1942

(C.P. and Berar Regulation I of 1942)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to—

(a) the Scheduled Areas in Madhya Pradesh specified in the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950, except entries 3, 10 and 11 specified under that State,

(b) Pendra Zamindari of Bilaspur District, and

(c) all parts of Mandla District not specified under Madhya Pradesh in the aforesaid Order.”

Section 2.—In the new sub-section (2) of section 7 for “British India” substitute “India except Part B States” and for “the partially excluded areas” substitute “the areas in Madhya Pradesh to which the Central Provinces and Berar Rates of Postage Regulation, 1942, extends”.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR COMPANIES REGULATION, 1943

(C.P. and Berar Regulation I of 1943)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to—

(a) the Scheduled Areas in Madhya Pradesh specified in the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950, except entries 3, 10 and 11 specified under that State,

(C. O. 4.—*Twenty-First Schedule. Twenty-Second Schedule.*)

(b) Pendra Zamindari of Bilaspur District, and

(c) all parts of Mandla District not specified under Madhya Pradesh in the aforesaid Order."

Section 12.—In the new clause (e) of sub-section (1) of section 277 for "British India" where it occurs for the first time substitute "the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States" and where it occurs for the second time substitute "the said territories".

Section 13.—In the new proviso to sub-section (1) of section 277D for "British India" where it occurs for the first time substitute "the territories mentioned in section 277(1)(e)" and where it occurs for the second, third, fourth and fifth times substitute "the said territories".

Section 14.—In the new proviso to section 277E for "British India" where it occurs for the first time substitute "the territories mentioned in section 277(1)(e)" and where it occurs for the second time substitute "the said territories".

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR INDIAN FINANCE AND
THE EXCESS PROFITS TAX VALIDATING REGULATION, 1944
(C.P. and Berar Regulation I of 1944)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to—

(a) the Scheduled Areas in Madhya Pradesh specified in the Scheduled Areas (Part A States) Order, 1950, except entries 3, 10 and 11 specified under that State,

(b) Pendra Zamindari of Bilaspur District, and

(c) all parts of Mandla District not specified under Madhya Pradesh in the aforesaid Order."

TWENTY-SECOND SCHEDULE

ASSAM ACTS

THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM EXCISE ACT, 1910

(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1910)

Section 3.—For clause (7) substitute—

"(7) 'excisable article' means—

(a) any alcoholic liquor for human consumption; or

(b) any intoxicating drug;"

In clause (7a) for "item 40" substitute "entry 51" and for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution".

In clause (12) omit "British".

Sections 10, 21, 36 and 55.—Omit "British".

Section 23A.—In sub-section (1) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament" and for "Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution".

1948

overnment".
overnment of
for the pur-
Government".

ment of India
Legislature"

HE GOVERN-

OSTAGE

ified in the
entries 3, 10

der Madhya

British India"
cluded areas"
Provinces and

REGULA-

ified in the
entries 3, 10

(G. O. 4—Twenty-Second Schedule.)

In clause (a) of sub-section (2) after "intoxicants" insert "or medicinal or toilet preparations containing alcohol".

Second Schedule.—For "His Majesty the King Emperor of India" substitute "the State Government".

THE ASSAM LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT, 1915
(Assam Act I of 1915)

Section 4.—In clause (vi) of sub-section (3) omit "British".

Section 7.—In clause (ddd) omit "British".

Section 24.—In clause (h) omit "British".

Section 29.—For "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 36.—In sub-section (2) for "His Majesty" substitute "such Government".

Section 52D.—In sub-section (2) for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution" and in the proviso to that sub-section for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 85.—In clause (c) of sub-section (2) for "His Majesty" substitute "the State Government".

THE ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1915
(Assam Act II of 1915)

Section 4.—In clause (5) the word "Provincial" shall stand unmodified; and at the end insert—

"or by the Legislature of the State of Assam under the Constitution".

For clause (11) substitute—

"Colony."

"(11) 'Colony'—

(a) in any Assam Act passed after the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935, shall mean any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands, the Dominions of India and Pakistan (and before the establishment of those Dominions, British India), any Dominion as defined in the Statute of Westminster, 1931, any Province or State forming part of any of the said Dominions, and British Burma; and

(b) in any Assam Act passed before the commencement of Part III of the said Act, mean any part of His Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands and of British India;

and in either case where parts of those dominions are under both Central and local Legislature, all parts under the Central Legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony."

Omit clause (29).

(C. O. 4.—*Twenty-Second Schedule.*)

For clause (46) substitute—

“(46) ‘Political Agent’ shall mean—

(a) in relation to any territory outside India the Principal Officer, by whatever name called, representing the Central Government in such territory; and

(b) any officer appointed to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent for any place not forming part of India under the law for the time being in force relating to foreign jurisdiction.”

Omit clause (47).

In clause (51) for “British India” substitute “a Part A State or a Part C State”.

For clause (52) substitute—

“(52) ‘Regulation’ shall mean a Regulation made by the Governor under the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution or under the Government of India Act, 1935, and shall include a Regulation as defined in section 3(50) of the General Clauses Act, 1897.”

Section 5.—For sub-section (1) substitute—

“(1) Where any Assam Act is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then,—

(i) in the case of an Assam Act made before the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation, if it is an Act of the Legislature, on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor, the Governor-General or His Majesty, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette, and if it is an Act of the Governor on the day on which it is first published as an Act in the Official Gazette, and

(ii) in the case of an Assam Act made after the commencement of the Constitution, it shall come into operation on the day on which the assent thereto of the Governor or the President, as the case may require, is first published in the Official Gazette.”

Omit section 14.

Section 25.—In clause (2) for “the Central Government or, as the case may be, the Provincial Government” substitute “the Government concerned”.

For section 33 substitute—

“33. The provisions of this Act shall apply—

(a) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under section 88 or section 89 of the Government of India Act, 1935, as they apply in relation to Assam Acts made under the said Act by the Governor, and in relation to any Regulation made by the Governor under section 92 of the said Act as they apply in relation to Assam Acts made by the Provincial Legislature; and

(b) in relation to any Ordinance promulgated by the Governor under article 213 of the Constitution or any Regulation made by the Governor under the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution, as they apply in relation to Assam Acts made by the State Legislature:

Application of
Act to Ordinances
and Regulations.

medicinal
dia” sub-
ince” sub-
such Gov-
Act, 1935”
for “Part
al Legisla-
substitute
nmodified;
stitution”.
f Part III
art of His
Dominions
ose Domi-
Statute of
any of the
of Part III
is exclusive
der both a
Legislature
e colony.”

(C. O. 4—Twenty-Second Schedule.)

Provided that clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of this Act shall apply to any Ordinance referred to in clause (b) as if for the reference in the said clause (ii) to the day of the first publication of the assent to an Act in the Official Gazette there were substituted a reference to the day of the first publication of the Ordinance in that Gazette."

THE ASSAM MEDICAL ACT, 1916
(Assam Act I of 1916)

Omit section 34.

Schedule.—In item 2 for "Acts of the Central Legislature" substitute "Central Acts, Provincial Acts or State Acts" and in item 3 after "India" wherever it occurs insert ", Pakistan".

THE ASSAM MUNICIPAL ACT, 1923
(Assam Act I of 1923)

Section 7.—For "His Majesty for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 12.—For "a British subject or a subject of any State in India" substitute "a citizen of India".

Section 16.—For "Dominion of India" substitute "Union of India".

Section 52.—In clause (ix) of sub-section (2) omit "British" and in clause (xx) of the sub-section for "an Imperial census" substitute "a census ordered by the Central Government".

Section 53.—In sub-section (3) for "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution" and in the proviso to the sub-section for "Part III of the said Act" substitute "the Constitution" and for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 238.—In clause (e) omit "British".

Section 234.—In clause (c) for "the Crown for the purposes of the Province" substitute "the State Government".

Section 296.—In sub-section (3) for "both Chambers of the Provincial Legislature" substitute "State Legislature" and for "the Chambers, by a resolution in which both Chambers concur" substitute "the State Legislature".

THE ASSAM STUDENTS AND JUVENILE SMOKING ACT,* 1923
(Assam Act II of 1923)

Section 4.—For "the Assam Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly" substitute "the Legislature of Assam" and omit "Government title-holder".

THE ASSAM TEMPERANCE ACT, 1926
(Assam Act IV of 1926)

Section 3.—For "including the British portion of the Municipality of Shillong" substitute "including the municipality of Shillong but excluding so much of its area as forms part of the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District".

Section 6.—In sub-section (2) omit "both Chambers of".

(C. O. 4.—*Twenty-Second Schedule.*)

THE ASSAM RURAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT, 1926
(Assam Act VII of 1926)

Section 43.—Omit clause (c) of the first proviso to the section.

First Schedule.—Omit item "8. Sylhet".

THE ASSAM OPIUM SMOKING ACT, 1927
(Assam Act III of 1927)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the territories declared to be 'backward tracts' under section 52A of the Government of India Act" substitute "the tribal areas specified in the Table appended to paragraph 20 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution".

THE ASSAM HIGHWAYS ACT, 1928
(Assam Act II of 1928)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the territories declared to be backward tracts under sub-section (2) of section 52A of the Government of India Act" substitute "the tribal areas specified in the Table appended to paragraph 20 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution".

THE GOALPARA TENANCY ACT, 1929
(Assam Act I of 1929)

Section 1.—In clause (b) of the proviso to sub-section (3) omit "both Chambers of".

Section 95B.—In sub-section (4) for "before the Revenue Tribunal or such other authority" substitute "before such authority".

THE BIJNI SUCCESSION ACT, 1931
(Assam Act II of 1931)

Omit section 12A.

THE ASSAM OPIUM (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1933
(Assam Act I of 1933)

Schedule.—For "His Majesty the King, Emperor of India" substitute "Government".

THE ASSAM CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1934
(Assam Act III of 1934)

Section 2.—For "the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the Constitution".

Section 4.—In sub-section (3) for "section 220 of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "clause (2) of article 217 of the Constitution".

Section 15.—In sub-section (1) for "the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal" substitute "the High Court for the State of Assam".

(C.O. 4.—*Twenty-Second Schedule.*)

THE ASSAM (TEMPORARILY SETTLED DISTRICTS) TENANCY
ACT, 1935

(Assam Act III of 1935)

Section 2.—In clause (ii) of the proviso to sub-section (3) omit "both Chambers of".

THE MOSLEM MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES REGISTRATION
ACT, 1935

(Assam Act IX of 1935)

Section 24.—In clause (d) for "any of His Majesty's subjects in India" substitute "any citizen of India".

THE ASSAM LAND REVENUE RE-ASSESSMENT ACT, 1936

(Assam Act VIII of 1936)

Section 26.—Omit "of the Assam Legislative Council or", "whichever first occurs" and "Council or".

THE ASSAM MOTOR VEHICLES TAXATION ACT, 1936

(Assam Act IX of 1936)

Section 17.—For "the Tribunal to be appointed under section 296 of the Government of India Act, 1935" substitute "the High Court".

THE SYLHET TENANCY ACT, 1936

(Assam Act XI of 1936)

Section 1.—For "the district of Sylhet" substitute "Karimganj Sub-Division of the District of Cachar".

Section 3.—In sub-section (4) for "Sylhet" substitute "Cachar".

THE ASSAM AGRICULTURAL INCOME-TAX ACT, 1939

(Assam Act IX of 1939)

Section 2.—In clause (i) after "Act of Parliament" insert "of the United Kingdom" and for "British India" substitute "India".

Section 29.—For "His Majesty in Council" substitute "the Supreme Court".

THE ASSAM COURT OF WARDS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1943

(Assam Act IX of 1943)

Section 2.—For "the High Court in Calcutta" substitute "the High Court for the State of Assam".

THE SHILLONG (EXECUTION OF DECREES) ACT, 1943

(Assam Act XII of 1943)

Long title and Preamble.—Omit "the British portion of".

For section 2 substitute—

Definition.

"2. In this Act 'Shillong' means the area for the time being comprised within the cantonment and municipality of Shillong but "excluding so much of its area as forms part of the United Klasi-Jaintia Hills District."

(C. O. 4.—*Twenty-Second Schedule.*)

Sections 3 and 4.—Omit the words “established or continued by the authority of the Central Government or the Crown Representative”.

THE ASSAM NURSES', MIDWIVES' AND HEALTH VISITORS'
REGISTRATION ACT, 1944
(Assam Act II of 1944)

Section 4.—In clause (8) for “the Surma Valley” substitute “the District of Cachar”.

THE ASSAM COMMITTEES OF ENQUIRY (APPOINTMENT AND
EVIDENCE) ACT, 1947
(Assam Act VII of 1947)

Section 13.—In clause (b) for “the Crown in India” substitute “the Government”.

THE SHILLONG CIVIL COURTS AND LAWS ACT, 1947
(Assam Act VIII of 1947)

Long title.—For “the British portion of Shillong Town” substitute “Shillong”.

Preamble.—Omit “the British portion of the Town of” and for “Province” substitute “State”.

Section 2.—For clause (b) substitute—

“(b) ‘Shillong’ means the area for the time being comprised within the cantonment and municipality of Shillong but excluding so much of its area as forms part of the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District.”

THE SYLHET NON-AGRICULTURAL URBAN AREAS TENANCY ACT,
1947
(Assam Act X of 1947)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for “District of Sylhet” substitute “Karimganj Sub-Division of the District of Cachar”.

THE ASSAM COMMITTEES OF THE LEGISLATURE (EVIDENCE)
ACT, 1947
(Assam Act XIV of 1947)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE ASSAM SHOPS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ACT, 1948
(Assam Act XIII of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) for “the Dominion of India portion of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills District, other than that declared to be a Partially Excluded area by the Government of India (Excluded and Partially Excluded Areas) Order, 1936” substitute “the area for the time being comprised within the cantonment and municipality of Shillong but excluding so much of its area as forms part of the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills District”.

(C. O. 4—*Twenty-Second Schedule. Twenty-Third Schedule.*)

Section 5.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1) for “any Federal Railway” substitute “any railway administration”.

THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEGREES (ASSAM AMENDMENT) ACT, 1948
(Assam Act XVI of 1948)

Section 3.—In sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of the new section 6A omit “the Dominion of”.

THE ASSAM RURAL PANCHAYAT ACT, 1948
(Assam Act XXVII of 1948)

Section 5.—For clause (a) substitute—

“(a) is not a citizen of India; or”.

TWENTY-THIRD SCHEDULE

ASSAM REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

THE ASSAM EXCLUDED AREAS (POST OFFICE) REGULATION, 1941
(Assam Regulation II of 1941)

Section 2.—In sub-section (2) omit “British”.

THE ASSAM PARTIALLY EXCLUDED AREAS (POST OFFICE) REGULATION, 1942
(Assam Regulation I of 1942)

Section 2.—In sub-section (2) omit “British”.

THE MIKIR HILLS VACCINATION REGULATION, 1943
(Assam Regulation II of 1943)

Section 1.—In clause (b) omit the words and brackets “(in the Nowgong District)” and the words “either in the Nowgong or in the Sibsagar District”.

THE MIKIR HILLS BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION REGULATION, 1943
(Assam Regulation III of 1943)

Section 1.—In clause (b) omit the words and brackets “(in the Nowgong District)” and the words “either in the Nowgong or in the Sibsagar District”.

THE KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS (EXECUTION OF DECREES) REGULATION, 1943
(Assam Regulation VI of 1943)

Section 2.—In sub-rules (1) and (2) of the new rule 34A, omit “by the authority of the Central Government or the Crown Representative”.

THE ASSAM FRONTIER (ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE) REGULATION, 1945
(Assam Regulation I of 1945)

Section 9.—After the words, “and to arrest and deliver up offenders as soon as may be” add the following “within a period of twenty-four hours

(C. O. 4.—Twenty-Third Schedule.)

of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest".

Sections 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 48, 49 and 50.—For "Governor" substitute "High Court"; for "he" and "him" substitute "it".

Section 26.—For "at his discretion", substitute "by special leave".

Omit section 33.

Section 52.—For "the Courts of the Governor, Political Officer" substitute "the High Court, the court of the Political Officer".

THE NORTH CACHAR HILLS JHUM LAND REGULATION, 1948

(Assam Regulation II of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) omit the word "Sub-Division".

Section 2.—In clause (a) omit the word "Sub-Division" where it occurs for the first time.

Section 16.—For "Tribal Council" where it occurs for the first time substitute "District Council or Regional Council"; and for "may be vested at the discretion of the Governor in that Tribal Council" substitute "shall vest in that Council".

(C. O. 45. *The Schedule.*)

**THE ADAPTATION OF THE TRAVANCORE-COCHIN LAND
ACQUISITION LAWS ORDER, 1952**

C. O. 45

WHEREAS by clause (2) of article 372 of the Constitution of India (hereinafter referred to as the Constitution), the President is empowered by order to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in force in the territory of India whether by way of repeal or amendment as may be necessary or expedient for the purposes of bringing the provisions of such a law into accord with the provisions of the Constitution and to provide that the law shall, as from such date as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications so made;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the Constitution and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of the Travancore-Cochin Land Acquisition Laws Order, 1952.

(2) It shall come into force on the 20th day of November, 1952.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950¹, the State Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall until repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the said Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT
(Cochin Act II of 1070)

Throughout the Act except as otherwise directed, (i) for "the Diwan" substitute "the Government", and (ii) for "the Sirkar" substitute "the Government".

Section 2.—After clause (a), insert a new clause (aa),—

"(aa) The expression "Government" means, in relation to the acquisition of land for the purposes of the Union the Central Government, and, in relation to acquisition of land for any other purposes the State Government.";

in clause (c), omit "with the sanction of His Highness the Maharaja".

Section 37.—In sub-section (1), omit "Subject to such rules as His Highness the Maharaja may, from time to time, prescribe in this behalf".

Section 38.—For "His Highness the Maharaja" substitute "the Government".

Section 40.—Omit "Subject to such rules as His Highness the Maharaja may, from time to time, prescribe in this behalf".

Section 54.—In sub-section (1), omit "with the sanction of His Highness the Maharaja"; and in sub-section (3), omit "when sanctioned by His Highness the Maharaja".

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 1948, dated the 20th November, 1952 (C.O. 45), Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1952, Part II, Sec. 3, page 923.

²See The Adaptation of laws Order, 1950 (C.O. 4, dated 28-1-1950), *supra*.

(G.O. 4

Se

sit

in

Co

Se

Secreta

Se

ar

Se

TE

V

Centr

modif

to a

be no

such

I

54 of

make

Unio

(

1953.

tered

auth

that

side

Bo

Gaz

(G.O. 45. *The Schedule. The Andhra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1954.*)

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT
(Travancore Act XI of 1089)

Section 3.—After clause (d), insert a new clause (e),—

“(e) The expression ‘the Government’ means in relation to the acquisition of land for the purposes of the Union the Central Government and in relation to the acquisition of land for any other purposes the State Government.”

Section 6.—In sub-section (1), for “the Chief Secretary” substitute “a Secretary”.

Section 20.—For clause (c), substitute—

“(c) If the objection is in regard to the area of the land or to the amount of the compensation, the Division Peishkar”.

Section 41.—For “our Government” substitute “the Government”.

THE ANDHRA (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS)
ORDER, 1954

WHEREAS by section 54 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (30 of 1953), the Central Government is empowered, by order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law made before the 1st day of October, 1953, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the State of Andhra.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 54 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (30 of 1953), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Andhra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1954.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of October, 1953.

2. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

PART I—CENTRAL ACTS

THE LAND ACQUISITION (MINES) ACT, 1885
(XVIII of 1885)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for “Madras” substitute “Madras, Andhra”.

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899
(II of 1899)

Schedule I, Article 53.—In clause (c) of the exemptions, for “in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay”, substitute “in the States of Madras, Bombay and Andhra”.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 1033, dated the 31st March, 1954, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1954, Part. II, Sec. 3(i), page 533.

(The Andhra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1954.)

THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908

(XV of 1908)

Section 48.—In clause (c), after “State of Madras”, insert “or in the State of Andhra”.

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934

(II of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 4 after “Madras” insert “Andhra”.

THE INDIAN COCONUT COMMITTEE ACT, 1944

(X of 1944)

Section 4.—(i) In clause (b) for “nine persons” substitute “ten persons” and after “the Governments of Orissa” insert “the Government of Andhra”.

(ii) in clause (d) for “four persons” substitute “five persons” and after “the Governments of” insert “Andhra”.

THE INDIAN OIL SEEDS COMMITTEE ACT, 1946

(IX of 1946)

Section 4.—(i) In clause (e), for “twelve persons” substitute “thirteen persons” and after “the Governments of” insert “Andhra”;

(ii) In clause (f) omit sub-clause (i) and in sub-clause (iii), after “the Governments of” insert “Andhra, Madras”.

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947

(XLVIII of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1)—

(i) in clause (g), in sub-clause (ii) after “Madras” insert “Andhra”; and

(ii) in clause (m), omit “four”, and in sub-clause (i), after “Madras” insert “Andhra”.

THE CENTRAL SILK BOARD ACT, 1948

(LXI of 1948)

Section 4.—In sub-section (3), in clause (g), after “the Governments of”, insert “Andhra”.

PART II—MADRAS ACTS

THE MADRAS OUTPORTS LANDING AND SHIPPING FEES ACT, 1885

(Madras Act III of 1885)

For the words “the Presidency of Fort St. George” wherever they occur (except in the long title and the preamble), substitute “the State of Madras or the State of Andhra”.

THE RAILWAY PROTECTION ACT, 1886

(Madras Act IV of 1886)

Section 1.—For the extent clause, substitute “it extends to the States of Madras and Andhra”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 1) Order, 1956.)

THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (NO. 1) ORDER, 1956

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 372A of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (No. 1) Order, 1956.
- (2) It shall come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, and the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in the Schedule to this Order.

THE SCHEDULE

THE GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1897 (10 of 1897)

Section 3.—In clause (8),—

in sub-clause (b) (i), omit “and” at the end;

in sub-clause (b) (ii), after “Part C State” insert “before the commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956” and add “and” at the end; and

after sub-clause (b) (ii) insert:—

“(iii) in relation to the administration of a Union territory, the administrator thereof acting within the scope of the authority given to him under article 239 of the Constitution”.

In clause (41), after “to the Constitution” insert “as in force before the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956”.

In clause (49), for “a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “India”.

In clause (50), for “under article 243 of the Constitution and shall include” substitute “under article 240 of the Constitution and shall include a Regulation made by the President under article 243 thereof and”.

For clause (58), substitute:—

“(58) “State”—

(a) as respects any period before the commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, shall mean a Part A State, a Part B State or a Part C State; and

(b) as respects any period after such commencement, shall mean a State specified in the First Schedule to the Constitution and shall include a Union territory”.

In clause (60),—

in sub-clause (a), omit “and” at the end;

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 1) Order, 1956.)

in sub-clause (b), for "or to be done after the commencement of the Constitution" substitute "after the commencement of the Constitution and before the commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956";

after sub-clause (b), insert:—

"(c) as respects anything done or to be done after the commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, shall mean, in a State, the Governor, and in a Union territory, the Central Government;

and shall, in relation to functions entrusted under article 258A of the Constitution to the Government of India, include the Central Government acting within the scope of the authority given to it under that article".

After clause (62), insert—

"(62A) "Union territory" shall mean any Union territory specified in the First Schedule to the Constitution and shall include any other territory comprised within the territory of India but not specified in that Schedule".

THE STATES REORGANISATION ACT, 1956

(37 of 1956)

Section 2.—In clause (i) omit "Part A".

Section 5.—Omit "Part A".

Section 6.—For "new Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

Sections 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11.—Omit "Part A".

Omit section 14.

Section 15.—In clauses (a) and (c), for "Part C States" substitute "Union territories".

Section 16.—In sub-section (1)(c), for "Part C State" substitute "Union territory", and for "such State", substitute "such territory".

Section 60.—In sub-sections (1) and (2), for "Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

Section 75.—For "Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

Section 116.—Omit "Part A" wherever it occurs, and for "Part C State" wherever it occurs substitute "Union territory".

Section 120.—After "any of the States" insert "or Union territories"; and in clause (b) of the *Explanation*, omit "Part A" and for "Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

Section 121.—After "in relation to any State" insert "or Union territory".

Section 122.—For "Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 1) Order, 1956, The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.*)

Section 125.—In sub-section (1), after “territories of another State” insert “or form a Union territory” and after “in the other State” insert “or the Union territory, as the case may be”.

In clause (b) of sub-section (3), after “in a State” insert “or Union territory”, after “in that State” occurring in both the places insert “or Union territory” and after “of that State” insert “or the Central Government, as the case may be”.

The Third Schedule.—In the opening paragraph, after “each of the States” insert “and Union territories”; and for “Part A State” substitute “State other than Jammu and Kashmir”.

In the Table, omit the heading “States”.

The Fourth Schedule.—Under the heading “II. Modified form of paragraphs 3 and 5 of the Constitution (Distribution of Revenues) Order, 1953”, in sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3, after “first half and” insert “to Union territories” and in sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 3, for “Part C States” substitute “Union territories” and for “Part A States” substitute “States (other than the State of Jammu and Kashmir)”.

‘THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (NO. 2) ORDER, 1956

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 372A of the Constitution, section 120 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956) and section 44 of the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956 (40 of 1956) and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the 1st day of November, 1956, the Central Acts, Regulation and Order mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect, subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule, or if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

4. Where this Order requires that in any specified section or other portion of an Act or Regulation certain words shall be substituted for certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that section or portion.

THE SCHEDULE

THE COASTING-VESSELS ACT, 1838

(19 of 1838)

Section 1.—For “to the States” substitute “to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States” and after “any other State” insert “or part of a State”.

Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 2539, dated the 1st November, 1956, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1956, Part II, Sec. 3, page 2263.

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.*)

Section 2.—After “any State” insert “or part of a State”.

THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS' DEFAULT ACT, 1850
(12 of 1850)

Section 3.—Omit “Part A”.

THE APPRENTICES ACT, 1850
(19 of 1850)

Section 13.—For “the said territories” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

For section 23 substitute:—

Extent.

“23. This Act extends to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part A States or Part C States”.

Section 24.—Omit “without the said towns and island”.

THE INDIAN PENAL CODE
(45 of 1860)

Section 124.—Omit “or Rajpramukh”.

THE STAGE CARRIAGES ACT, 1861
(16 of 1861)

Section 22.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE CONVERTS' MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION ACT, 1866
(21 of 1866)

Section 35.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY ACT, 1867
(11 of 1867)

Section 2.—For “the States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part A States and Part C States”.

THE INDIAN DIVORCE ACT, 1869
(4 of 1869)

Section 3.—For clause (1) substitute:—

“(1) ‘High Court’ means with reference to any area—

(a) in a State, the High Court for that State;

(b) in Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;

(c) in Manipur and Tripura, the High Court of Assam;

(d) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta;

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

(e) in the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala;

and in the case of any petition under this Act, 'High Court' means the High Court for the area where the husband and wife reside or last resided together".

THE BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS ACT, 1869

(14 of 1869)

Section 1.—After "State of Bombay" insert "as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

THE COURT FEES ACT, 1870

(7 of 1870)

Section 1.—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 3.—For "High Courts for Part A States" substitute "High Courts other than those of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan".

THE OUDH TALUQDARS' RELIEF ACT, 1870

(24 of 1870)

Section 4.—For "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "a State".

THE CATTLE-TRESPASS ACT, 1871

(1 of 1871)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE CORONERS ACT, 1871

(4 of 1871)

Section 25.—For "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "India".

THE PENSIONS ACT, 1871

(23 of 1871)

Section 1.—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 11.—Omit "in Part A States and Part C States".

THE PUNJAB LAWS ACT, 1872

(4 of 1872)

Section 2.—For "constituting the States of Punjab and Delhi" substitute "constituting the States of Punjab and Delhi" immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Punjab and Delhi".

Section 3.—For "States of Punjab and Delhi" substitute "territories to which this Act extends".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 50A.—For “States of Punjab and Delhi” substitute “territories to which this Act extends”.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT, 1872
(15 of 1872)

Section 1.—For “the States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States”.

Section 3.—In the definition of “India”, for “territory comprised in the States” substitute “territories”.

THE NORTHERN INDIA CANAL AND DRAINAGE ACT, 1873
(8 of 1873)

Section 1.—For “States of Punjab and Delhi” substitute “territories which immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Punjab and Delhi”.

THE INDIAN OATHS ACT, 1873
(10 of 1873)

Section 1.—For “States of Manipur and Jammu and Kashmir” substitute “State of Jammu and Kashmir and the Union territory of Manipur”.

THE MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACT, 1874
(3 of 1874)

Section 2.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 6.—In sub-section (1), for “Part A State or Part C State” substitute “State”.

In sub-section (2), for “Part A State or Part C State” substitute “territory to which this Act extends”.

THE LAWS LOCAL EXTENT ACT, 1874
(15 of 1874)

Section 3.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS ACT, 1875
(18 of 1875)

Section 3.—For “Part A State or a Part B State” substitute “State”.

THE CHOTA NAGPUR ENCUMBERED ESTATES ACT, 1876
(6 of 1876)

Section 3.—For “any Part A State or Part C State” substitute “India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.*)

THE BOMBAY REVENUE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876
(10 of 1876)

Section 1.—For “State of Bombay” substitute “territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Bombay”.

Section 12.—Omit “of Judicature at Bombay”.

THE OUDH LAWS ACT, 1876
(18 of 1876)

Section 3.—In clause (f), for “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part A States and Part C States”.

THE DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES ACT, 1876
(19 of 1876)

Section 1.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN TREASURE-TROVE ACT, 1878
(6 of 1878)

Section 1.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, 1878
(8 of 1878)

Section 20.—In sub-section (2), for “Government of a Part A State or a Part B State” substitute “Government of a State” and add at the end:

“*Explanation.*—In this sub-section, “State” does not include a Union territory”.

THE NORTHERN INDIA FERRIES ACT, 1878
(17 of 1878)

Section 3.—Add at the end: “and ‘Punjab’ and ‘Ajmer’ mean the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Punjab and Ajmer respectively”.

THE ELEPHANTS' PRESERVATION ACT, 1879
(6 of 1879)

Section 1.—For “Government of a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “State Government” and after “local area”, insert “which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, was not comprised in a Part B State”.

THE HACKNEY-CARRIAGE ACT, 1879
(14 of 1879)

Section 3.—For “Punjab” substitute “Punjab as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

THE DEKKHAN AGRICULTURISTS' RELIEF ACT, 1879
(17 of 1879)

Section 1.—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956 were comprised in Part B States" and for "State of Bombay" substitute "territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Bombay".

THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1879
(18 of 1879)

Section 1.—For the third paragraph substitute: "The rest of this Act extends, in the first instance, only to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Orissa and Delhi. But the State Government of any State may from time to time, by notification in the Official Gazette, extend all or any of the provisions of the rest of this Act to the whole or any part of that State to which such provisions do not extend".

THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES ACT, 1880
(1 of 1880)

Section 1.—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE VACCINATION ACT, 1880
(13 of 1880)

Section 1.—For "Punjab" substitute "Punjab as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

THE MUNICIPAL TAXATION ACT, 1881
(11 of 1881)

Section 1.—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE OBSTRUCTIONS IN FAIRWAYS ACT, 1881
(16 of 1881)

The Preamble, Sections 2, 8, 11.—For "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956 were comprised in Part A States and Part C States".

Section 13.—For "the Government of a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "State Government".

THE TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT, 1882
(4 of 1882)

Section 1.—In the third paragraph, for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States or in the States of".

In the fourth paragraph, for "the said States" substitute "the said territories".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 3.—In the definition of “registered”, for “any State” substitute “any part of the territories”.

THE PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1882
(15 of 1882)

Section 15.—For “Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “State Act”.

Section 18.—In *Explanation III*, for “a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “India”.

Section 93.—Omit “for Part A States”.

THE LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, 1883
(19 of 1883)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States” and for “a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

THE PUNJAB DISTRICT BOARDS ACT, 1883
(20 of 1883)

Section 3.—After clause (6) insert:—

“(6a)—‘Punjab’ means the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State with the same name”.

THE AGRICULTURISTS’ LOANS ACT, 1884
(12 of 1884)

Preamble.—For “other Part A States or Part C States” substitute “certain other areas”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), for “and section 3 extend to the whole of India except Part B States” substitute “extends to the whole of India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

For sub-section (2), substitute:—

“(2) The rest of this Act extends in the first instance only to Uttar Pradesh, the Central Provinces, Assam and Delhi and the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Bombay, Punjab and Ajmer.”

In sub-section (3), for “the territories” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

THE LAND ACQUISITION (MINES) ACT, 1885
(18 of 1885)

Section 1.—For sub-sections (2) and (3) substitute:—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

(3) It applies in the first instance to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Madras, Andhra, West Bengal, Bihar, Assam and Orissa; but any State Government may, from time to time, by notification in the Official Gazette, bring this Act into force in the whole or any specified part of the territories to which this Act extends, under its administration."

Section 16.—In clause (b), for "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "India".

THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION ACT, 1886
(6 of 1886)

Section 2.—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Sections 11 and 32.—For "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

Section 24.—For "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE INDIAN TRAMWAYS ACT, 1886
(11 of 1886)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE SUITS VALUATION ACT, 1887
(7 of 1887)

Section 1.—Add at the end—

"and it extends to the whole of India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 2.—For "Government of a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "State Government".

Section 7.—Omit "extends to the whole of India except Part B States and".

Section 11.—In sub-section (5), omit "extends to the whole of India except Part B States and".

THE PROVINCIAL SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1887
(9 of 1887)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Second Schedule.—In item (25), for "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "India".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

THE INDIAN RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1888

(4 of 1888)

Section 3.—For “the territories comprised within Part A States and Part B States” substitute “India”.

* THE INDIAN TOLLS ACT, 1888

(8 of 1888)

Section 1.—Add at the end—

“as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956”.

Section 2.—For “In a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “In any part of India”.

THE METAL TOKENS ACT, 1889

(1 of 1889)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—For “for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part B States” substitute “to which this Act extends”.

THE MEASURES OF LENGTH ACT, 1889

(2 of 1889)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 5.—For “before the first day of April, 1937 under the authority of Government in Part A States and Part C States” substitute “before the 1st January, 1950, by any Provincial Government”.

THE INDIAN RAILWAYS ACT, 1890

(9 of 1890)

Section 39.—For “the State Government or the Government of a Part B State” substitute “or the State Government”.

THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1890

(11 of 1890)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE EXCISE (MALT LIQUORS) ACT, 1890

(13 of 1890)

Section 9.—For “Part A States and Part C States” when it occurs for the first time substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part A States and Part C States” and when it occurs for the second time, substitute “the said territories”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

THE GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE ESTATES
ACT, 1892
(10 of 1892)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE PETIT BARONETCY ACT, 1893
(6 of 1893)

Section 5.—For "Part A States or Part C States" substitute "India, except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894
(1 of 1894)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE PRISONS ACT, 1894
(9 of 1894)

Preamble.—For "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

In sub-section (4), after "the State of Bombay" insert "as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

THE INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANIES ACT, 1895
(10 of 1895)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE GOVERNMENT GRANTS ACT, 1895
(15 of 1895)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSES ACT, 1896
(8 of 1896)

Section 2.—For "the territories for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States" substitute "India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.*)

THE EPIDEMIC DISEASES ACT, 1897

(3 of 1897)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 2A.—For "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE INDIAN FISHERIES ACT, 1897

(4 of 1897)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 2.—For "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT, 1897

(8 of 1897)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE LEPERS ACT, 1898

(3 of 1898)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

In sub-section (3), for "any Part A State or Part C State" substitute "any of the territories to which this Act extends".

In sub-section (4), after "the territories" insert "to which this Act extends".

Section 19.—For "any Part B State" substitute "any part of India to which this Act does not extend".

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898

(5 of 1898)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "States of Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur" substitute "State of Jammu and Kashmir and the Union territory of Manipur", for "the State of Madras" substitute "the State of Madras as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956" and for "the State of Bombay" substitute "the State of Bombay as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

Section 54.—In clause *sixthly* of sub-section (1), omit "or from any unit of the armed forces maintained by Part B States".

Section 93A.—For "State of Manipur" substitute "Union territory of Manipur".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 179.—In illustration (d) for "Saurashtra" substitute "Madras".

Section 198B.—In sub-section (3), omit "or Rajpramukh".

Sections 266, 364, 365, 554 and 558.—For "High Court for a Part A State or a Part B State" substitute "High Court, not being a Court of the Judicial Commissioner".

Section 503.—In the proviso, omit "or Rajpramukh".

Schedule II.—In the entries relating to sections 500, 501 and 502, omit "or Rajpramukh".

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899

(2 of 1899)

Section 1.—In the proviso to sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 57.—In sub-section (1), for items (a) to (g) substitute:—

"(a) if it arises in a State, to the High Court for that State;

(b) if it arises in the Union territory of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh, to the High Court of Punjab;

(c) if it arises in the Union territory of Manipur or Tripura, to the High Court of Assam;

(d) if it arises in the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, to the High Court at Calcutta; and

(e) if it arises in the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, to the High Court of Kerala".

Schedule I.—In article 53, after "Madras, Bombay and Andhra" insert "as they existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

THE GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS ACT, 1899

(4 of 1899)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE GLANDERS AND FARCY ACT, 1899

(13 of 1899)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND KIRK SESSIONS ACT, 1899

(23 of 1899)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

*(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)*THE PRISONERS ACT, 1900
(3 of 1900)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 2.—For clause (c) substitute—

"(c) 'States' means the territories to which this Act extends".

Section 15.—Omit clause (c).

Section 30.—In sub-section (4), for "any Part B State" substitute "any territory in India to which this Act does not extend" and omit "or with such territory as the Ruler thereof, as the case may be".

Section 33.—For "Any Court which is a High Court for a Part A State" substitute "Any High Court".

THE INDIAN TOLLS (ARMY AND AIR FORCE) ACT, 1901
(2 of 1901)

Section 3.—In clause (a), in sub-clause (ii), omit "or" and omit sub-clause (iii).

Clause (d), in sub-clause (iii) omit "or" and omit sub-clause (iv).

THE INDIAN TRAMWAYS ACT, 1902
(4 of 1902)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN WORKS OF DEFENCE ACT, 1903
(7 of 1903)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN FOREIGN MARRIAGE ACT, 1903
(14 of 1903)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN EXTRADITION ACT, 1903
(15 of 1903)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 2.—In clause (g), for “for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States” substitute “to which this Act extends”.

Sections 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12.—For “Part B State” substitute “part of India to which this Act does not extend”.

The First Schedule.—Omit “maintained by a Part B State”.

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, 1908
(5 of 1908)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for “State of Manipur” substitute “Union territory of Manipur”.

In the proviso, omit “in the State of Madras” and for “Andhra” substitute “Andhra Pradesh”.

Section 7 and Order L Rule 1.—For “Part B States” substitute “any part of India to which the said Act does not extend”.

Section 35-A.—For “a Part B State” substitute “any part of India to which the said Act does not extend”.

Section 92.—For “a Part B State” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Sections 116 and 122.—For “for Part A States and Part B States” substitute “not being the Court of a Judicial Commissioner”.

Section 129.—For “for a Part A State or a Part B State” substitute “not being the Court of a Judicial Commissioner”.

Section 130.—Omit “Part A”.

THE INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1908
(9 of 1908)

Omit section 30.

The First Schedule.—In article 162, for “the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras, Bombay and Nagpur and the High Court of Punjab”, substitute “the High Courts at Calcutta and Madras and the High Courts of Bombay, Madhya Pradesh and Punjab”.

THE INDIAN CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1908
(14 of 1908)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States.

(3) It applies to Assam and to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of West Bengal; but the State Government of any State may, at any time, by notification in the Official Gazette, bring the whole or any part thereof into force in the territories under its administration to which this Act extends.”.

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.*)

THE INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908
(15 of 1908)

Section 48.—For “in the State of Madras or in the State of Andhra” substitute “in the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Madras and Andhra”.

THE PRESIDENCY TOWNS INSOLVENCY ACT, 1909
(3 of 1909)

Section 2.—In clause (j), for “for the time being comprised” substitute “which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised”.

THE ANAND MARRIAGE ACT, 1909
(7 of 1909)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE DOURINE ACT, 1910
(5 of 1910)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN ELECTRICITY ACT, 1910
(9 of 1910)

Section 36A.—In sub-section (2), for clauses (c) and (d) substitute—

“(c) one member to be nominated by the Central Government to represent each of the Union territories of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura;

(d) one member to be nominated by the Railway Board;”.

In sub-section (3), omit “otherwise than by the expiry of the term of office of the member referred to in clause (c) of sub-section (2).”.

After sub-section (5), insert—

“(6) In this section ‘State’ does not include a Union territory.”.

After section 36A, insert—

36B. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 36A, all the members Board nominated by the Governments of the Part A States of Bombay, Pradesh and Punjab, the Part B States and the Part C States and office immediately before the 1st day of November, 1956, shall on that deemed to have vacated their offices as such.”.

Certain members affected by States' recognition to vacate offices.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

THE INDIAN PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1911
(2 of 1911)

Section 2.—For clause (7), substitute:

“(7) ‘High Court’ means—

- (a) in relation to a State, the High Court for that State;
- (b) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;
- (c) in relation to the Union territory of Manipur or Tripura, the High Court of Assam;
- (d) in relation to the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta; and
- (e) in relation to the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala.”

THE PREVENTION OF SEDITIOUS MEETINGS ACT, 1911
(10 of 1911)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE COWASJEE JEHANGIR BARONETCY ACT, 1911
(19 of 1911)

Section 6.—For “a Part A State” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part A States”.

THE COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1912
(2 of 1912)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”

THE INDIAN LUNACY ACT, 1912
(4 of 1912)

Section 2.—Omit “for a Part A State”.

THE BENGAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA AND ASSAM LAWS ACT,
1912
(7 of 1912)

Section 9.—After “article 372” insert “or 372A”.

THE WILD BIRDS AND ANIMALS PROTECTION ACT, 1912
(8 of 1912)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States”, substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No 2) Order, 1956.)

THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEES ACT, 1913

(2 of 1913)

For section 2, substitute—

"2. In this Act, unless, there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) 'Government' or 'the Government' means, in relation to a State, the State Government and, in relation to a Union territory, the Central Government.

(2) 'High Court' means—

(a) in relation to a State, the High Court for that State;

(b) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;

(c) in relation to the Union territory of Manipur or Tripura, the High Court of Assam;

(d) in relation to the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta; and

(e) in relation to the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala.

(3) 'prescribed' means prescribed by rules under this Act."

Omit section 3.

Section 4.—For the first paragraph in sub-section (1), substitute "The Government shall appoint an Official Trustee for each State:".

After section 32A, insert—

"32B. The amendments of this Act which come into force on the 1st November, 1956, shall not affect any legal proceedings pending in any court on that date and where, on account of the reorganisation of States under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, or the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956, the whole or any part of a State is transferred to any other State, such transfer of the territory of the State shall not be construed as automatically transferring any property from any Official Trustee to any other Official Trustee; but if, by reason of such transfer of territory, it appears to the Central Government that the whole or any part of the property vested in an Official Trustee, should be vested in another Official Trustee, that Government may direct that the property will be so vested and thereupon it shall vest in that other Official Trustee and his successors as fully and effectually for the purposes of this Act, as if it had been originally vested in him under this Act."

Special provision regarding certain Official Trustees affected by States' reorganisation.

THE ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1913

(3 of 1913)

Section 2.—In clause (3), add at the end "and in relation to any Union territory, the Central Government."

M of L & J/ND/2002

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

For clause (12) substitute:—

“(12) ‘High Court’ means—

- (a) in relation to a State, the High Court for that State;
- (b) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;
- (c) in relation to the Union territory of Manipur or Tripura, the High Court of Assam;
- (d) in relation to the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta; and
- (e) in relation to the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala.”.

Omit clause (13).

Section 3.—For the first paragraph in sub-section (1), substitute “The Government shall appoint an Administrator General for each State.”.

After section 59A, insert:—

Special provision regarding certain Administrators General affected by States' reorganisation.

“59B. The amendments of this Act which come into force on the 1st November, 1956, shall not affect the jurisdiction of any Court with respect to any proceedings then pending before it and where, on account of the reorganisation of States under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, or the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956, the whole or any part of a State is transferred to any other State, such transfer of the territory of the State shall not be construed as automatically transferring any property from any Administrator General to any other Administrator General; but if, by reason of such transfer of territory, it appears to the Central Government that the whole or any part of the property vested in an Administrator General should be vested in another Administrator General, that Government may direct that the property shall be so vested and thereupon it shall vest in that other Administrator General and his successors as fully and effectually for the purposes of this Act, as if it had been originally vested in him under this Act.”.

THE WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES PROHIBITION ACT, 1913
(5 of 1913)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE MUSSALMAN WAKF VALIDATING ACT, 1913
(6 of 1913)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States”, substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOANS ACT, 1914
(9 of 1914)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN MEDICAL DEGREES ACT, 1916
(7 of 1916)

Section 2.—For "the territories for the time being comprised" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised".

THE HINDU DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY ACT, 1916
(15 of 1916)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "except Part B States and the State of Madras" substitute "except the territories which, immediately before the 26th January, 1950, were comprised in the Province of Madras and the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States" and for "to the State of Madras" substitute "to any part of the said territories of Madras".

THE INDIAN BAR COUNCILS ACT, 1926
(38 of 1926)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "every Part A State and every Part B State" substitute "every State" and for "Part C States" substitute "Union territories".

Omit sub-section (3).

After section 19, insert:—

"20. (1) The Bar Councils for the High Courts of the States of Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan and Travancore-Cochin functioning immediately before the 1st day of November, 1956, shall be deemed to be the Bar Councils for the High Courts of the corresponding new States of Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan and Kerala, respectively.

Transitional provision regarding certain Bar Councils affected by States' reorganisation.

(2) As from the said day,—

(a) the Bar Councils for the High Courts of Hyderabad and Saurashtra shall stand dissolved, and

(b) the assets and liabilities of the Bar Council for the High Court of Hyderabad shall stand transferred to, the Bar Councils for the High Courts of Andhra Pradesh, Bombay and Mysore and be divided among them in such proportion as may be agreed upon, and in default of such agreement, in the proportion of 57.61: 27.81 : 14.58.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONERS' COURTS (DECLARATION AS
HIGH COURTS) ACT, 1950
(15 of 1950)

Long title.—For “the Judicial Commissioners’ Courts in Part C States” substitute “certain Judicial Commissioners’ Courts”.

Section 3.—For section 3, substitute:—

Declaration of certain Judicial Commissioners’ Courts as High Courts for certain purposes.

“3. The Courts of the Judicial Commissioners for Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura (each of which is hereinafter referred to as a Judicial Commissioner’s Court) is hereby declared to be a High Court for the purposes of articles 132, 133 and 134.”.

Section 6.—In clause (a); for “230, 231 and 232” substitute “230 and 231”.

In clause (b), for “the Chief Commissioner of the State” substitute “the administrator of the Union territory”.

THE PART C STATES LAWS ACT, 1950
(30 of 1950)

Long title and section 1.—For “Part C States” substitute “Union territories”.

Section 2.—For “any Part C State (other than Coorg and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands) or to any part of such State”, substitute “the Union territory of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura or to any part of such territory”, and for “Part A State” substitute “State”.

THE BHOPAL AND VINDHYA PRADESH (COURTS) ACT, 1950
(41 of 1950)

Throughout the Act, save as otherwise expressly provided, for “State” and “States” substitute “Division” and “Divisions” respectively, for “Chief Commissioner” substitute “State Government” and for “Judicial Commissioner” or “Court of the Judicial Commissioner” substitute “High Court” and make such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

Long title.—Omit “Judicial Commissioners’ Courts and other”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), omit “the States of”.

Section 2.—For clauses (i) and (ii) substitute:—

“(i) “Bhopal” means the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the Part C State of Bhopal.

(ii) “Division” means the Division of Bhopal or the Division of Vindhya Pradesh, as the case may be.”.

Omit clause (vi).

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

After clauses (vii) insert:—

“(viii) “Vindhya Pradesh” means the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the Part C State of Vindhya Pradesh.”.

Omit Chapter II.

Section 14.—Omit “the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and” and omit the State of”.

Section 15.—For “the State” substitute “Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh”.

Section 35.—Omit sub-section (1) and in sub-section (2) for “under sub-section (1)” substitute “for the exercise of its jurisdiction under section 34”.

Section 42 shall stand unmodified.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950
(43 of 1950)

Throughout the Act, for “Part C State” and “Part C States” wherever they occur, substitute “Union territory” and “Union territories”, respectively.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1)—

(a) In clause (c), for “by order made under section 11” substitute “by law”;

(b) For clause (cc), substitute:

“(cc) “electoral college constituency” means a constituency provided under Part IV-A for the purpose of election of members to the electoral college for any Union territory;”;

(c) for clause (i), substitute:

“(i) “State” includes a Union territory.

(j) “State Government”, in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof”.

Omit sub-section (2).

Section 3.—For sub-section (1), substitute:

“(1) The allocation of seats in the House of the People as first constituted under the Constitution shall be as shown in Part I of the First Schedule and the allocation of seats in the House of the People as subsequently constituted shall be as shown in Part II of that Schedule.”.

Section 3A.—For “under section 3” substitute “by Part I of the First Schedule”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (1), after “Islands” insert “to the Laccadive, Nicoy and Amindivi Islands”.

Omit section 6.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 7.—Substitute:—

Total number of seats in the Legislative Assemblies.

"7. The total number of seats in the Legislative Assembly of each State specified in the first column of the Second Schedule, to be filled by persons chosen by direct election shall,—

(a) in respect of that Assembly as constituted on the 1st of November, 1956, be the number specified in the second column thereof opposite to that State; and

(b) in respect of that Assembly as subsequently constituted, or in the case of the Legislative Assembly of Andhra Pradesh as partially reconstituted under the provisions of section 29 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, be the number specified in the third column thereof opposite to that State."

Omit section 9.

Section 10.—In sub-section (2), clause (c), omit "or Rajpramukh, as the case may be".

After sub-section (2), insert:—

"(3) Nothing in this section shall apply in relation to the Legislative Councils of Bombay, Mysore and Punjab as provisionally constituted under sub-section (2) of section 34, sub-section (2) of section 36 and sub-section (2) of section 37 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956."

Section 27A.—In sub-section (1), omit "or group of such States", and for "each such State" substitute "each such territory".

In sub-section (2), for "State" at both places, substitute "Union territory".

In sub-section (3), for "any State so specified" substitute "Manipur or Tripura", for "in that State" substitute "in that Union territory", for "for that State" substitute "for that territory" and for "such State" substitute "that territory".

In sub-section (4), for "any such State as is referred to in sub-section (2)" substitute "Manipur or Tripura".

For sub-section (5) substitute:—

"(5) The electoral college for each of the Union territories of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh shall consist of the persons who immediately before the 1st day of November, 1956, were members of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh as the case may be."

Section 27B.—For "State" substitute "Union territory" and for "order" substitute "or".

Section 27C.—In clause (a), for "each State" substitute "each Union territory" and for "such State" substitute "that territory"; and add the following proviso:—

"Provided that the orders made by the President under section 4 of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951, in respect of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, as subsequently amended and in force immediately before

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

the 1st day of November, 1956, shall as from that day be deemed to be orders made by the President under this section determining the electoral college constituencies for the Union territories of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, respectively."

Section 27H.—Omit "Save as otherwise provided in section 27 I", omit "or group of such States", for "such State" substitute "that territory" and add the following proviso:—

"Provided that the person who immediately before the commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, is filling the seat allotted to the Part C States of Manipur and Tripura shall, as from such commencement, be deemed to have been duly elected to fill the seat allotted to the Union territory of Tripura."

Omit sections 27 I and 27K.

The First Schedule.—For the heading "Allocation of Seats in the House of the People" substitute.—

"PART I

Allocation of seats in the House of the People as first constituted under the Constitution"

At the end, add the following:—

"PART II

Allocation of seats in the House of the People as subsequently constituted

Name of State, Union territory or area	Total number of seats
1. Andhra Pradesh	43
2. Assam	12
3. Bihar	53
4. Bombay	66
5. Kerala	18
6. Madhya Pradesh	36
7. Madras	41
8. Mysore	26
9. Orissa	20
10. Punjab	22
11. Rajasthan	22
12. Uttar Pradesh	36
13. West Bengal	36
14. Jammu and Kashmir	6
15. Delhi	5
16. Himachal Pradesh	4
17. Manipur	2
18. Tripura	2
19. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1
20. Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	1
21. Part B Tribal areas	1
TOTAL	503

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

The Second Schedule.—For the Table, substitute:—

Name of State	Total number of seats in the Legislative Assembly	
	As constituted on the 1st November, 1956	As subsequently constituted or partially reconstituted
1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh	297	301
2. Assam	108	108
3. Bihar	320	318
4. Bombay	469	396
5. Kerala	..	26
6. Madhya Pradesh	339	88
7. Madras	189	205
8. Mysore	209	208
9. Orissa	140	140
10. Punjab	186	154
11. Rajasthan	189	176
12. Uttar Pradesh	430	430
13. West Bengal	249	252

The Third Schedule.—For the Table, substitute:—

Name of State	Total number of seats	Number to be elected or nominated under article 171(3)				
		Sub-clause (a)	Sub-clause (b)	Sub-clause (c)	Sub-clause (d)	Sub-clause (e)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bihar	72	24	6	6	24	12
2. Bombay	72	24	6	6	24	12
3. Madhya Pradesh	72	24	6	6	24	12
4. Madras	48	16	4	4	16	8
5. Uttar Pradesh	72	24	6	6	24	12
6. Mysore	52	18	4	4	18	8
7. Punjab	40	13	3	3	13	8
8. West Bengal	51	17	4	4	17	9

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

The Fourth Schedule.—After the entries relating to Bombay, insert:—

“Madhya Pradesh:

1. Municipalities.
2. District Boards.
3. Cantonment Boards.
4. Notified Area Committees.”.

After the entries relating to Madras, insert:—

“Mysore:

1. Municipalities.
2. District Boards and District Local Boards.
3. Cantonment Boards.”.

Omit the entries at the end relating to Mysore.

The Fifth Schedule.—Substitute:—

“THE FIFTH SCHEDULE
[See sections 27A(2), 27D and 27C]
Number of members of electoral colleges

Name of Union territory	Number of members
1. Delhi	48
2. Himachal Pradesh	41
3. Manipur	30
4. Tripura	30.”.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951
(43 of 1951)

Section 2.—In clauses (b) and (d) of sub-section (1) and in clause (c) of sub-section (3), for “scheduled Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

Omit clauses (h) and (j) of sub-section (1).

In sub-section (5) for “Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

For section 3, substitute:—

“3. A person shall not be qualified to be chosen as a representative of any State (other than the State of Jammu and Kashmir) or Union territory in the Council of States unless he is an elector for a Parliamentary Constituency in that State or territory.”

Section 4.—After “Nicobar Islands” insert “to the Laccadive, Minicoy and Andamini Islands”.

Number of seats
Legislative
Assembly

As
and subse-
quentl
constituted
or parti-
ally recon-
stituted

3

301

108

318

396

26

88

205

208

140

154

176

430

252

ated under

b- Sub-
use clause
(d) (e)

6

24 12

24 12

24 12

16 8

24 12

8

7

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 6.—In sub-section (2), omit “or the Rajpramukh, as the case may be”.

Section 10.—For “Part C States” substitute “Union territories”, for “scheduled Part C State” substitute “Union territory” and for “that State” substitute “that territory”.

Section 11.—For “Part C States” substitute “Union territories” and for “scheduled Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

Section 13.—For “Part C States” substitute “Union territories”, for “a scheduled Part C State” substitute “the Union territory of Manipur or Tripura” and for “the State” substitute “that territory”.

Section 15.—In sub-section (2), omit “Rajpramukh, Lieutenant Governor or Chief Commissioner, as the case may be” and “or under the provisions of section 5 of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951 (49 of 1951), as the case may be”.

Section 16.—Omit “or Rajpramukh, as the case may be”.

Section 32.—Omit “or under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951 (49 of 1951), as the case may be”.

Section 36.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2), after “191” insert “and” and omit “and sections 7 and 17 of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951 (49 of 1951)”.

Section 39.—For “Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

Section 55.—Omit “or under the Government of Part C States Act, 1951, as the case may be”.

Section 67A.—For “scheduled Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

Section 71.—For “Part C States” substitute “Union territories”.

Section 72.—For “Part C States” substitute “Union territories” and for “a scheduled Part C State” substitute “the Union territory of Manipur or Tripura”.

Section 73.—For “President, Governor or Rajpramukh” substitute “President or Governor”.

Section 74.—Omit “or Rajpramukh, as the case may be”.

Section 100.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1), omit “or the Government of Part C States Act, 1951 (49 of 1951)”.

Section 147.—Renumber as sub-section (1) and add the following sub-section:—

“(2) As soon as may be after the date of commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, bye-elections shall be held to fill the vacancies existing on that date in the seats allotted to the States of Assam, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh and the Union territories of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur.”

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956.)

Section 148.—For "Part C States" substitute "Union territories" and for "scheduled Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

Section 152.—For "Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

Section 154.—For sub-section (1), substitute:—

"(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (2) and (2A), the term of office of a member of the Council of States, other than a member chosen to fill a casual vacancy, shall be six years."

In sub-section (2), omit "Subject as aforesaid, the term of office of a member of the Council of States, other than a member chosen to fill a casual vacancy, shall be six years, but".

After sub-section (2), insert:—

"(2A) In order that, as nearly as may be, one-third of the members may retire on the second day of April, 1958, and on the expiration of every second year thereafter, the President shall, as soon as may be after the commencement of the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956, after consultation with the Election Commission, make by order such provisions as he thinks fit in regard to the terms of office of the members elected under sub-section (2) of section 147."

Section 156.—Omit "or the Rajpramukh, as the case may be."

THE AJMER COURTS REGULATION, 1926

(Central Regulation 9 of 1926)

Throughout the Regulation, save as otherwise expressly provided, for "Chief Commissioner" substitute "State Government" and for "Judicial Commissioner" substitute "High Court" and make such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer" substitute "which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the Part C State of Ajmer".

In sub-section (3) "Chief Commissioner" shall stand unmodified.

Section 2.—For "five grades" substitute "four grades" and omit clause (a).

Omit section 3.

Section 4.—For "Central Government" substitute "State Government".

Section 5.—Omit "with the previous sanction of the Central Government".

Omit section 27.

Section 28.—In sub-section (2) for "Central Government" substitute "State Government".

THE KUTCH (COURTS) ORDER, 1948

Throughout the Order, save as otherwise expressly provided, for "Chief Commissioner" substitute "State Government" and for "Judicial Commissioner" substitute "High Court" and make such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956. The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Paragraph 2.—Omit sub-paragraph (i) and for sub-paragraph (iii) substitute:—

“(iii) ‘Kutch’ means the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the Part C State of Kutch”.

Omit paragraphs 3 to 9.

Omit paragraphs 11 and 12.

Paragraph 13.—Omit the proviso.

Omit paragraph 14.

Paragraph 15.—Omit “the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and”.

Paragraph 36.—Omit sub-paragraph (1) and in sub-paragraph (2) for “under sub-paragraph (1)” substitute “for the exercise of its jurisdiction under paragraph 35”.

Paragraph 41.—For “Government of Kutch” substitute “State Government”.

Paragraph 43.—In sub-paragraph (1) omit “the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and”.

Omit paragraph 45.

THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (No. 3) ORDER, 1956¹

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 372A of the Constitution, section 120 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956), and section 44 of the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956 (40 of 1956), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the 1st day of November, 1956, the Central Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect, subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule, or if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

4. Where this Order requires that in any specified section or other portion of an Act certain words shall be substituted for certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that section or portion.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 3191, dated the 31st December, 1956, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1956, Pt. II, Section 3, p. 2775.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE SCHEDULE

THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT, 1917
(1 of 1917)

Section 1.—For the proviso to sub-section (2), substitute—

“Provided that it shall not come into force in any part of the territories which on the 31st day of March, 1936, were included in the Province of Madras or which on the 31st day of October, 1956, were included in the State of Travancore-Cochin, unless the State Government concerned, by notification in the Official Gazette, so directs.”

Section 75.—For “a Part B State” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in a Part B State” and for “that State” substitute “those territories”.

THE DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS ACT, 1917
(5 of 1917)

Section 1.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE USURIOUS LOANS ACT, 1918
(10 of 1918)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE BRONZE COIN (LEGAL TENDER) ACT, 1918
(22 of 1918)

Section 2.—Add at the end:—

“Explanation.—In this Act, ‘Part A States and Part C States’ means India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE COTTON CLOTH ACT, 1918
(23 of 1918)

Section 1.—For “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES (PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES) ACT, 1919
(1 of 1919)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute the territories which immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE POISONS ACT, 1919
(12 of 1919)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.*)

THE PROVINCIAL INSOLVENCY ACT, 1920
(5 of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 6.—In clause (d), for "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE INDIAN SECURITIES ACT, 1920
(10 of 1920)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 2.—In clause (a), for "by the Central Government or by the Government of any Part A State" substitute "by the Central Government at any time or by the Government of any Part A State before the 1st November, 1956, or by a State Government on or after that date".

Section 13.—In the *Explanation* to sub-section (2), omit "or at a place in a Part B State, the Political Agent".

Section 26.—For "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE IDENTIFICATION OF PRISONERS ACT, 1920
(33 of 1920)

Section 1(2).—For "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY ACT, 1920
(40 of 1920)

The Schedule.—In paragraph 1, for clause (i), substitute "(i) all Governors of States and administrators of Union territories" and in clause (ii), omit "Rajpranukhs of Part B States and".

THE CATTLE-TRESPASS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1921
(17 of 1921)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for "in any Part A State or Part C State or part thereof" substitute "in any part of India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE DELHI UNIVERSITY ACT, 1922
(8 of 1922)

Sections 5(1) and 7B.—For "State of Delhi" substitute "Union territory of Delhi".

*(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)*THE INDIAN INCOME-TAX ACT, 1922
(11 of 1922)

Section 2.—In clause (7A), for “in any Part B State” substitute “in the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in any Part B State”.

Section 14.—In clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (3), omit “in the State of Bombay”.

Section 60A.—For “to any Part B State” substitute “to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in any Part B State” and for “Part B States” occurring in the proviso, substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 66.—For sub-section (8), substitute—

“(8) For the purposes of this section, ‘the High Court’ means—

(a) in relation to any State, the High Court for that State;

(b) in relation to the Union territories of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;

(c) in relation to the Union territories of Manipur and Tripura, the High Court of Assam;

(d) in relation to the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta; and

(e) in relation to the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala”.

THE POLICE (INCITEMENT TO DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922
(22 of 1922)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE COTTON TRANSPORT ACT, 1923
(3 of 1923)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 8.—Omit “of any Part A State”.

THE INDIAN BOILERS ACT, 1923
(5 of 1923)

Section 27A.—In sub-section (2), for “nineteen members” substitute “the following members”; in clause (b), for “Part A State or Part B State” substitute “State”; and in clause (c), for “Part C States”, substitute “Union territories”.

*(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)*THE CANTONMENTS (HOUSE ACCOMMODATION) ACT, 1923
(6 of 1923)

Section 2.—In sub-section (3), for “any Part B State” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in any Part B State” and for “that State” substitute “those territories”.

THE INDIAN NAVAL ARMAMENT ACT, 1923
(7 of 1923)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—In clause (bb), for “for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States” substitute “to which this Act extends”.

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1923
(8 of 1923)

Section 2.—In clause (i) of sub-section (1), for “Part A State or Part B State” substitute “State”.

THE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS (WOMEN) ACT, 1923
(23 of 1923)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 3.—For “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

THE MAHENDRA PARTAB SINGH ESTATES ACT, 1923
(24 of 1923)

Section 2.—For “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE MUSSALMAN WAKF ACT, 1923
(42 of 1923)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN SOLDIERS (LITIGATION) ACT, 1925
(4 of 1925)

Omit Section 14A.

THE COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING FACTORIES ACT, 1925
(12 of 1925)

Section 5A.—In sub-section (1), for “Part C States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part C States”; for “any other State” substitute “any State” and for “in the State” substitute “in the territories where it is not in force”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE COAL GRADING BOARD ACT, 1925
(31 of 1925)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 2.—In clause (h), for "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE PROMISSORY NOTES (STAMP) ACT, 1926
(11 of 1926)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927
(16 of 1927)

Section 1.—For sub-sections (2) and (3) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the whole of India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States.

(3) It applies to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Bihar, Bombay, Coorg, Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal; but the Government of any State may by notification in the Official Gazette bring this Act into force in the whole or any specified part of that State to which this Act extends and where it is not in force."

Sections 39, 41A and 75.—For "Part A States and Part C States" wherever occurs, substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE HINDU INHERITANCE (REMOVAL OF DISABILITIES) ACT,
1928
(12 of 1928)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN COMPANIES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1930
(19 of 1930)

Section 3.—For "Part A States and Part C States" where it occurs for the first time, substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part A States and Part C States" and where it occurs for the second time substitute "the said territories".

THE HINDU GAINS OF LEARNING ACT, 1930
(30 of 1930)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE PUBLIC SUITS VALIDATION ACT, 1932
(11 of 1932)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “India except the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE PORT HAJ COMMITTEES ACT, 1932
(20 of 1932)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “to the States” substitute “to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States” and for “any other maritime State other than a Part B State” substitute “any other maritime State or part of a maritime State not being territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in a Part B State”.

In sub-section (3), after “State” insert “or part of a State”.

Section 2.—In clause (b), for “a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in a Part A State or a Part C State”.

THE TEA DISTRICTS EMIGRANT LABOUR ACT, 1932
(22 of 1932)

Section 18.—In sub-section (2), for “in a Part B State” substitute “in an area not being a controlled emigration area”.

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1932
(23 of 1932)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1933
(7 of 1933)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE MURSHIDABAD ESTATE ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1933
(23 of 1933)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN MEDICAL COUNCIL ACT, 1933
(27 of 1933)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Section 2.—In clauses (e) and (f), for "Act of the Legislature of a Part A State or Part C State" substitute "a State Act (other than an Act of the Legislature of a Part B State)". In clause (i), for "for the time being comprised in Part A States and Part C States" substitute "to which this Act extends".

Section 3.—In clause (a) of sub-section (1), for "Part A State" substitute "State (other than a Union territory)".

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934

(2 of 1934)

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—For the First Schedule, substitute—

"THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(See section 9)

1. The Western Area shall consist of the States of Bombay and Madhya Pradesh.
2. The Eastern Area shall consist of the States of Assam, West Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and the Union territories of Manipur, Tripura and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
3. The Northern Area shall consist of the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh and the Union territories of Himachal Pradesh and Delhi.
4. The Southern Area shall consist of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Madras and Kerala and the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Niandivi Islands."

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1934

(9 of 1934)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE SUGAR-CANE ACT, 1934

(15 of 1934)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States"; in sub-section (3), after "any State" insert "or part of a State".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1935

AND

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1936

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE PARSİ MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, 1936

(3 of 1936)

Section 1.—In the proviso to sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE DECREES AND ORDERS VALIDATING ACT, 1936
(5 of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE GENEVA CONVENTION IMPLEMENTING ACT, 1936
(14 of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE RED CROSS SOCIETY (ALLOCATION OF PROPERTY) ACT,
1936
(18 of 1936)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1937

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE ARYA MARRIAGE VALIDATION ACT, 1937
(19 of 1937)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE MUSLIM PERSONAL LAW (SHARIAT) APPLICATION ACT,
1937
(26 of 1937)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 3.—In clause (c) of sub-section (1), for "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE INSURANCE ACT, 1938
(4 of 1938)

Section 2.—In clause (3), omit "Part A" wherever it occurs and add at the end—

"Explanation.—In sub-clauses (i) and (iii), "Government of a State" in relation to any period before the 1st November, 1956, means the Government of a Part A State."

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Omit section 2-A.

Section 40.—In sub-section (1-A), for "a Part B State" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in a Part B State" and for "that State" substitute "that Part B State".

Section 107.—In the proviso to sub-section (1), for "Part C State" substitute "Union territory".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1938

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1939

(4 of 1939)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for "any Part B State" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Travancore-Cochin" and for "in that State" substitute "in those territories".

After section 29, insert:—

"29A. Where a motor vehicle registered in a State before the 1st November, 1956, has been assigned a registration mark, which, by reason of the transfer of the whole or any part of that State to another State, has ceased on that day to be in accordance with the Sixth Schedule, then, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 29, the owner of the vehicle shall, within a period of twelve months from that day, apply to the registering authority within whose jurisdiction the vehicle then is, for the assignment of a new registration mark and shall present the certificate of registration to that registering authority: and thereupon, the other provisions of section 29 shall apply to the vehicle as they apply to a motor vehicle on removal from one State to another State."

Transitional provision regarding assignment of fresh registration mark on account of States' reorganisation.

Section 44.—In the first proviso to sub-section (1), for "Part C States", substitute "the Union territories".

Sixth Schedule.—For the Table in the Schedule, substitute:—

Andhra Pradesh	AP, AD
Assam	AS
Bihar	BR
Bombay	BM, BY
Kerala	KL
Madhya Pradesh	MP, CP
Madras	MD, MS
Mysore	MY
Orissa	OR
Punjab	PN, PU
Rajasthan	RJ

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Uttar Pradesh	UP, US
West Bengal	WB, WG
Delhi	DL
Himachal Pradesh	HI
Manipur	MN
Tripura	TR
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	LC, MA
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	AN".

THE DISSOLUTION OF MUSLIM MARRIAGES ACT, 1939
(8 of 1939)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1939

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 6.—In sub-section (4), for "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS EVIDENCE ACT, 1939
(30 of 1939)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1940
(5 of 1940)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), for clause (d), substitute—

"(d) 'High Court' means—

- (a) in relation to any State, the High Court for that State;
- (b) in relation to the Union territories of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;
- (c) in relation to the Union territories of Manipur and Tripura, the High Court of Assam;
- (d) in relation to the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta; and
- (e) in relation to the Union territory of Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala."

THE EXCESS PROFITS TAX ACT, 1940
(15 of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Section 2.—In clause (8), omit "Part B".

Section 5.—In the third proviso, for "a Part B State" where it occurs for the first time, substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States" and where it occurs for the second and the third times, substitute "the said territories".

Section 11.—In sub-section (1), for "any Part B State" substitute "any territory which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, was comprised in a Part B State"; for "that Part B State" substitute "that territory" and for "that State" substitute "that territory".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1940
(16 of 1940)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN FINANCE (No. 2) ACT, 1940

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 3.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2), for "for the time being comprised within Part A States and Part C States" substitute "to which this Act extends".

THE ASSAM RIFLES ACT, 1941
(5 of 1941)

Section 2.—In clause (3), for "Chief Commissioner" substitute "administrator".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1941
(7 of 1941)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 7.—In clause (a) of sub-section (2), for "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE DELHI RESTRICTION OF USES OF LAND ACT, 1941
(12 of 1941)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "State of Delhi" substitute "Union territory of Delhi".

THE COFFEE ACT, 1942
(7 of 1942)

Section 4.—In sub-section (2)—

Omit clause (i)

1939

the territories
included in Part B

the territories
included in Part B

States" sub-

1939

the territories
included in Part

State;
of Himachal

and Tripura,

and Nico-

linicoy and

territories
included in Part B

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

in clause (v), for "Travancore-Cochin" substitute "Kerala";

for clause (vi), substitute "(vi) two persons to represent the coffee growing industry in Kerala";

in clause (vii), for "four" substitute "seven"; and

in clause (viii), for "four" substitute "three".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1942

(12 of 1942)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1943.

(8 of 1943)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE DELHI MUSLIM WAKFS ACT, 1943

(13 of 1943)

Throughout the Act, for "the State of Delhi" substitute "the Union territory of Delhi".

THE WAR INJURIES (COMPENSATION INSURANCE) ACT, 1943

(23 of 1943)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

Section 10.—In sub-section (1), for "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

Section 11.—In sub-section (1), for "a Part B State or in the French Establishments in India" substitute "any part of India to which this Act does not extend".

Section 21.—In sub-section (1), for "a Part B State or of the French Establishments in India" substitute "any part of India to which this Act does not extend" and for "of that State or of those Establishments" substitute "of such part of India";

in sub-section (2), for "a Part A State or a Part C State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE CENTRAL EXCISES AND SALT ACT, 1944

(1 of 1944)

Section 3.—In sub-section 1A, for "a Part A State or a Part B State" substitute "a State (other than a Union territory)".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE INDIAN COCONUT COMMITTEE ACT, 1944
(10 of 1944)

Section 4.—In clause (b), for "Travancore-Cochin" substitute "Kerala", for "Andhra" substitute "Andhra Pradesh" and for "the State of Mysore" substitute "Mysore"; in clause (c), for "the State of Travancore-Cochin" substitute "Kerala"; in clause (d), for "Andhra" substitute "Andhra Pradesh" and for "Travancore-Cochin" substitute "Kerala".

THE PUBLIC DEBT ACT, 1944
(18 of 1944)

Section 3.—For the opening paragraph of sub-section (1), substitute:—

"Subject to the provisions of section 5, a transfer of a Government security shall be made only in the manner prescribed for the making of transfers of securities of the class to which it belongs, and no transfer of a Government security which—

(i) is made after the 30th April, 1946, in the case of a security issued by the Central Government,

(ii) is made after the 31st March, 1949, in the case of a security issued by the Government of a Part A State,

(iii) is made after the 14th October, 1956, in the case of a security issued by the Government of a Part B State other than Jammu and Kashmir, and

(iv) is made on or after the 1st day of November, 1956, in the case of a security issued on or after that day by the Government of any State other than Jammu and Kashmir,

shall be valid if—".

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1944, THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT,
1945, AND THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1946

Throughout the Acts, for "Part A States and Part C States" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends" and for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE INDIAN OILSEEDS COMMITTEE ACT, 1946
(9 of 1946)

Section 4.—For clause (e), substitute—

"(e) ten persons representing the Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, one each to be nominated by the State Government concerned;";

In clause (f), for "twenty-one" substitute "seventeen" and for sub-clauses (iii) and (iv), substitute—

"(iii) two each by the Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Madras and Madhya Pradesh;

(iv) one each by the Governments of Bihar, Punjab, West Bengal, Mysore and Rajasthan:".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE MERCHANT SEAMEN (LITIGATION) ACT, 1946
(21 of 1946)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—In clause (g), in sub-clause (ii), for “a Part A State or a Part C State” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

THE DELHI SPECIAL POLICE ESTABLISHMENT ACT, 1946
(25 of 1946)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Part C States” substitute “the Union territories”.

Section 2.—For “Part C State” substitute “Union territory” and for “that State” substitute “that Union territory”.

Section 5.—For “a Part A State or a Part B State” substitute “a State, not being a Union territory”.

Section 6.—For “a Part A State or Part B State, not being a railway area” substitute “a State, not being a Union territory or railway area”.

THE SPECIAL TRIBUNALS (SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1946
(26 of 1946)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1947
(20 of 1947)

Throughout the Act, for “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE BUSINESS PROFITS TAX ACT, 1947
(21 of 1947)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—In clause (5), omit “Part B”.

Section 5.—In the third proviso, for “a Part B State” substitute “any part of India to which this Act does not extend”.

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.*)

THE RUBBER ACT, 1947
(24 of 1947)

Section 4.—In sub-section (3), for clauses (b) and (c), substitute

“(b) two members to represent the State of Madras, one of whom shall be a person representing rubber producing interests;

(c) eight members to represent the State of Kerala, six of whom shall be persons representing the rubber producing interests, three of such six being persons representing the small growers”.

In sub-section (4), for “Travancore-Cochin” substitute “Kerala”.

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(48 of 1947)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—For clause (c), substitute “(e) ‘State’ means the territories thereof to which this Act extends”.

Section 3.—In clauses (g) and (m), for “Andhra” substitute “Andhra Pradesh” and in clause (1), for “Part A State” substitute “of the States mentioned in sub-clauses (i) to (iii) of clause (g)”.

Section 10.—In sub-section (3), for “Part B State” substitute “territory of India to which this Act does not extend” and for “such State” substitute “such territory”.

THE COTTON TEXTILES CESS ACT, 1948
(7 of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States”, substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

THE PHARMACY ACT, 1948
(8 of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States”, substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—For clause (k), substitute—

“(k) ‘State’ means the territories thereof to which this Act extends”.

Section 3.—In clause (g), omit “Part A”.

In clause (h), omit “Part A” and for “each such” substitute “the”.

In the proviso, omit “of the Part A State”.

Add at the end:—

“*Explanation.*—In this section, “State” does not include a Union territory”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Section 14.—For “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “territories to which this Act extends”.

THE DENTISTS ACT, 1948

(16 of 1948)

Section 3.—In clause (e), for “each Part A State and Part B State other than the State of Jammu and Kashmir” substitute “each State other than the State of Jammu and Kashmir or a Union territory”.

In clause (f), for “Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

Section 21.—In the proviso, after “Saurashtra” insert “as it existed before the 1st November, 1956”.

Section 33.—In sub-section (1), in the third proviso, after “Saurashtra” in clause (a) and after “Travancore-Cochin” in clause (b), insert “as it existed before the 1st November, 1956”.

THE INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1948

(20 of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—For “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “territories to which this Act extends”.

THE EMPLOYEES' STATE INSURANCE ACT, 1948

(34 of 1948)

Section 4.—In clause (d), for “Part A States and Part B States” substitute “States”. In clause (e), for “Part C States” substitute “Union territories”.

Section 10.—In sub-section (1), in clause (d), for “Part A States or Part B States” substitute “States (other than Union territories)”.

Section 94.—For “in a Part B State” substitute “in the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in a Part B State”.

Section 100.—For “in a Part B State” substitute “in any part of the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in a Part B State” and for “that State” substitute “that part”.

THE CENSUS ACT, 1948

(37 of 1948)

Section 14.—Omit “or in a Part B State, a Magistrate corresponding to a Magistrate of the second class”.

THE CONTINUANCE OF LEGAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, 1948

(38 of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States”, substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE INDIAN MATRIMONIAL CAUSES (WAR MARRIAGES) ACT,
1948
(40 of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States", substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS (OATHS AND FEES)
ACT, 1948
(41 of 1948)

Section 2.—After clause (c) insert:—

"(d) 'State' does not include the State of Jammu and Kashmir".

Section 3.—For "Part A States" and "any Part A State", substitute "a State".

Section 5.—For "Part A or Part C State" substitute "State".

THE EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS ACT, 1948
(58 of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (d), in sub-clause (i), after "Punjab" insert "as it existed before the 1st November, 1956".

THE RESETTLEMENT OF DISPLACED PERSONS (LAND
ACQUISITION) ACT, 1948
(60 of 1948)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "States of Delhi and Ajmer" substitute "territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States of Delhi and Ajmer".

THE CENTRAL SILK BOARD ACT, 1948
(61 of 1948)

Section 4.—In sub-section (3),—

in clause (d), for "four persons" substitute "five persons";

in clause (e), for "two persons" substitute "one person";

in clause (g), for "Andhra", substitute "Andhra Pradesh" and omit "Madhya Bharat".

THE SEAWARD ARTILLERY PRACTICE ACT, 1949
(8 of 1949)

Section 2.—Omit sub-section (2).

THE BANKING COMPANIES ACT, 1949
(10 of 1949)

Section 5.—In sub-section (1), in clause (a), omit "and such securities of, or fully guaranteed by Part B States as the Reserve Bank may be authorized to purchase under clause (8) of section 17 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE FINANCE ACT, 1949
(14 of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “Part B States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”.

Section 2.—For “Part A States and Part C States” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

THE PAYMENT OF TAXES (TRANSFER OF PROPERTY) ACT, 1949
(22 of 1949)

Section 4.—For “in the States” substitute “in the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States”, for “other State” substitute “other territory” and for “that State” substitute “that territory”.

THE DELHI HOTELS (CONTROL OF ACCOMMODATION) ACT,
1949
(24 of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Province” substitute “Union territory”.

THE POLICE ACT, 1949
(64 of 1949)

Long title and Preamble.—For “Chief Commissioners’ Provinces” substitute “Union territories”.

Throughout the Act, for “Part C States” wherever they occur, substitute “Union territories”.

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for “Part C State” substitute “Union territory” and for “such State” substitute “such territory”.

Section 6.—For “any State” substitute “any territory”.

THE ABDUCTED PERSONS (RECOVERY AND RESTORATION)
ACT, 1949
(65 of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), add at the end:—

“as they existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956”.

Section 5.—In the proviso, for “Part A State or a Part B State” substitute “State”.

THE PREVENTIVE DETENTION ACT, 1950
(4 of 1950)

Section 2.—For clause (a) substitute:—

“(a) ‘State Government’ in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof;”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

Section 3.—In sub-section (2), in clause (d), for "State of Hyderabad" substitute "territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Hyderabad".

Section 8.—In sub-section (3), for "Part C State" substitute "Union territory" and for "Part A State or a Part B State" substitute "State".

THE HIGH COURTS SEALS ACT, 1950

(7 of 1950)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), for "Part A State or Part B State" substitute "State" and in sub-section (2), for "Part C State" substitute "Union territory", omit "Part A" and for "name of the State" substitute "name of the Union territory".

THE EMBLEMS AND NAMES (PREVENTION OF IMPROPER USE)

ACT, 1950

(12 of 1950)

The Schedule.—In item 6, omit "Rajpramukh".

THE DELHI ROAD TRANSPORT AUTHORITY ACT, 1950

(13 of 1950)

Throughout the Act, for "State of Delhi" wherever it occurs, substitute "Union territory of Delhi".

Section 2.—In clause (3), for "that State" substitute "that territory".

Section 47.—In clause (b), for "that State" substitute "that territory".

THE SPECIAL CRIMINAL COURTS (JURISDICTION) ACT, 1950

(18 of 1950)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE DRUGS (CONTROL) ACT, 1950

(26 of 1950)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "all Part C States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part C States".

Section 2.—After sub-section (1), insert—

"(1-A) As from the 1st November, 1956, any reference in this Act to the Central Government or the Chief Commissioner shall, in relation to the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the Part C State of Ajmer or Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh or Coorg or Kutch, be construed as a reference to the State Government of Rajasthan or Madhya Pradesh or Mysore or Bombay, as the case may be."

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE PUBLIC PREMISES (EVICTION) ACT, 1950
(27 of 1950)

Section 2.—In clause (b) (ii), for “State of Delhi” substitute “Union territory of Delhi”.

THE TRANSFER OF PRISONERS ACT, 1950
(29 of 1950)

Section 2.—For clause (b) substitute:—

“(b) “Government” or “State Government”, in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof;”.

THE ADMINISTRATION OF EVACUEE PROPERTY ACT, 1950
(31 of 1950)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “the States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States”.

THE AIR FORCE ACT, 1950
(45 of 1950)

Sections 136, 150 and 172.—For “a Part B State” wherever it occurs, substitute “the State of Jammu and Kashmir”.

THE ARMY ACT, 1950
(46 of 1950)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), omit clause (h) and in sub-section (2), for “(h)” substitute “(g)”.

Section 3.—In clause (xii), omit “or a junior or equivalent commission in the land forces of a Part B State”.

In clause (xv), omit “or the land forces of a Part B State”.

In clause (xviii), omit sub-clause (e).

In clause (xxiv), omit “or of the land forces of a Part B State”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (1), omit “including any force maintained by a Part B State”.

Omit section 5.

Sections 137, 151 and 174.—For “a Part B State” wherever it occurs, substitute “the State of Jammu and Kashmir”.

THE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATIONS ACT, 1950
(64 of 1950)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “States of Delhi and Jammu and Kashmir” substitute “State of Jammu and Kashmir and the Union territory of Delhi”.

Section 2.—Omit clause (h).

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.*)

THE INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES (AMENDMENT AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS) ACT, 1951
(40 of 1951)

Section 7.—In sub-section (1), after “carrying on business”, insert “in any territory which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, was comprised”.

THE PLANTATIONS LABOUR ACT, 1951
(69 of 1951)

Section 2.—In clause (f), for “in any State” substitute “in respect of any territory”.

THE ANCIENT AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND REMAINS (DECLARATION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE) ACT, 1951
(71 of 1951)

The Schedule.—In item II of Part I and item II of Part II, omit “in Part A States and Part B States” and omit “Part A States” and “Part B States”.

THE CONTEMPT OF COURTS ACT, 1952
(32 of 1952)

Section 2.—For “a Part A State or a Part B State” substitute “a State” and for “Part C State” substitute “Union territory”.

THE MINES ACT, 1952
(35 of 1952)

Section 3.—For “any Part B State” substitute “any part of the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States”; for “in force in Part A States but not in force in that Part B State” substitute “not in force in that part”; and for “that Part B State” substitute “that part”.

THE NOTARIES ACT, 1952
(53 of 1952)

Section 2.—For clause (g), substitute—

“(g) ‘State Government’, in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof”.

THE VINDHYA PRADESH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (PREVENTION OF DISQUALIFICATION) ACT, 1953
(28 of 1953)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE TEA ACT, 1953
(29 of 1953)

Sections 17 and 18.—Omit “French or”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)

THE ESTATE DUTY ACT, 1953

(34 of 1953)

Section 5.—In sub-section (1), for “the States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States”.

Section 64.—In sub-section (10), for the proviso, substitute—

“Provided that in the case of Union territories, ‘High Court’ means—

(a) in relation to the Union territories of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;

(b) in relation to the Union territories of Manipur and Tripura, the High Court of Assam;

(c) in relation to the Union territory of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta; and

(d) in relation to the Union territory of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, the High Court of Kerala.”.

THE TRAVANCORE-COCHIN HIGH COURT (AMENDMENT) ACT,

1953

(38 of 1953)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE MANIPUR COURT-FEES (AMENDMENT AND VALIDATION)

ACT, 1953

(44 of 1953)

Throughout the Act, for “State” substitute “Union territory”.

Omit section 3.

THE PREVENTION OF DISQUALIFICATION (PARLIAMENT AND PART C STATES LEGISLATURES) ACT, 1953

(1 of 1954)

Preamble and Long title.—Omit “or as the case may be, the Legislative Assembly of any Part C State”.

Short title.—Omit the words and brackets “(Parliament and Part C States Legislatures)”.

Omit section 5.

THE TRANSFER OF EVACUEE DEPOSITS ACT, 1954

(15 of 1954)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), after “except” insert “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in”.

Section 4.—In the *Explanation*, after “the territories” insert “which immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were”.

(*The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.*)

THE HIGH COURT JUDGES (CONDITIONS OF SERVICE) ACT,
1954
(28 of 1954)

Long title.—Omit “in Part A States”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1)—

in clause (b), omit “who was” and add at the end “or under clause (2) of article 224 of the Constitution”;

in clause (d), omit “who was” and add at the end “or under clause (1) of article 224 of the Constitution”;

in clause (l), for “in any Part A State” substitute “for a State”, and after “exercising jurisdiction” insert “in a Part A State or”.

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH AND BILASPUR (NEW STATE) ACT,
1954
(32 of 1954)

Section 2.—Omit clause (b).

Omit sections 12 to 16 and 18.

Section 21.—Omit “and the Government of Part C States Act, 1951”.

Section 22.—Omit sub-section (2).

Omit section 24.

THE PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERATION ACT, 1954
(37 of 1954)

Section 3.—In sub-section (2), clause (e), omit “Part A State and Part B”.

In clause (f), for “Part C States” substitute “Union territories”.

THE SPECIAL MARRIAGE ACT, 1954
(43 of 1954)

Section 2.—For clause (g), substitute—

“(g) ‘State Government’, in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof”.

THE ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955
(10 of 1955)

Section 2.—For clause (d), substitute—

“(d) ‘State Government’, in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof”.

THE PRISONERS (ATTENDANCE IN COURTS) ACT, 1955
(32 of 1955)

Section 2.—For clause (c), substitute—

“(c) ‘State Government’, in relation to a Union territory, means the administrator thereof”.

*(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956.)*THE PRIZE COMPETITIONS ACT, 1955
(42 of 1955)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), after "It extends to" insert "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in".

THE DELHI (CONTROL OF BUILDING OPERATIONS) ACT,
1955
(53 of 1955)

Throughout the Act, for "State of Delhi" substitute "Union territory of Delhi".

THE MANIPUR (COURTS) ACT, 1955
(56 of 1955)

Throughout the Act, for "State of Manipur" substitute "Union territory of Manipur".

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956
(1 of 1956)

Section 226.—In sub-section (2), in clause (a), for "in that State" where it occurs for the first time, substitute "in the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in that State" and where it occurs for the second time, substitute "those territories".

In clause (b), for "Part B States" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in Part B States".

THE HINDU SUCCESSION ACT, 1956
(30 of 1956)

Section 3.—In clause (h), in sub-clause (b), after "the State of Travancore-Cochin or Madras" insert "as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

THE INDIAN LAC CESS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1956
(35 of 1956)

Section 3.—In clause (vii) of sub-section (4) as inserted by clause (a), for "two for Madhya Pradesh" substitute "three for Madhya Pradesh" and for "one for West Bengal and one for Vindhya Pradesh" substitute "and one for West Bengal".

THE INDIAN COTTON CESS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1956
(50 of 1956)

Section 3.—In section 4 as substituted—in clause (iv) for "fourteen" substitute "ten"; omit "Hyderabad", "Madhya Bharat", "Patiala and East Punjab States Union" and "Saurashtra"; and for "Andhra" and "Travancore-Cochin" substitute "Andhra Pradesh" and "Kerala" respectively;

in clause (vi), for "twenty-six" substitute "sixteen"; omit "four from the State of Hyderabad, two from each of the States of Madhya Bharat and Saurashtra"; omit "Bhopal"; omit "Patiala and East Punjab States Union"; and for "Andhra" substitute "Andhra Pradesh".

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956. The Adaptation of Laws (No. 4) Order, 1957.)

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950
(43 of 1950)

The Third Schedule:—In the Table substituted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956, for the entry 4, relating to Madras, substitute—

“4. Madras 50 16 6 4 16 8”.

THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (No. 4) ORDER, 1957

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 372A of the Constitution, section 120 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956), and section 44 of the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956 (40 of 1956), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (No. 4) Order, 1957.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the 1st day of November, 1956, the Central Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN EXTRADITION ACT, 1903
(15 of 1903)

Sections 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12.—In section 7, as adapted by the Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956, omit “in a part of India to which this Act does not extend or” and in sections 9, 10, 11 and 12 as so adapted, omit “any part of India to which this Act does not extend or”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 4) Order, 1957.)

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY ACT, 1920
(15 of 1920)

For the Second Schedule, substitute—

“THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(See section 8)

Statement showing the approximate percentage of the claim of the States and Union territories to the income of the property vested in the Society under clause (b) of section 6.

<i>Name of States and Union territories</i>	<i>Approximate percentage</i>
Andhra Pradesh	5.92
Assam	1.49
Bihar	6.25
Bombay	16.70
Kerala	1.03
Madhya Pradesh	10.58
Madras	4.52
Mysore	4.62
Orissa	2.02
Punjab	8.58
Rajasthan	6.11
Uttar Pradesh	23.69
West Bengal	5.84
Jammu and Kashmir	1.35
Delhi	0.68
Himachal Pradesh	0.56
Tipura	0.06

THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1934
(32 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In section XIX, in clause (d) of Item 80(3), for “the military forces maintained by a Part B State” substitute “the Armed Forces”.

THE EMPLOYEES' STATE INSURANCE ACT, 1948
(34 of 1948)

Section 59.—In sub-section (2), omit “Part B State”.

THE EVACUEE INTEREST (SEPARATION) ACT, 1951
(64 of 1951)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “the States” substitute “the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the States”.

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 5) Order, 1957.)

THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (No. 5) ORDER, 1957

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 372A of the Constitution, section 120 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956) and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (No. 5) Order, 1957.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

2. In this Order,—

(a) "appointed day" means the 1st day of November, 1956;

(b) "law" means a law as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956).

3. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

4. As from the appointed day, the Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule or, if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

5. Where this Order requires that in any specified section or other portion of an Act, certain words shall be substituted for certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that section or portion.

6. In any law in force immediately before the appointed day in the Part C State of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura—

(a) references by whatever form of words to Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura as a Part C State or to the Chief Commissioner or Lieutenant-Governor thereof shall, as from the appointed day, be construed respectively as references to the Union territory of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura or to the Administrator thereof;

(b) references by whatever form of words to the Government of a Part C State, except where it is otherwise expressly provided in such law or in this Order, shall, as from the appointed day, be construed as references to the Central Government;

(c) references to the Consolidated Fund of the State shall, as from the appointed day, be construed as references to the Consolidated Fund of India.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law. Notification No. 3514, dated the 31st October, 1957. Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1957, Part II, Section 3, page 2709.

of the States
society under

Approximate
percentage

5.92
1.49
6.25
16.70
1.03
10.58
4.52
4.62
2.02
8.58
6.11
23.69
5.84
1.35
0.68
0.56
0.06"

for "the
Forces".

territories
in the

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 5) Order, 1957.)

THE SCHEDULE

THE DELHI MINISTERS AND DEPUTY MINISTERS (SALARIES
AND ALLOWANCES) ACT, 1952
(I of 1952)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE DELHI LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (SPEAKER'S AND DEPUTY
SPEAKER'S EMOLUMENTS) ACT, 1952
(II of 1952)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE DELHI LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (MEMBERS' EMOLUMENTS)
ACT, 1952
(III of 1952)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE TIBBIA COLLEGE ACT, 1952
(V of 1952)

Section 4.—In clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1), for "Delhi State Government" substitute "Delhi Administration".

Section 13.—In clause (c) of sub-section (2), for "Delhi State Government" substitute "Central Government".

THE DELHI ANATOMY ACT, 1953
(V of 1953)

Section 2.—In clause (c), for "Delhi State Government" substitute "Delhi Administration".

THE DELHI NURSING HOMES REGISTRATION ACT, 1953
(VI of 1953)

Section 2.—In clauses (6), (7) and (8), after "in any State" insert "or Union territory".

THE DELHI SHOPS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ACT, 1954
(VII of 1954)

Section 46.—In clause (a), for "State Government" substitute "Delhi Administration".

THE DELHI LAND REFORMS ACT, 1954
(VIII of 1954)

Section 124.—In sub-section (1), omit "which shall be laid before the State Legislature at any time after the expiry of one month of their publication in the Official Gazette and in the assessment circle in such other manner as may be prescribed".

Section 191.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE DELHI CONTINGENCY FUND ACT, 1954
(X of 1954)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE DELHI PANCHAYAT RAJ ACT, 1954
(III of 1955)

Section 9.—For "the State Legislative Assembly" substitute "a Parliamentary constituency".

Section 102.—Omit sub-section (3).

(The Adaptation of Laws (No. 5) Order, 1957. The Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957.)

THE BENGAL FINANCE (SALES TAX) (DELHI AMENDMENT) ACT,
1956
(17 of 1956)

Omit section 12.

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH MINISTERS' AND PARLIAMENTARY
SECRETARIES' SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES ACT, 1952
(VI of 1952)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (SALARIES AND
ALLOWANCES) ACT, 1952
(VII of 1952)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH LAND REVENUE ACT, 1953
(6 of 1954)

Section 65.—Omit the portion beginning with "at least thirty days" and ending with "for discussing the draft".

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH MINOR CANALS ACT, 1955
(14 of 1955)

Section 85.—Omit sub-section (4).

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH PASSENGERS AND GOODS TAXATION
ACT, 1955
(15 of 1955)

Section 22. Omit sub-section (3).

THE HIMACHAL PRADESH CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1956
(13 of 1956)

Section 118.—Omit sub-section (4).

THE SAURASHTRA (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION
SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1957

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 372A of the Constitution and section 120 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1956.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 3514, dated the 31st October, 1957, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1957, Part II, Section, 3, page 2713.

(*The Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957.*)

2. (1) In this Order,—

(a) "appointed day" means the 1st day of November, 1956;

(b) "existing State law on a Union subject" means any law relating to a matter enumerated in the Union List made by the Rajpramukh during the period from the 1st March, 1948 to the 26th January, 1950, and in force in the existing State of Saurashtra immediately before the appointed day;

(c) "law" means a law as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956).

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the appointed day, the existing State laws on Union subjects mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until repealed or amended by a competent Legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations or modifications directed by the Schedule or, if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

4. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder printed occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an Ordinance or enactment) in an existing State law on a Union subject, whether an Ordinance or enactment mentioned in the Schedule to this Order or not, then, unless that expression is by this Order expressly directed to be otherwise adapted or modified, or to stand unmodified or to be omitted, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which the expression occurs such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

TABLE

1	2
Saurashtra State, Saurashtra, State of Saurashtra, State (Except where they occur in any expression mentioned below and in expressions "State Government", "Covenanting State", "Integrating State", "State Bank", "State Bank of Saurashtra", "Part A State", "Part B State", "Part C State", "States of Kathiawar", "Saurashtra Act" and "Saurashtra Ordinance" and in the name of any Covenanting State).	Saurashtra area of the State of Bombay.
Rajpramukh	Governor.
Rajpramukh of Saurashtra Rajpramukh of the State of Saurashtra	Governor of Bombay.
Gazette Local Official Gazette Gazette of the Saurashtra Government Saurashtra Government Gazette Gazette of the Saurashtra State Gazette of the State of Saurashtra	Official Gazette.

(The Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957.)

TABLE—*contd.*

1.	2.
High Court of the State of Saurashtra High Court of Saurashtra High Court of the Saurashtra State High Court of Judicature, Saurashtra High Court of Judicature of Saurashtra High Court of Judicature of the State of Saurashtra High Court of Judicature for the State of Saurashtra	} High Court of Bombay.

5. Where this Order requires that in any specified section or other portion of an existing State law on a Union subject certain words shall be substituted for certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that section or portion.

THE SCHEDULE

THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE ORDINANCE FOR THE STATE OF SAURASHTRA, 1948 (Saurashtra Ordinance No. II of 1948)

This Ordinance shall stand repealed.

THE SAURASHTRA THE LIMBDI BANK ACT (1 OF 1910) (AMEND- MENT) ORDINANCE, 1948 (Saurashtra Ordinance No. LVII of 1948)

[This Ordinance, the authoritative text of which is in Gujarati, shall have effect subject to the following adaptations.]

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “whole of the State of Saurashtra” substitute “territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Saurashtra”.

Section 3.—In section 27 of the Limbdi Bank Act (1 of 1910), as substituted by section 3 of this Ordinance, in clause (a) of sub-section (1), for “Government of Saurashtra State” substitute “Government of Bombay”.

Section 4.—In section 38 of the Limbdi Bank Act (1 of 1910), as substituted by section 4 of this Ordinance,—

(1) in sub-section (3)—

(a) for the words “State of Saurashtra”, where they occur for the first and second times, substitute “Pre-Reorganisation State of Saurashtra”, and, where they occur for the third time, substitute “State of Bombay”;

(b) for “Government of Saurashtra” substitute “State of Bombay”;

(2) in sub-section (4), in clause (b),—

(a) for “State of Saurashtra” substitute “Pre-Reorganisation State of Saurashtra”;

(*The Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957.*)

(b) for "Government of Saurashtra" substitute "State of Bombay"

(3) in sub-section (6), "Government of Saurashtra" shall stand unmodified.

THE SAURASHTRA INCOME-TAX INVESTIGATION COMMISSION-
(SUPPLEMENTARY POWERS) ORDINANCE, 1949

(Saurashtra Ordinance No. XXXVII of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "whole of the State of Saurashtra" substitute "territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Saurashtra".

Section 2.—In clause (c), after "State of Saurashtra" insert "as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1956".

Section 3.—In sub-section (3), omit "of Saurashtra" and for "Government of the State" substitute "State Government".

Section 6.—Omit "of the State of Saurashtra".

THE SAURASHTRA MOVEMENT WITH ARMS (RESTRAINT) ORDINANCE, 1949

(Saurashtra Ordinance No. XLVIII of 1949)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

"(2) It extends to the local areas specified in the Schedule and it may be extended by the Central Government by a notification in the Official Gazette to all or any other local areas in the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Saurashtra."

Section 2.—Omit clauses (d) and (h).

Section 3.—(a) In sub-section (1), for "Government" substitute "Central Government";

(b) In sub-section (2), for "Government" substitute "Central or State Government".

Section 5.—(a) For "The Government" substitute "The Central Government";

(b) In clause (d), for "Government" substitute "the Central or State Government".

Section 6.—In sub-section (2), for "The Government" substitute "The Central Government" and for "the State" substitute "the territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Saurashtra".

Section 7.—Omit "or with whipping in lieu of or in addition to any such other punishment" and the proviso at the end.

Section 11.—For "Government" substitute "Central or State Government".

(The Saurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957. The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1961.)

THE SAURASHTRA STATE BANKS (AMALGAMATION) ORDINANCE,
1950

(Saurashtra Ordinance No. X of 1950)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “whole of the State of Saurashtra” substitute “territories which, immediately before the 1st November, 1956, were comprised in the State of Saurashtra”.

New Section 1A.—After section 1, insert—

“1A. In this Ordinance, “Government” means the Government of Definition. Bombay.”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (3), for clause (a) substitute—

“(a) The Board shall consist of a Chairman and not more than six other members nominated by Government, of whom at least two members shall be officials of the Government.”.

THE BOMBAY REORGANISATION (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON
UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1961

WHEREAS by section 88 of the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 (11 of 1960), the Central Government is empowered, by order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law made before the first day of May, 1960, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the State of Maharashtra or Gujarat;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 88, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1961.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of May, 1960.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

1. THE COTTON CESS ACT, 1923
(14 of 1923)

Section 4.—(1) in clause (ii), for “five persons”, substitute “six persons” and for “Madras, Bombay” substitute “Gujarat, Madras, Maharashtra”

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. G.S.R. 346, dated the 15th March, 1961, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1961, Part II, Section 3(i), page 91.

(The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1961.)

(2) in clause (viii), omit "two to represent the industry in Bombay"; and for "and one to represent the industry in Punjab;", substitute "one to represent the industry in Gujarat, one to represent the industry in Maharashtra and one to represent the industry in Punjab;".

2. THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 1, for "Bombay and Madhya Pradesh", substitute "Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra".

3. THE INDIAN COCONUT COMMITTEE ACT, 1944
(10 of 1944)

Section 4.—(1) in clause (b), for "the Government of Bombay", substitute "the Government of Maharashtra";

(2) in clause (d), for "eight persons", substitute "nine persons" and for "Bombay, Madras" substitute "Gujarat, Madras, Maharashtra".

4. THE INDIAN OILSEEDS COMMITTEE ACT, 1946
(9 of 1946)

Section 4.—(1) in clause (e), for "ten persons", substitute "eleven persons" and for "Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Madras", substitute "Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra";

(2) in clause (f), for "seventeen" substitute "eighteen"; and for sub-clauses (ii) and (iii) substitute—

"(ii) three by the Government of Uttar Pradesh,

(iii) two each by the Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Madras and Maharashtra".

5. THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(48 of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1)—

(1) in clause (g)—

(a) in sub-clause (ii), for "Bombay", substitute "Maharashtra";

(b) in sub-clause (iv), for "Madras and Orissa", substitute "Gujarat, Madras and Orissa";

(2) in clause (m)—

(a) in sub-clause (i), for "Bombay", substitute "Maharashtra";

(b) in sub-clause (ii), after "Bihar", insert "Gujarat,".

6. THE CENTRAL SILK BOARD ACT, 1948
(61 of 1948)

Section 4.—In sub-section (3), in clause (g), for "Bombay", substitute "Gujarat".

(The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1961. The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) No. 2 Order, 1961.)

7. THE BANKING COMPANIES (LEGAL PRACTITIONERS' CLIENTS' ACCOUNTS) ACT, 1949
(46 of 1949)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3), for "State of Bombay", substitute "State of Maharashtra".

8. THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950
(43 of 1950)

The Fourth Schedule.—For the heading "Bombay", substitute "Maharashtra".

9. THE STATE BANK OF INDIA (SUBSIDIARY BANKS) ACT, 1959
(38 of 1959)

Section 14.—For the words "State Government of Bombay", wherever they occur, substitute "State Government of Gujarat".

Section 36.—In sub-section (4), for "State Government of Bombay", substitute "State Government of Gujarat".

10. THE HAJ COMMITTEE ACT, 1959
(51 of 1959)

Section 4.—In sub-section (1)—

(a) in clause (i), for "Bombay", substitute "Maharashtra";

(b) in clause (j), for "Bombay", substitute "Maharashtra";

(c) in clause (k), for "State Government of Bombay", substitute "State Government of Maharashtra".

THE BOMBAY REORGANISATION (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) No. 2 ORDER, 1961

WHEREAS by section 88 of the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 (11 of 1960), the Central Government is empowered, by order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law made before the 1st day of May, 1960, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the State of Maharashtra or Gujarat;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by the said section 88, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) No. 2 Order, 1961.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of May, 1960.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 631, dated the 29th April, 1961, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1961, Part II, Section 3 (i), page 277.

(The Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) No. 2 Order, 1961. The State of Nagaland (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1965.)

3. The Central Act mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY ACT, 1920 (15 of 1920)

The Second Schedule—

- (i) for the entry relating to Bombay, substitute:—
"Gujarat 5.63";
- (ii) after the entry relating to Madras, insert:—
"Maharashtra 11.07".

THE STATE OF NAGALAND (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1965

WHEREAS by section 26 of the State of Nagaland Act, 1962 (27 of 1962), the Central Government is empowered, by order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law made before the first day of December, 1963, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the State of Nagaland;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 26, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the State of Nagaland (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1965.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of December, 1963.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934 (2 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 2, after "States of Assam", insert "Nagaland".

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 1761, dated the 29th November, 1965, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1965, Part II, Section 3(i), page 579.

*(The State of Nagaland (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1965.
The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh) (Adaptation
of Laws on Concurrent and State Subjects) Order, 1967.)*

THE IMMIGRANTS (EXPULSION FROM ASSAM) ACT, 1950
(10 of 1950)

Section 3.—In clause (b), for "Government of Assam", substitute "Government of Assam or Nagaland".

After section 6, insert:—

"7. In this Act, except in section 3, references to Assam shall be construed as including also a reference to the State of Nagaland." Construction of references to Assam.

THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961
(43 of 1961)

Section 10.—In clause (26)—

(i) after "Sixth Schedule to the Constitution", insert "or in the State of Nagaland";

(ii) for "area or Union territories", substitute "area, State or Union territories".

THE TUENSANG FRONTIER DIVISION (ASSIMILATION OF LAWS)
REGULATION, 1955
(Regulation 4 of 1955)

Section 2.—In clause (b), for "Governor of Assam", substitute "Governor of Nagaland".

THE NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (POLITICAL OFFICERS
DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS) REGULATION, 1957
(Regulation 4 of 1957)

After section 3, insert:—

"4. In this regulation, the reference to the Governor of Assam shall, in relation to any area of the North East Frontier Agency, which, as from the 1st day of December, 1963, forms part of the State of Nagaland, be construed as a reference to the Governor of Nagaland." Construction of reference to the Governor of Assam.

THE PUNJAB REORGANISATION (CHANDIGARH AND HIMACHAL
PRADESH) (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON CONCURRENT AND STATE
SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1967

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws on Concurrent and State Subjects) Order, 1967.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 225, dated the 15th February, 1967, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1967, Part II, Section 3(i), page 61.

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws on Concurrent and State Subjects) Order, 1967. The Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968.)

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1966.

2. In its application to the Union territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh, the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939) shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications specified in the Schedule to this Order.

THE SCHEDULE

In the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939),—

(1) after section 29A, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Transitional provision regarding assignment of fresh registration mark on account of Punjab reorganisation.

“29B. Where a motor vehicle registered in the State of Punjab before the 1st November, 1966, has been assigned a registration mark, which, by reason of the reorganisation of that State under the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), has ceased on that day to be in accordance with the Sixth Schedule, then, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 29, the owner of the vehicle shall, within a period of twelve months from that day, apply to the registering authority within whose jurisdiction the vehicle then is, for the assignment of a new registration mark and shall present the certificate of registration to that registering authority; and thereupon, the other provisions of section 29 shall apply to the vehicle as they apply to a motor vehicle on removal from one State to another State.”;

(2) in the Sixth Schedule, after the entry relating to “West Bengal”, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

“Chandigarh CG, CH”.

THE PUNJAB REORGANISATION AND DELHI HIGH COURT (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1968

WHEREAS by section 89 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), the Central Government is empowered, by order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 1st day of November, 1966, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the State of Punjab or Haryana or to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh or Chandigarh;

AND WHEREAS by section 21 of the Delhi High Court Act, 1966 (26 of 1966), the Central Government is empowered, by order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law, as may be necessary or expedient to give effect to the provisions of that Act in relation to the Union territory of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh;

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 1944, dated the 30th October, 1968, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1968, Part II, Section 3(i), page 577.

(The Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968.)

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), and section 21 of the Delhi High Court Act, 1966 (26 of 1966), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1966.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899 (2 of 1899)

Section 57.—In sub-section (1),—

(i) for clause (b), substitute—

“(b) if it arises in the Union territory of Delhi, to the High Court of Delhi;

(bb) if it arises in the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, to the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967, and to the High Court of Delhi thereafter;”;

(ii) after clause (c), insert—

“(cc) if it arises in the Union territory of Chandigarh, to the High Court of Punjab and Haryana;”.

THE INDIAN PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1911 (2 of 1911)

Section 2.—In clause (7),—

(i) for sub-clause (b), substitute—

“(b) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi, the High Court of Delhi;

(bb) in relation to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967, and the High Court of Delhi thereafter;”;

(ii) after sub-clause (c), insert—

“(cc) in relation to the Union territory of Chandigarh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana;”.

Adaptation
Reorgani-
Order,

day of Novem-

Chandigarh and Hima-
chal Pradesh, until altered,
by a competent authority,
as mentioned in the Sche-

mentioned, namely:—

State of Punjab
Registration mark,
under the Punjab
Registration Act, 1947, on that day to
withstanding any
owner of the
vehicle on that day, apply
the vehicle then
and shall present
it; and there-
the vehicle as
relates to another

“West Bengal”,

..... CG, CH”.

H COURT
ORDER, 1968

1966 (31 of
the adaptations
of November,
Constitution,
the applica-
tion or to the

(26 of 1966),
the adaptations
to give effect
of Delhi of

G.S.R. 1944
Section 36)

(The Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY ACT, 1920
(15 of 1920)

The Second Schedule—

- (i) after the entry relating to Gujarat, insert—
“Haryana.....3.20”;
- (ii) in the entry relating to Punjab, for “8.58” substitute “4.70”;
- (iii) after the entry relating to Jammu and Kashmir, insert—
“Chandigarh.....0.05”;
- (iv) in the entry relating to Himachal Pradesh, for “0.56”, substitute
“1.19”.

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 of 1934)

The First Schedule—

In paragraph 3, for “Punjab”, substitute “Punjab, Haryana” and before “Himachal Pradesh”, insert “Chandigarh”.

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(48 of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1),—

- (1) in clause (g), in sub-clause (i), for “and Uttar Pradesh”, substitute
“Uttar Pradesh and Haryana”;
- (2) in clause (m), in sub-clause (i), for “and West Bengal”, substitute
“West Bengal and Haryana”.

THE FARIDABAD DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, 1956
(90 of 1956)

Section 2.—In clause (c), for “Punjab”, substitute “Haryana”.

THE WEALTH TAX ACT, 1957
(27 of 1957)

Section 29B.—(1) For clause (ii), substitute—

- “(ii) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi, the High Court of Delhi;
- (iia) in relation to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967 and the High Court of Delhi thereafter;”.
- (2) After clause (vii), insert—
“(viii) in relation to the Union territory of Chandigarh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana.”.

THE GIFT TAX ACT, 1958
(18 of 1958)

Section 28B.—(1) For clause (ii), substitute—

- “(ii) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi, the High Court of Delhi;

(The Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968. The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

(iia) in relation to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967 and the High Court of Delhi thereafter;".

(2) After clause (v), insert—

"(va) in relation to the Union territory of Chandigarh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana;".

THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961
(43 of 1961)

Section 269.—(1) For clause (ii), substitute—

"(ii) in relation to the Union territory of Delhi, the High Court of Delhi;

(iia) in relation to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967 and the High Court of Delhi thereafter;".

(2) After clause (v), insert—

"(va) in relation to the Union territory of Chandigarh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana;".

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT,
1965
(20 of 1965)

The Schedule.—For "Punjab", substitute—

"Punjab, as it existed immediately before the 1st November, 1966".

THE PUNJAB REORGANISATION (CHANDIGARH) (ADAPTATION
OF LAWS ON STATE AND CONCURRENT SUBJECTS) ORDER,
1968

WHEREAS by section 89 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 1st day of November, 1966, relating to a matter in List II or List III in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the Union territory of Chandigarh;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 89, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1966.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 1945, dated the 30th October, 1968, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1968, Part II, Section 3(i), page 581.

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

2. (1) In this Order,—

(a) "appointed day" means the 1st day of November, 1966;

(b) "existing law" means any State Act or Provincial Act in force immediately before the appointed day in the whole or any part of the territories now comprised in the Union territory of Chandigarh and includes any rule, order, bye-law, scheme, notification or other instrument made under such State Act or Provincial Act, but does not include any law relating to a matter enumerated in the Union List;

(c) "law" has the same meaning as in clause (g) of section 2 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the appointed day, the existing laws and the Central Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule or, if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

4. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder printed, occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an enactment) in an existing law, whether an Act mentioned in the Schedule to this Order or not, then, in the application of that law to the Union territory of Chandigarh, or as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless that expression is by this Order expressly directed to be otherwise adapted or modified or to be omitted, or unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs, such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

TABLE

1	2
(1) Punjab State; State of Punjab; whole of Punjab State; whole of the State of Punjab or Punjab where it refers to the State of Punjab.	} Union territory of Chandigarh.
(2) Punjab Government; Government of Punjab; Government of the State of Punjab; State Government; State Government of Punjab.	
(3) High Court of Punjab; Punjab High Court.	} High Court of Punjab and Haryana.

5. Where this Order requires that in any specified law, or in any section or other portion of such law, certain words shall be substituted for

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that law or, as the case may be, in that section or portion.

6. The provisions of this Order which adapt or modify any law so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which, or the law under, or in accordance with, which, any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule or regulation, duly made or issued, or anything duly done, before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or un-done in like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

THE SCHEDULE

PART I.—CENTRAL ACTS

THE INDIAN DIVORCE ACT, 1869 (4 of 1869)

Section 3.—In clause (1), after sub-clause (e) insert,—

“(ee) in Chandigarh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana;”.

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899 (2 of 1899)

Section 57.—In sub-section (1), after clause (e) insert,—

“(ee) if it arises in the Union territory of Chandigarh, to the High Court of Punjab and Haryana;”.

PART II.—PUNJAB ACTS

THE PUNJAB TENANCY ACT, 1887 (Punjab Act 16 of 1887)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the Union territory of Chandigarh.”.

THE PUNJAB LAND REVENUE ACT, 1887 (Punjab Act 17 of 1887)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the Union territory of Chandigarh.”.

THE PUNJAB MUNICIPAL ACT, 1911 (Punjab Act 3 of 1911)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the Union territory of Chandigarh.”.

n State and

act in force
part of the
digarh and
ther instru-
not include

on 2 of the

tion of this

Central Acts
repealed or
have effect
edule or, if

Table here-
n a citation
t mentioned
of that law
to any part
to be other-
otherwise re-
site to it in
sentence in
the rules of

aryana.

any section
stituted for

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

Section 33.—In sub-section (1), in clauses (a) and (b), omit the figures "105".

Omit sections 103, 104, 105, clause (m) of section 188 and section 198.

THE PUNJAB MEDICAL REGISTRATION ACT, 1916

(Punjab Act 2 of 1916)

Section 5.—In sub-section (1),—

- (i) for "eleven" substitute "five";
- (ii) omit clause (b);
- (iii) in clause (d), for "Three" substitute "Two";
- (iv) in clause (e), for "Two" substitute "One".

After section 5, insert—

"5A. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 5, on or after the 1st November, 1966 and until a separate Medical Council is established for the Union territory of Chandigarh, the powers to be exercised and the duties to be performed by the Council, by or under the provisions of this Act or of any other law for the time being in force, shall, subject to the control of the Administrator of the Union territory of Chandigarh, be exercised and performed by the Medical Council established for the State of Punjab, in respect of the medical practitioners in the Union territory of Chandigarh."

Punjab Medical Council to function temporarily in the Union territory of Chandigarh.

Section 11.—For "Punjab Medical Register", substitute "Chandigarh Medical Register".

Section 12.—For "six", substitute "three".

Section 13.—For "Punjab Medical Register", substitute "Chandigarh Medical Register".

THE PUNJAB COURTS ACT, 1918

(Punjab Act 6 of 1918)

Section 51.—For "and after the commencement of the Constitution, as referring to the High Court of Punjab", substitute "after the commencement of the Constitution and before the 1st day of November, 1966, as referring to the High Court of Punjab and on and from that date, as referring to the High Court of Punjab and Haryana".

THE PUNJAB TOWN IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1922

(Punjab Act 4 of 1922)

Section 49.—In sub-section (1), omit the figures "103" and "104".

THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (OFFICES) ACT, 1939

(Punjab Act 7 of 1939)

This Act shall stand repealed.

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (ALLOWANCES OF MEMBERS) ACT, 1942

(Punjab Act 4 of 1942)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE PUNJAB GENERAL SALES TAX ACT, 1948

(Punjab Act 46 of 1948)

Section 30.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE EAST PUNJAB CHILDREN ACT, 1949

(East Punjab Act 39 of 1949)

Section 74.—For sub-section (3), substitute—

“(3) The power to make rules under this Act shall be subject to the condition of previous publication.”.

THE PUNJAB STATE LEGISLATURE (PREVENTION OF DISQUALIFICATION) ACT, 1952

(Punjab Act 7 of 1952)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE CAPITAL OF PUNJAB (DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION) ACT, 1952

(Punjab Act 27 of 1952)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the City of Chandigarh which shall comprise the areas of the site of the capital of Punjab as notified by the Government of Punjab before the 1st November, 1966 and to such areas as may be notified by the Central Government from time to time.”.

Section 2.—For clause (d), substitute—

(d) “Chandigarh” means the areas to which this Act extends.”.

Section 7A.—Omit sub-section (5).

Section 22.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB NEW CAPITAL (PERIPHERY) CONTROL ACT, 1952

(Punjab Act 1 of 1952)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Chandigarh except the areas to which the Capital of Punjab (Development and Regulation) Act, 1952 (27 of 1952), extends.”.

Section 2.—For clause (4), substitute—

“(4) “Commissioner” means any person for the time being appointed by the Administrator of the Union territory of Chandigarh by notification in the Official Gazette, to perform all or any of the functions of the Commissioner under this Act.”.

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

Section 9.—In sub-section (3), for “development of the capital of the State at Chandigarh” substitute “development of Chandigarh as a capital”.

Section 16.—In sub-section (1),—

(i) for “conditions”, substitute “condition”;

(ii) omit “and all such rules shall, as soon as may be possible, be laid before the Legislature for a period of fourteen days”.

THE PUNJAB ENTERTAINMENTS TAX (CINEMATOGRAPH SHOWS) ACT, 1954
(Punjab Act 8 of 1954)

Section 19.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB LAND REVENUE (SURCHARGE) ACT, 1954
(Punjab Act 36 of 1954)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the Union territory of Chandigarh.”.

THE PUNJAB PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS) ACT, 1955
(Punjab Act 9 of 1955)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE PUNJAB ENTERTAINMENTS DUTY ACT, 1955
(Punjab Act 16 of 1955)

Section 3.—Omit sub-section (4).

Section 20.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS ACT, 1958
(Punjab Act 15 of 1958)

For the Schedule, substitute—

“SCHEDULE

[See section 1(4)]

<i>District</i>	<i>Name of local area</i>
1. Chandigarh	1. Chandigarh
	2. Mani Majra.”

THE PUNJAB WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1958
(Punjab Act 22 of 1958)

Section 44.—Omit sub-section (5).

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE PUNJAB WILD LIFE PRESERVATION ACT, 1959
(Punjab Act 14 of 1959)

In Schedule I, omit—

"N.B.—The capture of Hawks and Falcons in the Kangra District including Kulu, is governed by the Forest Act and the rules thereunder.

Subject, in the Kangra District, to the rules published in Punjab Government notification No. 1392-S (Forests), dated the 5th September, 1916."

THE PUNJAB PRIMARY EDUCATION ACT, 1960
(Punjab Act 39 of 1960)

Section 22.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB COMPULSORY SERVICE ACT, 1961
(Punjab Act 5 of 1961)

Section 8.—Omit sub-section (2).

THE PUNJAB FRUIT NURSERIES ACT, 1961
(Punjab Act 13 of 1961)

Section 19.—Omit sub-section (4).

THE PUNJAB VILLAGE COMMON LANDS (REGULATION) ACT, 1961
(Punjab Act 18 of 1961)

Section 2.—

(i) for clause (bb), substitute—

'(bb) "hilly area" means the Mani Majra block of the Union territory of Chandigarh;'

(ii) in clause (g), omit sub-clause (vii);

(iii) in clause (h), omit sub-clause (ii).

THE PUNJAB SLUM AREAS (IMPROVEMENT AND CLEARANCE) ACT,
1961

(Punjab Act 24 of 1961)

Section 40.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT, 1961
(Punjab Act 25 of 1961)

Section 85.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB COMMERCIAL CROPS CESS ACT, 1963
(Punjab Act 12 of 1963)

Section 11.—Omit sub-section (3).

Name of local area

1. Chandigarh
2. Mani Majra."

EMENT) ACT,

(The Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968. The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE PUNJAB ANATOMY ACT, 1963
(Punjab Act 14 of 1963)

Section 10.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB LAND IMPROVEMENT SCHEMES ACT, 1963
(Punjab Act 23 of 1963)

Section 30.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB THUR AND SEM LANDS (RECLAMATION) ACT, 1963
(Punjab Act 25 of 1963)

Section 21.—Omit sub-section (3).

THE PUNJAB SCHEDULED ROADS AND CONTROLLED AREAS RESTRICTION OF UNREGULATED DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1963
(Punjab Act 41 of 1963)

Section 23.—In sub-section (1), omit clauses (b) and (d).

For the Schedule, substitute—

“THE SCHEDULE

[See sections 2(10) and 18]

(i) Chandigarh-Rupar Road.”

THE PUNJAB DRAMATIC PERFORMANCES ACT, 1964
(Punjab Act 10 of 1964)

Section 13.—Omit sub-section (2).

THE PUNJAB ANCIENT AND HISTORICAL MONUMENTS AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND REMAINS ACT, 1964
(Punjab Act 20 of 1964)

Section 38.—Omit sub-section (4).

THE PUNJAB INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS (NATIONAL AND FESTIVAL HOLIDAYS AND CASUAL AND SICK LEAVE) ACT, 1965
(PUNJAB ACT 14 OF 1965)

Section 15.—Omit sub-section (4).

“THE HIMACHAL PRADESH (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON STATE AND CONCURRENT SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1968

WHEREAS by section 89 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 1st day of November, 1966, relating to a matter in List II or List III in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), G.S.R. No. 1946, dated the 30th October, 1968, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1968, Part II, Section 3(i), page 589.

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

the application of such law in relation to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh;

AND WHEREAS by section 21 of the Delhi High Court Act, 1966 (26 of 1966), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law, as may be necessary or expedient to give effect to the provisions of that Act in relation to the Union territory of Delhi or Himachal Pradesh;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 89 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), and section 21 of the Delhi High Court Act, 1966 (26 of 1966), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1966.

2. (1) In this Order,—

(a) "appointed day" means the 1st day of November, 1966;

(b) "existing law" means any State Act or Provincial Act in force immediately before the appointed day in the whole or any part of the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966, and comprised in the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, and includes any rule, order, bye-law, scheme, notification or other instrument made under such State Act or Provincial Act, but does not include any law relating to a matter enumerated in the Union List;

(c) "law" has the same meaning as in clause (g) of section 2 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the appointed day, the existing laws and the Central Acts mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule or, if it is so directed, shall stand repealed.

4. Whenever expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder printed occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an enactment) in an existing law, whether an Act mentioned in the Schedule to this Order or not, then, in the application of that law to the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh or, as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless that expression is by this Order expressly directed to be otherwise adapted or modified, or to be omitted, or unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs, such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

on State and
Adaptation of Laws

, 1963

ACT, 1963

AREAS RES-
7, 1963

964

NTS AND
64

ONAL AND
ACT, 1965

N STATE

1966 (31 of
such adap-
November,
due to the
facilitating

ated the 30th

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

TABLE

1	2
<p>the Punjab State, the State of Punjab, the whole of Punjab State, the whole of the State of Punjab, or 'Punjab' or 'the Punjab' where it refers to the State of Punjab.</p>	<p>the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966.</p>
<p>Punjab Government, Government of Punjab, State Government of Punjab, and Government of the State of Punjab, State Government.</p>	

5. Where this Order requires that in any specified law, or in any section or other portion of such law, certain words shall be substituted for certain other words, or that certain words shall be omitted, that substitution or omission, as the case may be, shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that law or, as the case may be, in that section or portion.

6. Any reference in any existing law to the Legislature of the State (or any House or Houses thereof) shall be construed as a reference to the Legislative Assembly of the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

7. Any reference in any existing law to the High Court of Punjab shall be construed—

(i) as respects any period between the 1st day of November, 1966, and the 30th day of April, 1967 (both days inclusive) as a reference to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner for Himachal Pradesh, and

(ii) as respects any period after the 30th day of April, 1967, as a reference to the High Court of Delhi.

8. The provisions of this Order which adapt or modify any law so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which or the law under or in accordance with which, any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule or regulation, duly made or issued, or anything duly done before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or undone in like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

THE SCHEDULE

(See paragraph 3)

PART I.—CENTRAL ACTS

THE INDIAN DIVORCE ACT, 1869

(4 of 1869)

Section 3.—In clause (1), for sub-clause (b) substitute—

“(b) in Delhi, the High Court of Delhi;

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

(bb) in Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967 and the High Court of Delhi thereafter;".

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899
(2 of 1899)

Section 57.—In sub-section (1), for clause (b) substitute—

"(b) if it arises in the Union territory of Delhi, to the High Court of Delhi;

(bb) if it arises in the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, to the High Court of Punjab and Haryana up to and inclusive of the 30th April, 1967, and to the High Court of Delhi thereafter;".

PART II.—PUNJAB ACTS

THE PUNJAB DISTRICT BOARDS ACT, 1883
(Punjab Act 20 of 1883)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "the State of Punjab and Delhi" substitute "the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966".

Section 6.—Omit clause (6a).

THE PUNJAB TENANCY ACT, 1887
(Punjab Act 16 of 1887)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966."

THE PUNJAB LAND REVENUE ACT, 1887
(Punjab Act 17 of 1887)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "It extends to the territories administered by the State Government of Punjab including the pargana of Spiti," substitute "It extends to the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966."

THE PUNJAB GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1898
(Punjab Act 1 of 1898)

Section 2.—In clause (19), for "Punjab" substitute "Himachal Pradesh".

THE PUNJAB MUNICIPAL ACT, 1911
(Punjab Act 3 of 1911)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

"(2) It extends to the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966."

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGES (PUNJAB) ACT, 1913
(Punjab Act 2 of 1913)

Section 1.—In sub-section (3) omit the proviso.

THE PUNJAB TOWN IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1922
(Punjab Act 4 of 1922)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2) substitute—

“(2) It extends to the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966.”

THE PUNJAB BORSTAL ACT, 1926
(Punjab Act 11 of 1926)

Omit section 36.

THE PUNJAB DISTRICT BOARDS (TAX-VALIDATING) ACT, 1927
(Punjab Act 3 of 1927)

For the Schedule substitute—

“THE SCHEDULE

District Board

Notification

Simla

No. 4412, dated 17th February, 1925.

Kangra

No. 26352, dated 25th November, 1924
and No. 12527, dated 21st April, 1926.”

THE PUNJAB REGISTRATION VALIDATING ACT, 1930
(Punjab Act 2 of 1930)

Schedule.—Omit the entries relating to Ambala, Jullundur and Ferozepur.

THE PUNJAB MUNICIPAL (EXECUTIVE OFFICER) ACT, 1931
(Punjab Act 2 of 1931)

Section 7.—For the words “Department of Public Instruction” substitute “Education Department”.

THE PUNJAB SMALL TOWNS (TAX-VALIDATING) ACT, 1934
(Punjab Act 3 of 1934)

Schedule.—Omit the entries relating to Alawalpur.

THE PUNJAB STATE AID TO INDUSTRIES ACT, 1935
(Punjab Act 5 of 1935)

Section 2.—

(i) in clause (4) for “Punjab” substitute “Himachal Pradesh”;

(ii) in clause (7), for “State” substitute “territories to which this Act extends”.

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects)
Order, 1968.)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1)—

For clauses (a) to (g) (excluding the provisos) substitute—

“(a) Minister-in-charge of Industries, Himachal Pradesh;

(b) the Director of Industries, Himachal Pradesh;

(c) three members to be appointed by the Central Government one of whom shall be a non-official member representing cottage and small-scale industries of Himachal Pradesh;

(d) three members to be elected by the Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh from among members of that Assembly, election being in accordance with the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.”.

For section 4, substitute—

“4. If by such date as may be fixed by the Central Government, the Legislative Assembly of Himachal Pradesh does not elect any member to be elected by it under the provisions of clause (d) of section 3, the Central Government shall appoint a member of that Legislative Assembly to be a member of the Board, and the member so appointed shall be deemed to be a member as if he had been duly elected by the Legislative Assembly under that clause.”.

Procedure in default
of election of
members.

Section 7.—In sub-section (2), clause (a), omit the proviso.

Section 9.—For “Punjab Legislative Assembly” substitute “Himachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly”.

Section 12.—For “State” substitute “territories to which this Act extends”.

Section 46.—In sub-section (2), omit clause (a).

THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (OFFICES) ACT, 1939
(Punjab Act 7 of 1939)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (ALLOWANCES OF MEMBERS)
ACT, 1942
(Punjab Act 4 of 1942)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE EAST PUNJAB MINISTERS' SALARIES ACT, 1947
(East Punjab Act 6 of 1947)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE EAST PUNJAB LOCAL AUTHORITIES (RESTRICTION OF
FUNCTIONS) ACT, 1947
(East Punjab Act 9 of 1947)

Section 3.—For “the State” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE EAST PUNJAB REFUGEES REHABILITATION (LOANS AND GRANTS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act 2 of 1948)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for "the State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE EAST PUNJAB REFUGEES (REGISTRATION OF CLAIMS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act 8 of 1948)

Section 3.—For "State" substitute "territories to which this Act extends".

THE EAST PUNJAB MOLASSES (CONTROL) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act 11 of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (b) for "Punjab" substitute "Himachal Pradesh".

THE EAST PUNJAB (EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act 13 of 1948)

Section 12.—For "in the State for offences committed within the State" substitute "in the territories to which this Act extends for offences committed therein".

THE EAST PUNJAB COTTON (STATISTICS) ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act 23 of 1948)

Section 2.—In clause (2) for "Punjab" substitute "Himachal Pradesh".

THE EAST PUNJAB ENUMERATION OF DWELLINGS ACT, 1948
(East Punjab Act 24 of 1948)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1) for "the State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends".

THE EAST PUNJAB TRACTOR CULTIVATION (RECOVERY OF CHARGES) ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act 11 of 1949)

Section 2.—In clauses (b) and (d) for "Punjab" substitute "Himachal Pradesh".

THE EAST PUNJAB IMPROVED SEEDS AND SEEDLINGS ACT, 1949
(East Punjab Act 19 of 1949)

Section 4A.—For "The State" substitute "the territories to which this Act extends"

THE PUNJAB PROHIBITION OF SMOKING (CINEMA AND THEATRE HALLS) ACT, 1951
(Punjab Act 8 of 1951)

Section 5.—For "Punjab" substitute "Himachal Pradesh".

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968.)

THE PUNJAB SUGARCANE (REGULATION OF PURCHASE AND SUPPLY) ACT, 1953
(Punjab Act 40 of 1953)

Section 2.—In clause (13) for “the State of Punjab” substitute “the territories to which this Act extends”.

THE PUNJAB VACCINATION ACT, 1953
(Punjab Act 49 of 1953)

*Section 11.—For “Punjab” substitute “Himachal Pradesh”.

THE PUNJAB PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS) ACT, 1955
(Punjab Act 9 of 1955)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF DEPUTY MINISTERS, PUNJAB, ACT, 1956
(Punjab Act 22 of 1956)

This Act shall stand repealed.

THE PUNJAB MECHANICAL VEHICLES (BRIDGE TOLLS) ACT, 1957
(Punjab Act 1 of 1958)

Section 2.—In clause (a) omit “a bridge specified in the First Schedule annexed to this Act and” and “other”.

Omit the First Schedule.

THE PUNJAB SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS ACT, 1958
(Punjab Act 15 of 1958)

The Schedule.—(i) Omit entries against serial Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18;

(ii) against serial No. 2 after entry No. 1 in column 2, insert the following entries:—

- “2. Kasauli
3. Dharampur
4. Sabathu
5. Dagshai
6. Nalagarh”;

(iii) against serial No. 13 after entry No. 9 in column 2, insert the following entry, namely:—

“10. Una”.

THE PUNJAB PRIMARY EDUCATION ACT, 1960
(Punjab Act 39 of 1960)

Section 2.—Omit clause (k).

(The Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968. The Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970.)

THE TALWARA TOWNSHIP (PERIPHERY) CONTROL ACT, 1961
(Punjab Act 34 of 1961)

Section 2.—(i) In clause (3) omit sub-clause (a);

(ii) in clause (4), for "of the Jullundur division", substitute "of Himachal Pradesh".

THE PUNJAB SCHEDULED ROADS AND CONTROLLED AREAS
RESTRICTION OF UNREGULATED DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1963
(Punjab Act 41 of 1963)

Section 2.—For clause (6), substitute—

'(6) "Director" means the Chief Engineer, Himachal Pradesh;'

For the Schedule, substitute—

"THE SCHEDULE

[See sections 2(10) and (18)]

Chandigarh—Rupar—Nangal—Una—Hoshiarpur—Tanda—Amritsar
Road".

THE MADRAS STATE (ALTERATION OF NAME) (ADAPTATION
OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1970

WHERE AS by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Madras State (Alteration of Name) Act, 1968 (53 of 1968), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 14th day of January, 1969, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the alteration of the name of the State of Madras;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said sub-section, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 14th day of January, 1969.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 112, dated the 13th January, 1970, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1970, Part II, Section 3(i), page 19.

(The Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970.)

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY ACT, 1920
(15 of 1920)

The Second Schedule.—In the entry relating to Madras, for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 4, for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE RUBBER ACT, 1947
(24 of 1947)

Section 4.—In clause (b) of sub-section (3) and in sub-section (4), for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(48 of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1), in sub-clause (iv) of clause (g) and in sub-clause (i) of clause (m), for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

The Schedule.—

(1) In Part I, under the heading, “A-General Nursing”, in the entry in Serial No. 1, for “Government of Madras”, substitute “Government of Tamil Nadu”;

(2) In Part II, in the entry in Serial No. 1, for “Government of Madras”, substitute “Government of Tamil Nadu”.

THE CENTRAL SILK BOARD ACT, 1948
(61 of 1948)

Section 4.—In sub-section (3), in clause (c), for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950
(43 of 1950)

The First Schedule, the Second Schedule and the Third Schedule.—In the Table under each of these Schedules, for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

The Fourth Schedule.—

(1) For the heading “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”;

(2) Under the heading as so modified, in entry 4, for “Madras Panchayats Act, 1958 (Madras Act XXXV of 1958)”, substitute “Tamil Nadu Panchayats Act, 1958 (Tamil Nadu Act XXXV of 1958)”.

THE ESTATE DUTY ACT, 1953
(34 of 1953)

Section 5A.—In sub-section (2A), in clause (a), for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

(The Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970.)

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956
(1 of 1956)

After section 15, insert:—

Special provision as to alteration of memorandum consequent on alteration of name of State of Madras.

“15A. Where, in the memorandum of association of a company in existence immediately before the commencement of the Madras State (Alteration of Name) Act, 1968 (53 of 1968), it is stated that Madras is the State in which the registered office of that company is situated, then, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the said memorandum shall, as from such commencement, be deemed to have been altered by substitution of a reference to the State of Tamil Nadu for the reference to the State of Madras and the Registrar of the State of Tamil Nadu shall make necessary alterations in the memorandum of association and the certificate of incorporation of the said company.”

THE STATES REORGANISATION ACT, 1956
(37 of 1956)

Section 15.—In clause (e), for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF EXCISE (GOODS OF SPECIAL IMPORTANCE) ACT, 1957
(58 of 1957)

The Second Schedule.—In paragraph 2, in the Table, for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE PARLIAMENT (PREVENTION OF DISQUALIFICATION) ACT,
1959
(10 of 1959)

The Schedule.—

(1) In Part I—

(a) under the heading “Bodies under State Governments”, for the sub-heading “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”;

(b) under the sub-heading as so modified, for “Madras State Electricity Board”, substitute “Tamil Nadu Electricity Board”;

(2) In Part II, under the heading “Bodies under State Governments”, for the sub-heading “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE ADVOCATES ACT, 1961
(25 of 1961)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1), in clause (cc), for “State of Madras”, substitute “State of Tamil Nadu”.

THE UNION DUTIES OF EXCISE (DISTRIBUTION) ACT, 1962
(3 of 1962)

Section 3.—In the Table, for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE PONDICHERRY (ADMINISTRATION) ACT, 1962
(49 of 1962)

Section 10.—In the proviso to sub-section (1), for “State of Madras”, substitute “State of Tamil Nadu”.

(The Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970. The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972.)

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT,
1965
(20 of 1965)

The Schedule.—For “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE POLICE-FORCES (RESTRICTION OF RIGHTS) ACT, 1966
(33 of 1966)

The Schedule.—

(1) In item 1, for “The Madras District Police Act, 1859”, substitute “The Tamil Nadu District Police Act, 1859”;

(2) In item 8, for “(Madras Act 3 of 1888)”, substitute “(Tamil Nadu Act 3 of 1888)”.

THE CONSTITUTION (SCHEDULED CASTES) ORDER, 1950

The Schedule.—In Part VII relating to the State of Madras, for “Part VII—Madras”, substitute “Part VII—Tamil Nadu”.

THE CONSTITUTION (SCHEDULED TRIBES) ORDER, 1950

The Schedule.—In Part VII relating to the State of Madras, for “Part VII—Madras”, substitute “Part VII—Tamil Nadu”.

THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (MADRAS)
ORDER, 1951

Clause 2.—In the opening paragraph and in items 2 to 5 of the Table, for “Madras”, substitute “Tamil Nadu”.

THE NORTH-EASTERN AREAS (REORGANISATION) (ARUNACHAL
PRADESH) ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDER, 1972

WHEREAS by section 79 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in relation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to that Union territory;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 79, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972.

(2) It shall come into force on the 21st day of January, 1972.

2. (1) In this Order, “appointed day” means the 21st day of January, 1972.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 53(E), dated the 21st January, 1972, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(i), page 159.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972.)

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the appointed day, the Regulations mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule.

4. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table below occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of a Regulation) in any Regulation mentioned in the Schedule to this Order, then, in the application of that Regulation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh, or, as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless that expression is by this Order expressly directed to be otherwise adapted or modified, or, unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs, such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

TABLE

1	2
North-East Frontier Agency Governor of Assam Governor	} Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh. Administrator.

5. Where this Order requires that in any specified Regulation, or in any section or other portion of such Regulation, certain words, shall be substituted for certain other words, that substitution shall, except where it is otherwise expressly provided, be made wherever the words referred to occur in that Regulation or, as the case may be, in that section or portion.

6. The provisions of this Order, which adapt or modify any Regulation so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which, or the Regulation under, or in accordance with, which, any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule or regulation, duly made or issued, or any thing duly done, before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or undone in like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued, or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

THE SCHEDULE

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AREAS (ADMINISTRATION) REGULATION, 1954

(No. 1 of 1954)

Section 2.—In clause (a), the expression "North-East Frontier Agency" shall stand unmodified.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972.)

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (REQUISITIONING OF SERVICE AS PORTERS) REGULATION, 1954
(No. 2 of 1954)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

“(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh.”

Section 2.—(i) Re-letter clause (a) as clause (aa); and before the clause as so re-lettered, insert—

“(a) “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;”

(ii) for clause (d), substitute—

“(d) “tribal area” means any of the areas specified in clause (a) of section 2 of the North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Regulation, 1954 (1 of 1954);”

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (POLITICAL OFFICERS DELEGATION OF FUNCTIONS) REGULATION, 1957
(No. 4 of 1957)

For section 2, substitute—

“2. In this Regulation,—

Definitions.

(a) “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;

(b) “Political Officer” means the Political Officer of any Division or Area in the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh.”

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (ABOLITION OF POLL TAX AND LEVY OF HOUSE-TAX) REGULATION, 1959
(No. 5 of 1959)

Section 2.—(i) Re-letter clause (a) as clause (aa), and before the clause as so re-lettered, insert—

“(a) “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;”

(ii) omit clause (b).

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (EXTENSION OF LAWS) REGULATION, 1960
(No. 3 of 1960)

For section 2, substitute—

“2. In this Regulation, “Division” means any of the Frontier Divisions referred to in section 2 of the North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Regulation, 1954 (1 of 1954).”

Definition.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972.)

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (ELEPHANTS' PRESERVATION) REGULATION, 1962
(No. 1 of 1962)

For section 2, substitute—

Definition.

'2. In this Regulation, "Division" means any of the Frontier Divisions referred to in section 2 of the North-East Frontier Areas (Administration) Regulation, 1954 (1 of 1954).'

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT) REGULATION, 1962
(No. 2 of 1962)

Omit Section 2.

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (CONSTRUCTION OF REFERENCES TO STATE GOVERNMENT) REGULATION, 1965
(No. 4 of 1965)

Section 2.—For clause (a), substitute—

'(a) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;'

For section 3, substitute—

Construction of references to State Government in Acts of Parliament etc.

'3. In any law in force in the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh, references to the State Government shall, save as otherwise expressly provided by any other law for the time being in force, be construed as references to the Central Government and, unless otherwise directed by the Central Government, as including references to the Administrator.'

Section 4 shall stand unmodified.

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (ADMINISTRATION) REGULATION, 1965
(No. 7 of 1965)

Section 2.—Omit clause (c).

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY PANCHAYAT RAJ REGULATION, 1967
(No. 3 of 1967)

Section 2.—(a) For clause (i), substitute—

'(i) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;'

(b) omit clauses (vi) and (viii).

THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (REQUIREMENT AS TO RESIDENCE) REGULATION, 1968
(No. 2 of 1968)

Section 2.—(i) For "North-East Frontier Agency Civil Service", Substitute "Arunachal Pradesh Civil Service";

(ii) omit the *Explanation*.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972. The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1972.)

**THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY PREVENTIVE DETENTION
REGULATION, 1970
(No. 1 of 1970)**

Section 2.—(a) After clause (i), insert—

“(ia) “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;”

(b) omit clauses (iv) and (v).

Section 6.—For clause (b) and the proviso thereto, substitute—

“(b) to be removed from one place of detention to another place of detention, whether within the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh or outside that Union territory, by order of the Administrator:

Provided that no order shall be made by the Administrator under clause (b) for the removal of a person from the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh to any State or other Union territory except with the consent of the Government of that State or, as the case may be, the Administrator of that Union territory.”

**THE NORTH-EAST FRONTIER AGENCY (ADMINISTRATION)
SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATION, 1971
(No. 4 of 1971)**

Section 2.—(i) For clause (a), substitute—

“(a) “Administrator” means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;”

(ii) omit clause (c).

**THE NORTH-EASTERN AREAS (REORGANISATION) (ADAPTATION
PRADESH) ADAPTATION OF LAWS (No. 2) ORDER, 1972**

WHEREAS by section 79 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in relation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to that Union territory;

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 79, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1972.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 21st day of January, 1972.

2. (1) In this Order, “appointed day” means the 21st day of January, 1972.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law and Justice (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 271, dated the 3rd May, 1972. Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1972, Part II, Section 3(i), page 699.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1972.)

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the appointed day, the Regulations mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule.

4. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table below occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of a Regulation) in any Regulation mentioned in the Schedule to this Order, then, in the application of that Regulation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh, or, as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs, such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

TABLE

1	2
Governor of Assam Governor	Administrator.

5. The provisions of this Order, which adapt or modify any Regulation so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which, or the Regulation under or in accordance with which any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, permission, award, commitment, attachment, rule or regulation, duly made or issued, or anything duly done, before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, permission, award, commitment, attachment, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or undone in like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under and in accordance with the provisions then applicable to such a case.

THE SCHEDULE

THE ASSAM EXCLUDED AREAS (EPIDEMIC DISEASES) REGULATION,
1941
(No. 3 of 1941)

After section 1, insert—

Definition.

"1A. In this Regulation, "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution."

THE ASSAM FRONTIER (ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE) REGULATION, 1945
(No. 1 of 1945)

Section 2.—For "the Governor" means the Governor of Assam' substitute "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution'.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1972. The State of Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1973.)

THE BALIPARA FRONTIER TRACT JHUM LAND REGULATION.

1947

(No. 3 of 1947)

Section 2.—Re-letter clause (a) as clause (aa) and before the clause as so re-lettered, insert—

'(a) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;'

THE TIRAP FRONTIER TRACT JHUM LAND REGULATION, 1947

(No. 4 of 1947)

Section 2.—Re-letter clause (a) as clause (aa), and before the clause as so re-lettered, insert—

'(a) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;'

THE SADIYA FRONTIER TRACT JHUM LAND REGULATION, 1947

(No. 5 of 1947)

Section 2.—Re-letter clause (a) as clause (aa), and before the clause as so re-lettered, insert—

'(a) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution;'

THE STATE OF HIMACHAL PRADESH (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1973

WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section 49 of the State of Himachal Pradesh Act, 1970 (53 of 1970), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 25th day of January, 1971, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the State of Himachal Pradesh;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said sub-section the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the State of Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1973.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 25th day of January, 1971.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897 applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law and Justice (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 26(B), dated the 3rd January, 1973, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1973, Part II, Section 3(i), page 69.

(The State of Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1973. The Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act (Adaptation) Order, 1973.)

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899
(2 of 1899)

Section 57.—In sub-section (1), omit clause (bb).

THE DESIGNS ACT, 1911

Section 2.—In clause (7), omit sub-clause (bb).

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 3, after "Haryana", insert "Himachal Pradesh", and for "Himachal Pradesh and Delhi", substitute "and Delhi".

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(48 of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1),—

(1) in clause (g), in sub-clause (iii), after "Punjab," insert "Himachal Pradesh,";

(2) in clause (m), in sub-clause (ii), after "Gujarat," insert "Himachal Pradesh,".

THE WEALTH-TAX ACT, 1957
(27 of 1957)

Section 269.—Omit clause (iia).

THE GIFT-TAX ACT, 1958
(18 of 1958)

Section 26B.—Omit clause (iia).

THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961
(43 of 1961)

Section 269.—Omit clause (iia).

THE GOVERNMENT OF UNION TERRITORIES ACT, 1963
(20 of 1963)

Section 3.—For sub-section (2), substitute—

"(2) The total number of seats in the Legislative Assembly of a Union territory to be filled by persons chosen by direct election shall be thirty."

THE PATENTS ACT, 1970
(39 of 1970)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), in clause (i), in sub-clause (i), omit "and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh".

**THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (REQUIREMENT AS TO RESIDENCE
ACT (ADAPTATION) ORDER, 1973**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 49 of the State of Himachal Pradesh Act, 1970 (53 of 1970) and section 79 of the

¹Published with the Ministry of Law and Justice (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 27(E), dated the 23rd January, 1973, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1973, Part II, Section 3(i), page 72.

(The Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act (Adaptation) Order, 1973. The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.)

North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act (Adaptation) Order, 1973.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force,—

(i) in so far as it relates to the State of Himachal Pradesh, on the 25th day of January, 1971; and

(ii) in so far as it relates to the State of Manipur and Tripura, on the 21st day of January, 1972.

2. In its application to the States of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura, the Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act, 1957 (44 of 1957) shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule to this Order.

THE SCHEDULE

THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (REQUIREMENT AS TO RESIDENCE) ACT, 1957

(44 of 1957)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1),—

(1) in clause (b), for “under the control of the Administrator of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura”, substitute “under the State Government of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura”;

(2) in clause (c), for “within the Union territory of”, substitute “within the State of”;

(3) in the concluding portion, for “the said Union territory”, substitute “the said State”.

THE NORTH-EASTERN AREAS (REORGANISATION) (ARUNACHAL OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1974

WHEREAS by section 79 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the States and Union territories formed or established by the provisions of Part II of the said Act;

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 7(E), dated the 2nd January, 1974, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1974, Part II, Section 3 (i), page 29.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.)

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 79, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 21st day of January, 1972.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, 1899
(2 of 1899)

Section 57.—In sub-section (1), for clause (c), substitute—

“(c) if it arises in the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh or Mizoram, to the Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura);”.

THE DESIGNS ACT, 1911
(2 of 1911)

Section 2.—In clause (7), for sub-clause (c), substitute—

“(c) in relation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh or Mizoram, the Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura);”.

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—For paragraph 2, substitute—

“2. The Eastern Area shall consist of the States of Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland, West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Manipur and Tripura and the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.”.

THE ASSAM RIELES ACT, 1941
(5 of 1941)

Section 2.—For clause (3), substitute—

(3) “District Magistrate” includes a Deputy Commissioner;”.

THE IMMIGRANTS (EXPULSION FROM ASSAM) ACT, 1950
(10 of 1950)

Section 3.—In clause (b), for “Government of Assam”, substitute “Government of Assam, Meghalaya”.

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.)

Section 7.—For “the State of Nagaland”, substitute “the States of Meghalaya and Nagaland and the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram”.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950

(43 of 1950)

Section 2.—(1) Omit clause (f).

(2) For clause (i), substitute—

“(i) “State” includes a Union territory;”.

Section 4.—In sub-section (1), for “the Part B tribal areas”, substitute “the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh”.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

(43 of 1951)

Section 4.—In the opening portion, for “the Part B tribal areas”, substitute “the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh”.

Section 5.—In clause (b), omit “other than a seat the constituency for which comprises the cantonment and municipality of Shillong”.

THE WEALTH-TAX ACT, 1957

(27 of 1957)

Section 29B.—For clause (iii), substitute—

“(iii) in relation to the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram, the Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura);”.

THE GIFT-TAX ACT, 1958

(18 of 1958)

Section 28B.—For clause (iii), substitute—

“(iii) in relation to the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram, the Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura);”.

THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961

(43 of 1961)

Section 10.—For clause (26), substitute—

“(26) in the case of a member of a Scheduled Tribe as defined in clause (25) of article 366 of the Constitution, residing in any area specified in Part I or Part II of the Table appended to paragraph 20 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution or in the States of Nagaland, Manipur and Tripura or in the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram or in the areas covered by notification No. TAD/R/35/50/109, dated the 23rd February, 1951, issued by the Governor of Assam under the proviso to sub-paragraph (3) of the said paragraph 20 [as it stood immediately before the commencement of the North-Eastern Areas

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974. The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Mizoram) Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects Order, 1974)

(Reorganisation) Act, 1971] any income which accrues or arises to him,—

(a) from any source in the areas, States or Union territories aforesaid, or

(b) by way of dividend or interest on securities;”.

Section 269.—For clause (iii), substitute—

“(iii) in relation to the Union territories of Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram, the Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura);”.

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT, 1965
(20 of 1965)

The Schedule.—For “Assam.” substitute “Assam, as it existed immediately before the 21st January, 1972.”.

THE PATENTS ACT, 1970
(39 of 1970)

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), in clause (i), for sub-clause (ii), substitute—

“(ii) in relation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh and the Union territory of Mizoram, the Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura);”.

**THE NORTH-EASTERN AREAS (REORGANISATION) (MIZORAM)
ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON STATE AND CONCURRENT
SUBJECTS ORDER, 1974**

WHEREAS by section 79 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law relating to a matter in List II or List III in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the Union territory of Mizoram;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 79, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Mizoram) Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects Order, 1974.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 21st day of January, 1972.

2. (1) In this Order,—

(a) “appointed day” means the 21st day of January, 1972;

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 12(E), dated the 17th January, 1974, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1974, Part II, Section 3(i), page 127.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Mizoram) Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects Order, 1974.)

(b) "existing law" means any State Act or Provincial Act or any Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1870, or under the Government of India Act, 1935, or any Regulation made by the Governor of Assam under clause (b) of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 19 of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution and in force immediately before the appointed day in the whole or any part of the territory now comprised in the Union territory of Mizoram and includes any rule, order, bye-law, scheme, notification or other instrument made under such State Act or Provincial Act or Regulation but does not include any law relating to a matter enumerated in the Union List;

(c) "law" has the same meaning as in clause (g) of section 2 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder printed occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an enactment) in an existing law then, in the application of that law to the Union territory of Mizoram, or as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs, such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

TABLE

1	2
Assam	} Union territory of Mizoram.
State of Assam	
State Government	} Central Government.
State Government of Assam	
Government of Assam	
Government	
Governor of Assam	
Governor	} Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura).
High Court	
High Court of Assam	
Assam High Court	} Mizoram Gazette.
Official Gazette	
State (except where it occurs in the expression "State Government" or "State of Assam").	Union territory of Mizoram.

4. The provisions of this Order which adapt or modify any law so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which, or the law under, or in accordance with, which, any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule or regulation, duly made or issued, or anything duly done, before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or undone in like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under, and in accordance with, the provisions then applicable to such a case.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1974.)

THE NORTH-EASTERN AREAS (REORGANISATION) (ARUNACHAL PRADESH) ADAPTATION OF LAWS (No. 3) ORDER, 1974

WHEREAS by section 79 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications in any law relating to a matter in List II or List III in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of facilitating the application of such law in relation to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said section 79, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1974.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 21st day of January, 1972.

2. (1) In this Order,—

(a) "appointed day" means the 21st day of January, 1972;

(b) "existing law" means any State Act or Provincial Act or any Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1870, or under the Government of India Act, 1935, and in force immediately before the appointed day in the whole or any part of the territories now comprised in the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh and includes any rule, order, bye-law, scheme, notification or other instrument made under such Act or Regulation, but does not include any law relating to a matter enumerated in the Union List;

(c) "law" has the same meaning as in clause (g) of section 2 of the North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. As from the appointed day, the Act and the Regulation mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by the Schedule.

4. (1) Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder printed occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an enactment) in an existing law, whether such law is mentioned in the Schedule to this Order or not, then, in the application of that law to the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh, or, as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless that expression is by this Order expressly directed to be otherwise adapted or modified, or unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs, such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

¹ Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 17(B), dated the 19th January, 1974, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1974, Part-II, Section 3(i), page 139.

(The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1974.)

TABLE

1	2
Assam	} Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh.
State of Assam	
High Court	} Gauhati High Court (the High Court of Assam, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Manipur and Tripura).
High Court of Assam	
Assam High Court	
Official Gazette	Arunachal Pradesh Gazette.
State (except where it occurs in the expression "State Government" or "State of Assam").	Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh.

- (2) In any existing law, references to—
- (i) the State Government of Assam,
 - (ii) the Government of Assam,
 - (iii) the Government,
 - (iv) the Governor of Assam, or
 - (v) the Governor,

shall, save as otherwise expressly provided in any other law for the time being in force, be construed as references to the Central Government and, unless otherwise directed by the Central Government, as including references to the Administrator of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh appointed by the President under article 239 of the Constitution.

5. The provisions of this Order which adapt or modify any law so as to alter the manner in which, the authority by which, or the law under, or in accordance with, which, any powers are exercisable, shall not render invalid any notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule or regulation, duly made or issued, or anything duly done, before the appointed day; and any such notification, order, licence, permission, award, commitment, attachment, bye-law, rule, regulation or thing may be revoked, varied or undone in like manner, to the like extent and in the like circumstances as if it had been made, issued or done after the commencement of this Order by the competent authority and under, and in accordance with, the provisions then applicable to such a case.

THE SCHEDULE

THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT, 1913
(Bengal Act 3 of 1913)

Section 5.—In sub-section (1), in the proviso, for "Assam", substitute "Arunachal Pradesh".

THE ASSAM FOREST REGULATION, 1891
(Regulation 7 of 1891)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for "the whole of the territories administered by the Government of Assam", substitute "the whole of the Union territory of Arunachal Pradesh".

(The Mysore State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.)

THE MYSORE STATE (ALTERATION OF NAME) (ADAPTATION OF LAWS ON UNION SUBJECTS) ORDER, 1974

WHEREAS by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Mysore State (Alteration of Name) Act, 1973 (31 of 1973), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 1st day of November, 1973, relating to a matter in List I in the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the alteration of the name of the State of Mysore;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said sub-section, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Mysore State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1973.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897) applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY ACT, 1920
(15 of 1920)

The Second Schedule.—In the entry relating to Mysore, for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 of 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 4, for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

THE INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL ACT, 1947
(48 of 1947)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1), in sub-clause (iii) of clause (g) and in sub-clause (ii) of clause (m), for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

The Schedule.—(i) In Part I, under the heading “A.—General Nursing—”, in the entry in serial No. 27, for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

(ii) In Part II, in the entry in serial No. 17, for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

THE CENTRAL SILK BOARD ACT, 1948
(61 of 1948)

Section 4.—In sub-section (3), in clause (d), for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 431(E), dated the 21st October, 1974, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1974, Part II, Section 3(i), page 1981.

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(The Mysore State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974.)

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950
(43 of 1950)

The First Schedule, the Second Schedule and the Third Schedule.—In the Table under each of these Schedules, for "Mysore", substitute "Karnataka".

The Fourth Schedule.—For the heading "Mysore", substitute "Karnataka".

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956
(1 of 1956)

After section 15A, insert,—

"15B. Where, in the memorandum of association of a company in existence immediately before the commencement of the Mysore State (Alteration of Name) Act, 1973 (31 of 1973), it is stated that Mysore is the State in which the registered office of that company is situate, then, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the said memorandum shall, as from such commencement, be deemed to have been altered by substitution of a reference to the State of Karnataka for the reference to the State of Mysore and the Registrar of the State of Karnataka shall make necessary alterations in the memorandum of association and the certificate of incorporation of the said company."

Special provision to alteration of Memorandum consequent on alteration of name of State Mysore.

THE STATES REORGANISATION ACT, 1956
(37 of 1956)

Section 15.—In clause (e), for "Mysore", substitute "Karnataka".

THE PARLIAMENT (PREVENTION OF DISQUALIFICATION) ACT,
1959
(10 of 1959)

The Schedule.—In Part I, under the heading "Bodies under State Governments", for the sub-heading "Mysore", substitute "Karnataka".

THE ADVOCATES ACT, 1961
(25 of 1961)

Section 3.—In sub-section (1), in clause (a), for "Mysore", substitute "Karnataka".

THE WAREHOUSING CORPORATIONS (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT,
1965
(20 of 1965)

The Schedule.—In the entry in serial No. 6, for "Mysore", substitute "Karnataka".

THE CONSTITUTION (SCHEDULED CASTES) ORDER, 1950

The Schedule.—For "Part VIII.—Mysore", substitute "Part VIII.—Karnataka".

(The Mysore State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974. The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974.)

THE CONSTITUTION (SCHEDULED TRIBES) ORDER, 1950

The Schedule.—For “Part VIII.—Mysore”, substitute “Part VIII.—Karnataka”.

THE DELIMITATION OF COUNCIL CONSTITUENCIES (MYSORE) ORDER, 1951

Clause 2.—In the opening paragraph, and in column 1 of the Table, under the sub-heading “Graduates’ Constituencies”, in each of the items 1 to 4 and under the sub-heading “Teachers’ Constituencies”, in each of the items 1 to 6, for “Mysore”, substitute “Karnataka”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (ALTERATION OF NAME) ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDER, 1974

WHEREAS by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Act, 1973 (34 of 1973), the Central Government is empowered, by Order, to make such adaptations and modifications of any law made before the 1st day of November, 1973, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of giving effect to the alteration of the name of the Union territory of Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said sub-section, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of November, 1973.

2. The Central Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897) applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. The laws mentioned in the Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by Parliament or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

THE INDIAN DIVORCE ACT, 1869
(4 of 1869)

Section 3.—In clause (e) of sub-section (1), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE STAMP ACT, 1899
(2 of 1899)

Section 57.—In clause (e) of sub-section (1), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. G.S.R. 432(E), dated the 21st October, 1974, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1974, Part II, Section 3(i), page 1987.

(The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974.)

THE DESIGNS ACT, 1911
(2 OF 1911)

Section 2.—In clause (e) of sub-section (7), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ACT, 1934
(2 OF 1934)

The First Schedule.—In paragraph 4, for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1939
(4 OF 1939)

The Sixth Schedule.—For “Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands..... LC, MA.”, substitute “Lakshadweep..... LD.”.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1950
(43 OF 1950)

The First Schedule.—Under the heading “II. UNION TERRITORIES:”, in entry 7, for “Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951
(43 OF 1951)

Section 4.—In clause (cc), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
ACT, 1954
(30 OF 1954)

Section 6A.—In sub-section (1), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE WEALTH-TAX ACT, 1957
(27 OF 1957)

Section 29B.—In clause (v), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE GIFT-TAX ACT, 1958
(18 OF 1958)

Section 28B.—In clause (v), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961
(43 OF 1961)

Section 269.—In clause (v), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

Union Sub-
(Alteration

1950

rt VIII.—

(MYSORE)

able, under
1 to 4 and
items 1 to

ERATION

linicoy and
he Central
id modifica-
as may be
teration of
ivi Islands;

sub-section,
ely:—

mindivi Is-

November,

interpreta-
ct.

til altered,
have effect
dule.

Minicoy

Minicoy

(Department)
Ordinary

(The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974.)

THE UNION TERRITORIES (DIRECT ELECTION TO THE HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE) ACT, 1965
(49 OF 1965)

Section 2.—In clause (c), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE PATENTS ACT, 1970
(39 OF 1970)

Section 2.—In sub-clause (iv) of clause (i) of sub-section (1), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES REGULATION, 1959
(4 OF 1959)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (a), for “Islands”, substitute “Union territory of Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (c), substitute ‘(c) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep;’.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES REGULATION, 1960
(5 OF 1960)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (a), for “Islands”, substitute “Union territory of Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (c), substitute ‘(c) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep;’.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (ENFORCEMENT) REGULATION, 1961
(5 OF 1961)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (a), for “Islands”, substitute “Union territory of Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (c), substitute ‘(c) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep;’.

THE MINICOY ISLAND (ABOLITION OF POLL TAX) REGULATION, 1964
(2 OF 1964)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

(The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974.)

Section 2.—In clause (a), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (DEBT CONCILIATION AND GRANT OF LOANS) REGULATION, 1964
(8 OF 1964)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—In each of the clauses (a) and (c), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (PROTECTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES) REGULATION, 1964
(9 OF 1964)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—In each of the clauses (a) and (c), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

Section 4.—For “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS LAND REVENUE AND TENANCY REGULATION, 1965
(6 OF 1965)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (a), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (i), substitute ‘(i) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep;’.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (LAWS) REGULATION, 1965
(8 OF 1965)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (b), for “Islands”, substitute “Union territory of Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (c), substitute ‘(c) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep;’.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (CIVIL COURTS) REGULATION, 1965
(9 OF 1965)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

(The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974.)

Section 2.—(i) In clause (a), for “Islands”, substitute “Union territory of Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (e), substitute ‘(e) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep.’.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (COMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF LIMITATION FOR SUITS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS) REGULATION, 1969
(1 OF 1969)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—In sub-section (1), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS PLANT DISEASES AND PESTS REGULATION, 1969
(5 OF 1969)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—In clause (a), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”.

Section 3.—In the opening paragraph,—

(i) for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for “Laccadives Gazette”, substitute “Lakshadweep Gazette”.

Sections 4, 9 and 15.—In each of these sections, for “Laccadives Gazette”, substitute “Lakshadweep Gazette”.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS (LAWS) No. 2 REGULATION, 1970
(2 OF 1970)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (b), for “Islands”, substitute “Union territory of Lakshadweep”;

(ii) for clause (c), substitute ‘(c) “Islands” means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep.’.

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS HOME GUARDS REGULATION, 1971
(1 OF 1971)

Section 1.—For sub-section (2), substitute “(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Lakshadweep.”.

Section 2.—(i) In clause (a), for “the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands”, substitute “Lakshadweep”;

(The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974. The Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975.)

(ii) for clause (b), substitute '(b) "Islands" means the Islands comprised within the Union territory of Lakshadweep';

(iii) in clause (c), for "Laccadives Gazette", substitute "Lakshadweep Gazette".

THE LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS MONEY-
LENDERS REGULATION, 1973
(2 OF 1973)

Section 2.—In clause (o), for "the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands", substitute "Lakshadweep".

THE CONSTITUTION (SCHEDULED TRIBES) (UNION TERRITORIES)
ORDER, 1951

The Schedule.—For "PART I.—Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands", substitute "PART I.—Lakshadweep".

THE ADAPTATION OF SIKKIM LAWS (NO. 1) ORDER, 1975

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 371F of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of April, 1975.

2. (1) In this Order—

(a) "appointed day" means the 26th day of April, 1975;

(b) "existing law" means any law in force immediately before the appointed day in the whole or any part of the territories comprised in the State of Sikkim;

(c) "law" includes any enactment, Proclamation, Regulation, rule, notification or other instrument having, immediately before the appointed day, the force of law in the whole or any part of the territory now comprised in the State of Sikkim.

(2) The General Clauses Act, 1897 applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. Whenever an expression mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder occurs (otherwise than in a title or preamble or in a citation or description of an enactment) in an existing law then, in the application of that law in relation to the administration of the State of Sikkim, or, as the case may be, to any part thereof, unless the context otherwise requires, there shall be substituted therefor the expression set opposite to it in column 2 of the said Table, and there shall also be made in any sentence in which that expression occurs such consequential amendments as the rules of grammar may require.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. S.O. 207(E), dated the 16th May, 1975, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1975, Part II, Section 3(i), page 1207.

(The Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975.)

TABLE

1	2
His Highness the Maharaja of Sikkim } His Highness the Maharaja Sahib } The Maharaja in Council } Sikkim Darbar } Darbar } Sikkim Government }	State Government.

4. As from the appointed day, the laws mentioned in the First Schedule to this Order shall stand repealed.

5. ¹[(1)] The laws mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Order shall, until altered, repealed or amended by a competent legislature or other competent authority, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications directed by that Schedule.

¹[(2)] Notwithstanding the direction in the Second Schedule for the omission of section 11 of the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955, every memorial petition for the review of any case under that section pending immediately before the commencement of this Order shall, on such commencement, stand transferred to the High Court and the High Court shall dispose of such petition as if such petition were an application for review made to it.]

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

1. Office Order No. 45/P.S. dated the 22nd September, 1960 declaring the High Court of Judicature, Sikkim, as a vacation Department.
2. The Sikkim Subjects Regulation, 1961.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

1. The High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955:—

Omit sections 2, 3 and 5 and sections 9 to 13.

Section 6.—For sub-section (a), substitute—

“(a) Subject to the provisions of the Constitution of India, the High Court shall be the final authority in all judicial matters, Civil or Criminal;”.

Sections 7 and 8.—Omit “with the approval of the Maharaja”.

Section 7.—Omit “with similar approval”.

2. Home and Police Department Notification No. 4081/HP regarding the control of undesirables within Sikkim—

Paragraph 3,—

(i) for the words “Superintendent of Police” in the two places they occur, substitute “Deputy Commissioner of Police”;

(ii) for “Dewan”, substitute “District Magistrate”.

¹Re-numbered and inserted by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Amendment Order, 1975 published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. S.O. 516(E), dated the 15th September, 1975, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1975, Part II, Section 3(ii), page 2073.

ADAPTATION OF LAWS ORDERS

(The Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No.1) Order, 1975.)

For paragraph 4, substitute—

“The District Magistrate, on receipt of the report from the Deputy Commissioner of Police may, after giving the person concerned a notice to show cause as to why his movements should not be restricted within the area or areas specified in the notice or why he should not be expelled from the State of Sikkim, direct him either to remove himself to the area specified in the order or from the State itself. The order shall specify the route by which the person concerned shall remove himself into the area or out of the State as also the period within which the removal should be executed:

Provided that the person aggrieved by the order shall have a right of appeal to the State Government within such time as may be specified in the order and the Government may either rescind the order or confirm it.”.

3. Rules regarding registration of documents:

In paragraph 1 omit “The registration work at the Head Office shall be under the direct control of His Highness the Maharaja of Sikkim”.

4. The Sikkim Government Service Conduct Rules, 1957:

Rule 10, omit the words “The Ruling family or the Darbar or” in the two places they occur.

5. Rules for the payment of Darbar witnesses in courts:

In rules I and VI, omit “Darbar”.

5.)

First Schedule

his Order shall,
e or other com-
d modifications

le for the omis-
on and Powers)
ew of any case
cement of this
e High Court
petition were

1960 declaring
nt.

ers) Proclama-

the High
Civil or

regarding

the two

the two

the two

the two

APPENDIX

ADAPTATION OF LAWS (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1950

C.O. 17

WHEREAS by clause (2) of article 372 of the Constitution of India (hereinafter referred to as "the Constitution") the President is empowered by Order to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in force in the territory of India, whether by way of repeal or amendment, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of bringing the provisions of such law into accord with the provisions of the Constitution, and to provide that the law shall, as from such date as may be specified in the Order, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications so made;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said article and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950.

2. In sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 2 of the ²Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order"),—

(a) after sub-clause (i) of clause (b) the following sub-clauses shall be inserted, namely:—

"(ia) an existing Madras law;

(C.O. 17.—*The First Schedule.*)

(ib) an existing Bombay law;"

(b) at the end of clause (c) the words "but does not include any existing Madras or Bombay law" shall be added;

(c) in clause (e) after the words "existing Provincial law" the words "existing Madras law existing Bombay law" shall be inserted; and

(d) after clause (e) the following clauses shall be inserted, namely:—

(f) "existing Madras law" means any Madras Act as defined in section 3 of the Madras General Clauses Act, 1891 (Madras Act I of 1891), or any Regulation made by the Governor of Madras under the Government of India Act, 1935, which immediately before the appointed day, was a law in force in the Province of Madras or any part thereof;

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No S.R.O. 115, dated the 5th June, 1950 (C.O. 17), Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1950, Part II, Section 3, page 51.

²C.O. 4, *supra*.

(g) "existing Bombay law" means any Bombay Act as defined in section 3 of Bombay General Clauses Act, 1904 (Bombay Act I of 1904), or any Ordinance or Regulation made by the Governor of Bombay under the Government of India Act, 1935, which, immediately before the appointed day, was a law in force in the Province of Bombay or any part thereof.

3. In the heading of Part I and paragraph 3 of the Principal Order, for the words "existing Central laws" the words "existing Central, Madras and Bombay laws" shall be substituted.

4. In paragraphs 4(1), 4(2), 5, 6(1), 8 and 10 of the Principal Order, for the words "existing Central law" the words "existing Central, Madras or Bombay law" shall be substituted.

5. The proviso to paragraph 28 of the Principal Order shall be omitted.

6. The First, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Schedules to the Principal Order shall be modified as directed in the First Schedule to this Order.

7. After the Sixth Schedule to the Principal Order, there shall be added the Schedules set out in the Second Schedule to this Order.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(See paragraph 6)

I. MODIFICATIONS TO THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

After the direction relating to the Opium Act, 1857 (XIII of 1857), insert—

"THE MADRAS COMPULSORY LABOUR ACT, 1858

(I of 1858)

Preamble.—Omit "of the labouring classes".

Section 1.—In the first paragraph for "labourers" substitute "persons" and omit "of the labouring classes".

In the third paragraph for "the labourers as aforesaid" substitute "all able-bodied male persons" and for "the labourers of their villages" substitute "the able-bodied male persons of their villages".

Section 2.—Omit "of the labouring classes".

Section 4.—For the words "the labourers" where they occur for the first time substitute "such persons" and where they occur for the second time substitute "they".

(C.O. 17.—*The First Schedule.*)

After the direction relating to the Acting Judges Act, 1867 (XVI of 1867), insert—

**“THE PUNJAB MURDEROUS OUTRAGES ACT, 1867
(XXIII of 1867)**

Preamble and Section 2.—For ‘Queen’ substitute ‘Government’ ”

After the direction relating to the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (XXV of 1867), insert—

**“THE OUDH ESTATES ACT, 1869
(I of 1869)**

Section 3.—In the third paragraph ‘Province’ shall stand unmodified.”

In the direction relating to clauses (1) and (2) of section 3 of the Indian Divorce Act, 1869 (IV of 1869), for the words beginning with “(1) ‘High Court’ means” and ending with “the High Court at Calcutta” substitute—

“(1) ‘High Court’ means with reference to any area—

- (a) in a Part A State, the High Court for that State;
- (b) in Ajmer, the High Court at Allahabad;
- (c) in Bhopal, the High Court at Nagpur;
- (d) in Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, the High Court of Punjab;
- (e) in Coorg, the High Court at Madras;
- (f) in Kutch, the High Court at Bombay; and
- (g) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the High Court at Calcutta;”.

For the direction relating to section 78 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (I of 1872), substitute—

“Section 78.—In clause (3) ‘Her Majesty’ shall stand unmodified.
In clause (6) for ‘a British Consul’ substitute ‘an Indian Consul.’”

For the direction relating to the Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875 (XX of 1875), substitute—

“Section 2.—For ‘Acts of the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Central Acts’, for ‘an Act of the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘a Central Act’ and for ‘Act of the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Central Act.’”

“Section 4.—For ‘Act of the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Central Act.’”

Before the direction relating to section 33 of the Northern India Ferries Act, 1878 (XVII of 1878), insert—

“Preamble.—For ‘the United Provinces, East Punjab, the Central Provinces, Assam, Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara’ substitute ‘Uttar Pradesh, Punjab, the Central Provinces, Assam, Delhi and Ajmer.’”

(C.O. 17.—The First Schedule.)

Before the direction relating to section 4 of the Fort William Act, 1881 (XIII of 1881), insert—

“Section 3.—For ‘The Commander-in-Chief in India’ substitute ‘The Commander-in-Chief, Indian Army’.”

For the direction relating to section 1 of the Madras Forest (Validation) Act, 1882 (XXI of 1882), substitute—

“Section 1.—For ‘enactment of the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Central Act passed before the commencement of this Act’.”

For the direction relating to the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883 (XIX of 1883), substitute—

“Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for ‘the Provinces’, where it occurs for the second time, substitute ‘a Part A State or a Part C State’.”

Omit the direction relating to sections 34 and 48 of the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883 (XX of 1883).

For the directions relating to the Marriages Validation Act, 1892 (II of 1892), substitute—

“Throughout the Act for ‘Native Christian’ substitute ‘Indian Christian’, for ‘a Native Christian’ substitute ‘an Indian Christian’ and for ‘Native Christians’ substitute ‘Indian Christians’.

Preamble.—‘For the Provinces’ substitute ‘India’.”

In the direction relating to the substitution of section 3 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897),—

(1) for clause (8) substitute—

“(8) ‘Central Government’ shall,—

(a) in relation to anything done before the commencement of the Constitution, mean the Governor-General or the Governor-General in Council, as the case may be; and shall include, (i) in relation to functions entrusted under sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, to the Government of a Province, the Provincial Government acting within the scope of the authority given to it under that sub-section; and (ii) in relation to the administration of a Chief Commissioner’s Province, the Chief Commissioner acting within the scope of the authority given to him under sub-section (3) of section 94 of the said Act; and

(b) in relation to anything done or to be done after the commencement of the Constitution, mean the President; and shall include, (i) in relation to functions entrusted under clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution to the Government of a State, the State Government acting within the scope of the authority given to it under that clause; and (ii) in relation to the administration of a Part C State, the Chief Commissioner or the Lieutenant-Governor or the Government of a neighbouring State or other authority acting within the scope of the authority given to him or it under article 239 or article 243 of the Constitution, as the case may be;” and

(C.O. 17.—The First Schedule.)

(2) in clause (29) for "order or bye-law" substitute "order, bye-law or other instrument".

In the direction relating to sub-section (1) of section 57 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), for the words beginning with "(a) if it arises in a Part A State" and ending with "the High Court at Calcutta" substitute—

- "(a) if it arises in a Part A State, to the High Court for that State;
- (b) if it arises in Ajmer, to the High Court at Allahabad;
- (c) if it arises in Bhopal, to the High Court at Nagpur;
- (d) if it arises in Bilaspur, Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, to the High Court of Punjab;
- (e) if it arises in Coorg, to the High Court at Madras;
- (f) if it arises in Kutch, to the High Court at Bombay; and
- (g) if it arises in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, to the High Court at Calcutta."

For the directions relating to sections 43 and 44 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), substitute—

"For sections 43 and 44 substitute—

Execution of decrees passed by Civil Courts in Part B States in places to which this Part does not extend or in foreign territory.

43. Any decree passed,—

- (a) by a Civil Court in a Part B State, or
- (b) by a Civil Court in any area within a Part A State or Part C State to which the provisions relating to execution do not extend, or
- (c) by a Court established or continued by the authority of the Central Government outside India, may, if it cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was passed, be executed in manner herein provided within the jurisdiction of any Court in the States.

Execution of decrees passed by Revenue Courts in Part B States.

44. The Government of a Part A State or Part C State may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare that the decrees of any Revenue Courts in any Part B State or any class of such decrees may be executed in the Part A State or Part C State, as the case may be, as if they had been passed by Courts of that State."

In the direction relating to section 2 and 91 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), for the heading "Sections 2 and 91" substitute "Section 2".

After the direction relating to section 3 of the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (IV of 1912), insert—

"Section 91.—For 'which is or may hereafter be constituted by His Majesty by Letters Patent or by order of the Governor-General' substitute 'for a Part A State'."

To the direction relating to section 144 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), add—

'and His Majesty' shall stand unmodified,"

(C.O. 17.—*The First Schedule.*)

After the direction relating to the Long title and Preamble of the Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926 (XXXVIII of 1926), insert—

“Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for ‘clause (24)’ substitute ‘clause (25)’.”

In the direction relating to clause (h) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Press (Emergency Powers) Act, 1931 (XXIII of 1931), for “in clause (h)” substitute “in clause (h) and *Explanation 4*”.

In the direction relating to section 2 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933 (XXVII of 1933), for “In clause (f)” substitute “In clauses (e) and (f)”.

Omit the directions relating to the Press (Special Powers) Act, 1947 (XXXIX of 1947).

After the direction relating to the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (XI of 1948), insert—

“THE REHABILITATION FINANCE ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1948
(XII of 1948)

Section 18.—In sub-section (2) for ‘the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Parliament’.”

After the direction relating to section 4 of the Damodar Valley Corporation Act, 1948 (XIV of 1948), insert—

“Section 44.—In sub-section (3) for ‘the Central’ substitute ‘Parliament’.

Section 45.—In sub-section (5) for ‘the Central’ substitute ‘Parliament’.”

After the direction relating to section 2 of the Industrial Finance Corporation Act, 1948 (XV of 1948), insert—

“Section 35.—In sub-section (3) for ‘the Central Legislature’ substitute ‘Parliament’.”

After the direction relating to section 1 of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949 (XXXVIII of 1949), insert—

“Section 21.—In the *Explanation* for ‘Federal Court’ substitute ‘Supreme Court’.”

II. MODIFICATIONS TO THE FOURTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

For the heading “Madras Regulations” substitute “Regulations of the Madras Code”.

For the direction relating to the Madras Revenue Recovery (Military Proprietors) Regulation, 1817 (Madras Regulation VIII of 1817), substitute—

“Long title.—For ‘a native officer or soldier’ substitute ‘an officer or soldier’.”

Section 9.—In clause First, for ‘a Native officer’ substitute ‘an officer’ and for ‘principal Native officer’ substitute ‘principal officer’.

(C. O. 17.—*The First Schedule. The Second Schedule. Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1950 C. O. 25.*)

In clause Third omit 'Native'.

III. MODIFICATIONS TO THE FIFTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

For the heading "Bombay Regulations" substitute "Regulations of the Bombay Code".

After the direction relating to the Preamble to Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827, insert—

"Section 1.—Omit 'British'."

IV. MODIFICATIONS TO THE SIXTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

For the heading "Bengal Regulations" substitute "Regulations of the Bengal Code".

For the direction relating to the Appendix to the Bengal State Prisoners Regulation, 1818 (Bengal Regulation III of 1818), substitute—

"Appendix.—For 'external affairs or relations with Acceding States' and 'external affairs and relations with Acceding States' substitute 'or foreign affairs' and for 'Governor General' wherever it occurs substitute 'Central Government'."

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(See paragraph 7)

¹SCHEDULES TO BE ADDED AFTER THE SIXTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

²ADAPTATION OF LAWS (SECOND AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1950

G. O. 25

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of article 372 of the Constitution of India and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1950.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950.

2. In the First Schedule to the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950,³ for the direction relating to section 2 of the Cinematograph (Second Amendment) Act, 1949 (LXII of 1949), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Section 2.—For sub-section (2) to be substituted in the Indian Cinematograph Act, 1918, by this section, substitute—

"(2) It extends to all Part A States and Part C States, and also to every Part B State, other than Hyderabad and Jammu and Kashmir, in so far as it relates to the sanctioning of cinematograph films for exhibition."

¹Schedules Seven to Ten have been incorporated in the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950 (C.O. 4, dated 26-1-1950). *supra*. Those Schedules have not been repeated here.

²Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 870, dated the 4th November, 1950 (C.O. 25), Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1950, Part II, Section 3(i), page 903.

³See C.O. 4, *supra*.

(C. O. 29.)

**'THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (THIRD AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1951
C. O. 29**

WHEREAS by clause (2) of article 372 of the Constitution of India the President is empowered by Order to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in force in the territory of India, whether by way of repeal or amendment, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of bringing the provisions of such law into accord with the provisions of the Constitution, and to provide that the law shall, as from such date as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications so made;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said article and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950.

2. In paragraph 2(1) of the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950² (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order"),—

(i) in clause (b), sub-clauses (ia) and (ib) shall be omitted;

(ii) in clause (c), the words "but does not include any existing Madras or Bombay law" shall be omitted;

(iii) in clause (e), the words "existing Madras law, existing Bombay law" shall be omitted;

(iv) clauses (f) and (g) shall be omitted.

3. In the heading of Part I and paragraph 3 of the Principal Order for the words "existing Central, Madras and Bombay laws" the words "existing Central and Provincial Laws" shall be substituted.

4. In paragraphs 4(1), 4(2), 5, 6(1), 8 and 10, for the words "the existing Central, Madras or Bombay law" the words "existing Central or Provincial law" shall be substituted.

5. In column 1 of the Table below paragraph 4(1) of the Principal Order, for the words "the United Provinces" the words and bracket

"The United Provinces	}
United Provinces	

shall be substituted.

6. Part II of the Principal Order shall be omitted; and Parts III and IV shall be renumbered as Parts II and III respectively; paragraph 18 shall be renumbered as paragraph 11, and the subsequent paragraphs renumbered accordingly.

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No. S.R.O. 508, dated the 4th April, 1951 Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1951, Part II, Section 3(i), page 287.

²See C. O. 4; *supra*.

(C.O. 29.—Schedule A.)

7. The First, Third, Seventh and Ninth Schedules to the Principal Order shall be modified as directed in the Schedule A appended to this Order.

8. After the Tenth Schedule to the Principal Order there shall be added the Schedules set out in Schedule B appended to this Order.

SCHEDULE A

(See paragraph 7)

I. MODIFICATIONS TO THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

After the direction relating to section 2 of the Bombay Coasting Vessels Act, 1838 (XIX of 1838), insert—

“Sections 4, 5 and 6.—For “Master-Attendant” substitute “Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department”.”

To the direction relating to section 5 of the Indian Registration of Ships Act, 1841 (X of 1841), add—

“and for “subject as aforesaid” substitute “a citizen of India”.”

After the direction relating to the European Deserter's Act, 1856 (XI of 1856), insert—

“THE BENGAL CHAUKIDARI ACT, 1856

(XX of 1856)

Section 56.—For “suspend or dismiss” substitute “suspend or subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution, dismiss”.”

After the direction relating to the State Prisoner's Act, 1858 (III of 1858), insert—

“THE MADRAS DISTRICT POLICE ACT, 1859

(XXIV of 1859)

Section 10.—For “Subject to such rules” substitute “Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution and to such rules”.

Section 44.—For “as hereinbefore provided” substitute “as provided by law”.”

In the second paragraph directed to be substituted in section 230 of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860) for “had been so stamped” substitute “has been so stamped”.

After the directions relating to the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), insert—

“THE POLICE ACT, 1861

(V of 1861)

Section 7.—For “Subject to such rules” substitute “Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution, and to such rules”.”

(C. O. 29. Schedule A.)

After the direction relating to section 3A of the Pensions Act, 1871 (XXIII of 1871), insert—

“Section 4.—For “British or” substitute “Government or by”.”

After the directions relating to the Indian Oaths Act, 1873 (X of 1873), insert—

“THE N. W. PROVINCES VILLAGE AND ROAD POLICE ACT, 1873
(XVI of 1873)

Section 10.—For “the Magistrate” substitute “Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution, the State Government, or the Magistrate”.”

In the direction relating to section 18 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) for “States” substitute “the States”.

To the direction relating to clause (b) of section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (II of 1882), add—

“and ‘Governor-General’ and ‘Province’ shall stand unmodified.”

After the direction relating to section 18 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 (XV of 1882), insert—

“Section 19.—In clause (b) omit ‘the Crown Representative’.”

In the directions relating to the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), insert—

“Section 33.—Omit “the general controlling authority”.

Section 47.—In sub-section (1) for “any Provincial Government or the Government of any Acceding State” substitute “or any State Government”.

Section 49.—For “any general controlling authority” substitute “the Central Government”.

After the directions relating to the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), insert—

“THE REFORMATORY SCHOOLS ACT, 1897
(VIII of 1897)

Section 17.—In clause (2) omit “of whom two at least shall be Natives of India”.

In the directions relating to the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898)—

(i) to the directions relating to section 194, add—

“and in clause (a) of sub-section (2) “His Majesty’s Attorney-General” and “the Crown” shall stand unmodified”;

(ii) after the direction relating to sections 198 and 199, insert—

“Sections 211, 216, 218 and 226.—For “Clerk of the Crown” substitute “Clerk of the State”.

(C. O. 29. Schedule A.)

After the direction relating to the Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions Act, 1899 (XXIII of 1899), insert—

**“THE CENTRAL PROVINCES COURT OF WARDS ACT, 1899
(XXIV of 1899)**

After section 40, insert—

Application of the Act to estates of Rulers of Indian States.

41. The powers and functions conferred on the State Government by or under this Act shall, in relation to the estates of Rulers of Indian States, be the powers and functions of the Central Government.”

After the directions relating to the Prisoners' Act, 1900 (III of 1900), insert—

**“THE PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT, 1900
(XIII of 1900)**

This Act shall stand repealed.”

Before the direction relating to section 3 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), insert—

“Section 2.—In clause (i) for “His Majesty” substitute “the Central Government or a State Government”.”

To the directions relating to the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917 (I of 1917), add—

Section 72-A.—“Government of a Province in Pakistan” shall stand unmodified.”

After the direction relating to the Destruction of Records Act, 1917 (V of 1917), insert—

**“THE PATNA UNIVERSITY ACT, 1917
(XVI of 1917)**

Section 11.—For “the Provinces” substitute “India”.

In the directions relating to the Indian Red Cross Society Act, 1920 (XV of 1920),—

(i) after the direction relating to section 1, insert—

“Section 5.—In clause (d) omit “Provincial and”.

(ii) for the direction relating to section 8, substitute—

“Section 8.—In sub-section (1) for “any of the Provinces, States and other parts of India and Pakistan” substitute “any of the States in India or in any part of Pakistan”; in sub-section (2) for “any Province, State or other part of India”, at both places, substitute “any part of India”; and in sub-section (4) for “the Provinces, States and other parts of India and Pakistan” substitute “any State in India or any part of Pakistan”.

(G. O. 29. Schedule A.)

To the direction relating to section 17 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), add—

'and in sub-section (7) for "Act of the Central Legislature" substitute "Central Act".'

In the directions relating to the Cotton Cess Act, 1923 (XIV of 1923) substitute "The Indian Cotton Cess Act, 1923" for "The Cotton Cess Act, 1923"; and for the direction relating to section 4, substitute—

'Section 4.—In clause (i) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian"; and for clause (ix) substitute—

"(ix) seven persons nominated respectively by the Governments of the following Part B States, namely, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Patiala and East Punjab States Union, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin" .

Section 5.—In sub-section (2) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian".

Section 14.—Omit "His Majesty for the purposes of"

After the direction relating to section 3 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), insert—

"Section 13.—In clause (e) of sub-section (4), for sub-clause (iii), substitute—

'(iii) in cantonments of which the civil population does not exceed five thousand, one military officer;'

To the direction relating to section 2 of the Contempt of Courts Act, 1926 (XII of 1926), add—

"and omit sub-section (2)."

For the direction relating to section 4 of the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930 (XXIV of 1930), substitute—

"Section 4.—In sub-section (5) for "Imperial Entomologist" substitute "Head of the Entomology Division in the Indian Institute of Agricultural Research" and in sub-section (8) for "the Provinces" substitute "India"."

In the directions relating to the Drugs Act, 1940 (XXIII of 1940), insert—

"Section 5.—In clause (iv) of sub-section (2), for "Imperial" substitute "Indian"."

For the directions relating to the Indian Oilseeds Committee Act, 1946 (IX of 1946), substitute—

"THE INDIAN CENTRAL OILSEEDS COMMITTEE ACT, 1946
(IX of 1946)

Section 3.—For "the Provinces" where the expression occurs for the first time, substitute "the territories to which this Act extends"; and where the expression occurs for the second and the third times, substitute "the said territories".

Section 4.—In clause (a) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian";

(C. O. 29. Schedule A.)

In clause (g) for "the other Provinces and the Acceding States" substitute "the rest of India".

In clause (s) for "the Central Legislature" substitute "Parliament".

Section 7.—In sub-section (1) for "Imperial" substitute "Indian".

Section 16.—For "the Central Legislature" substitute "the House of the People" and omit "His Majesty for the purposes of".

To the direction relating to section 6 of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 (II of 1947), add—

"and in clauses (a) and (b) omit "or some higher authority"."

To the directions relating to the National Cadet Corps Act, 1948 (XXXI of 1948), add—

"Section 13.—In clause (l) of sub-section (2) omit "Provincial"."

After the direction relating to sections 8, 21 and 36 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (XXXIV of 1948), insert—

"Section 17.—In sub-section (3), for "Federal" substitute "Union"."

After the direction relating to section 5 of the Factories Act, 1948 (LXIII of 1948), insert—

"Section 78.—In sub-section (2) for "Federal Railway" substitute "Government Railway"."

II. MODIFICATIONS TO THE THIRD SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

After the directions relating to the Ajmer Laws Regulation, insert—

"THE ASSAM LOCAL RATES REGULATION, 1879
(III of 1879)

Section 2.—For "the permanently settled portion of Sylhet", wherever the words occur, substitute "the permanently settled portion of Cachar"; and

in clause (4) for "whole of that district except the Jaintia Parganas", substitute "Karimganj sub-division of that District".

After the directions relating to the Garo Hills Regulation, 1882, insert—

"THE ASSAM LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION, 1886
(I of 1886)

Sections 3 and 72.—In clause (c) for "District of Sylhet", wherever the words occur, substitute "District of Cachar".

THE SYLHET JHUM REGULATION, 1891
(III of 1891)

Section 1.—In sub-section (2) for "District of Sylhet", substitute "District of Cachar".

APPENDIX

(C. O. 29 Schedule A. Schedule B.)

III.—MODIFICATIONS TO THE SEVENTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

In the directions relating to the Madras City Police Act, 1888 (Madras Act III of 1888), insert—

'Section 11.—For "subject to the control of the State Government" substitute "subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution and to the control of the State Government".'

'Section 71-K.—For the opening paragraph, substitute—

"If any person arrested by a Police-officer for an offence punishable under section 71-A has, in the opinion of such Police-officer, not attained the age of sixteen years, he shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest, and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. On such production, the Magistrate shall without delay direct the person to be taken before a Juvenile Court established under sub-section (1) of section 36 of the Madras Children Act, 1920. The person shall then be dealt with under the provisions of that Act as modified by the provisions of this section."

After the direction relating to section 5 of the Madras Prevention of Begging Act, 1945 (Madras Act XIII of 1945), insert—

"Section 12.—In sub-section (1) for the opening paragraph, substitute—

'If any person arrested by a Police-officer for an offence punishable under section 3 has, in the opinion of such Police-officer, not attained the age of sixteen years, he shall be informed, as soon as may be, of the grounds for such arrest, and shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate; and no such person shall be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of a Magistrate. On such production the Magistrate shall without delay direct the person to be taken before a Juvenile Court established under sub-section (1) of section 36 of the Madras Children Act, 1920. The person shall then be dealt with under the provisions of that Act as modified by the provisions of this section.'

IV.—MODIFICATIONS TO THE NINTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

After the direction relating to section 43 of the City of Bombay Police Act, 1902 (Bombay Act IV of 1902), insert—

"Section 87.—Omit sub-section (2)".

SCHEDULE B
(See paragraph 8)

SCHEDULES TO BE ADDED AFTER THE TENTH SCHEDULE TO THE PRINCIPAL ORDER

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE TO TWENTY-THIRD SCHEDULE
(Incorporated in C.O. 4, *supra*. and not reproduced here)

(C. O. 42)

'THE ADAPTATION OF LAWS (FOURTH AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1952**C. O. 42**

WHEREAS by clause (2) of article 372 of the Constitution of India the President is empowered by Order to make such adaptations and modifications of any law in force in the territory of India, whether by way of repeal or amendment, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of bringing the provisions of such law into accord with the provisions of the Constitution, and to provide that the law shall, as from such date as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to the adaptations and modifications so made;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said article and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President is pleased to make the following Order, namely—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Laws (Fourth Amendment) Order, 1952.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of January, 1950.

2. In the Seventh Schedule to the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950¹, after the directions relating to the Madras Sales of Motor Spirit Taxation Act, 1939 (Madras Act VI of 1939), insert—

"THE MADRAS GENERAL SALES TAX ACT, 1939

(Madras Act IX of 1939)

After section 21, add—

Act not deemed to impose or authorise taxation in certain cases.

22. Nothing contained in this Act shall be deemed to impose, or authorise the imposition of, a tax on the sale or purchase of any goods, where such sale or purchase takes place—

(a) (i) outside the State of Madras, or

(ii) in the course of the import of the goods into the territory of India or of the export of the goods out of such territory, or

(b) except in so far as Parliament may by law otherwise provide, after the 31st day of March, 1951, in the course of inter-State trade or commerce,

and the provisions of this Act shall be read and construed accordingly.

Explanation.—For the purposes of clause (a) (i), a sale or purchase shall be deemed to have taken place in the State in which the goods have actually been delivered as a direct result of such sale or purchase for the purpose of consumption in that State, notwithstanding the fact that under the general law relating to sale of goods, the property in the goods has by reason of such sale or purchase passed in another State."

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Notification No: S.R.O. 1140B, dated the 2nd July, 1952 (C.O. 42), Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1952, Part II, Section 3, page 6161.

²See the Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950 (C.O. 4, dated 28-1-1950), *supra*.

APPENDIX

THE ADAPTATION OF SIKKIM LAWS (No. 1) AMENDMENT
ORDER, 1975

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 371F of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following Order to amend the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975, namely:—

1. (1) This Order may be called the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Amendment Order, 1975.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of April, 1975.

2. In the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975, paragraph 5 shall be renumbered as sub-paragraph (1) of that paragraph and after the sub-paragraph as so renumbered, the following sub-paragraph shall be inserted, namely:—

“(2) Notwithstanding the direction in the Second Schedule for the omission of section 11 of the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955, every memorial petition for the review of any case under that section pending immediately before the commencement of this Order shall, on such commencement, stand transferred to the High Court and the High Court shall dispose of such petition as if such petition were an application for review made to it.”

¹Published with the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department), Notification No. S.O. 516(E), dated the 15th September, 1975, Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 1975, Part II, Section 3(ii), page 2073.

INDEX

S. No.	Short title of the Order	Issued under the Constitution/Act	Article/Section	Page
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950	The Constitution	372(2)	1
2.	Adaptation of Laws (Amendment) Order, 1950	The Constitution	372(2)	360
3.	Adaptation of Laws (Second Amendment) Order, 1950	The Constitution	372(2)	366
4.	Adaptation of Laws (Third Amendment) Order, 1951	The Constitution	372(2)	367
5.	Adaptation of Laws (Fourth Amendment) Order, 1952	The Constitution	372(2)	374
6.	Adaptation of Laws (No. 1) Order, 1956	The Constitution	372A(1)	247
7.	Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1956	The Constitution The States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956) and The Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956 (40 of 1956)	372A(1) S. 120 S. 44	249
8.	Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1956	— do —	—do—	276
9.	Adaptation of Laws (No. 4) Order, 1957	— do —	—do—	301
10.	Adaptation of Laws (No. 5) Order, 1957	The Constitution The States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)	372A(1) S. 120	303
11.	Andhra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1954	The Andhra State Act, 1953 (30 of 1953)	S. 54	245
12.	(Arunachal Pradesh) North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1972	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971)	S. 79	335
13.	North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 2) Order, 1972	—do—	S. 79	339
14.	North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Arunachal Pradesh) Adaptation of Laws (No. 3) Order, 1974	—do—	S. 79	348
15.	Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957	The Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 (11 of 1960)	S. 88	309
16.	Bombay Reorganisation (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) No. 2 Order, 1961	—do—	S. 88	311
17.	Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968	The Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) The Delhi High Court Act, 1966 (26 of 1966)	S. 89 S. 21	324

age	1	2	3	4	5
5	18.	(Himachal Pradesh) The State of Himachal Pradesh (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1973	The State of Himachal Pradesh Act, 1970 (53 of 1970)	S. 49(2)	341
10	19.	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Adaptation of Laws Order, 1974	The Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands (Alteration of Name) Act, 1973 (34 of 1973)	S. 6(1)	352
16	20.	Madras State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1970	The Madras State (Alteration of Name) Act, 1968 (53 of 1968)	S.6 (1)	332
7	21.	(Mizoram) North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Mizoram) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1974	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971)	S. 79	346
4	22.	Mysore State (Alteration of Name) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974	The Mysore State (Alteration of Name) Act, 1973 (31 of 1973)	S. 6(1)	350
7	23.	(Nagaland) State of Nagaland (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1965	The State of Nagaland Act, 1962 (27 of 1962)	S. 26	312
9	24.	North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1974	The North-Eastern Areas (Reorganisation) Act, 1971 (81 of 1971)	S. 79	343
5	25.	Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh) (Adaptation of Laws on Concurrent and State Subjects) Order, 1967	The Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966)	S. 89	313
	26.	Punjab Reorganisation and Delhi High Court (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1968	The Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) The Delhi High Court Act, 1966 (26 of 1966)	S. 89 S. 21	314
	27.	Punjab Reorganisation (Chandigarh) (Adaptation of Laws on State and Concurrent Subjects) Order, 1968	The Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966)	S. 89	317
	28.	Seaurashtra (Adaptation of Laws on Union Subjects) Order, 1957	The Constitution	372A(1)	305
	29.	(Sikkim) Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975	The Constitution	371F(1)	357
	30.	Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No.1) Amendment Order, 1975	The Constitution	371F(1)	375
	31.	(Travancore-Cochin) Adaptation of the Travancore-Cochin Land Acquisition Laws Order, 1952	The Constitution	372(2)	244